DISTINCTIVE KITCHENS & BATHS

SPEC BOOK CHEAT SHEET

FIELD REFERENCE / SIX MANUFACTURERS

FIND PARTS Search by part category >

SELECT A MANUFACTURER

Aristokraft

OPEN ARISTOKRAFT >

TRIM / PANELS / SERVICE PARTS

KitchenCraft CABINETRY

OPEN KITCHENCRAFT >

TRIM / PANELS / SERVICE PARTS

LaineKraft CABINETRY

OPEN LAINEKRAFT >

TRIM / PANELS / SERVICE PARTS

Schrock

OPEN SCHROCK >

ENTRA

ultracraft

OPEN ULTRACRAFT >

TRIM / PANELS / SERVICE PARTS

WELLBORN CABINET

OPEN WELLBORN >

SELECT SERIES

One reference for everyday field identification and service ordering. Original manufacturer diagrams, dimensions and part codes are retained.

EDITION 2 | OCTOBER 8, 2026

Prepared from the six supplied specification books.

Find Parts

Tap a page number to open that exact catalog page.

Other Moldings includes crown, fascia, batten and additional trim.

PART CATEGORY	Aristo-kraft	Kitchen-Craft	Laine-Kraft	Schrock Entra	Ultra-Craft	Wellborn Select
Accessories and Parts	4-26	75-78	124-125	137-140	158-160	208-210
Base Furniture Moldings	27	79-80	126	141	161	211-212
Drawer Boxes	28*	81-82	127-129*	140	162*	213-214
Drawer Guides / Glides / Clips	29-49	75	125	142	160	208 215
Fillers	50-51	83-95	130	143-145	163-173	216-220
Inside/Outside Corner Molding	52	96-97	131	146	174	212
Light Rail	53-54	98-99	131	141 146-147	175-177	221
Other Moldings	27 52-53 55-59	96-97 100-105	126 131-132	141 146-149	161 175-176 178-186	211-212 221-225
Panels and Skins	60-66	96 106-115	133-134	150-154	187-199	226-231
Rollout Trays / Dividers	67-70	82 116-120	124	137-138 155	158 200-204	232-233
Scribe	58	97	126	147	184	225
Shelf / Shelves	71-73	81 121	125	156	205	214 233-235
Shoe Molding	27	Not listed	126	146	186	225
Toe Kick	66 73	79	130	141	206	236
Touch-up / Paints	26	122	135	155	159	208 237

* Drawer construction/specifications; a separate replacement box SKU is not given.

Not listed = no matching named item located in the supplied book. See brand notes.

Aristokraft

August 2026 catalog + replacement parts

MANUFACTURER PARTS DIRECTORY

Accessories and Parts	4-26
Base Furniture Moldings	27
Drawer Boxes	28*
Drawer Guides or Glides / Clips	29-49
Fillers	50-51
Inside/Outside Corner Molding	52
Light Rail	53-54
Other Moldings	27 52-53 55-59
Panels and Skins	60-66
Rollout Trays / Dividers	67-70
Scribe	58
Shelf / Shelves	71-73
Shoe Molding	27
Toe Kick	66 73
Touch-up / Paints	26

Catalog calls this Base Shoe Moulding (MBS8 / MBSH8).

Construction reference only. No stand-alone replacement drawer-box SKU is listed on this page.

Outside corner profiles listed; no separately named inside-corner profile located in the supplied trim section.

Match manufacturer, product line, door style, finish, size and hardware system before ordering. Catalog prices and availability are as printed.

MASTERBRAND®

Replacement Part Summary

SKU	SKU Description	Where Used	Price
Drawer Hardware			
BACKSOCKET	DRAWER GLIDE BACK SOCKET	STD/SEL/APC Drawers	$4.00
BWBCABGLDB	BWB CABINET GLIDE	STD BWB	$68.00
BWBDRWGLD	BWB DRAWER GLIDE WITH BRACKETS	STD BWB	$121.00
BWBGLDKIT	BWB DRAWER GLIDE HARDWARE KIT	STD BWB	$189.00
DRWBRKT5PC	5PC DRAWER FRONT ATTACHMENT CLIP	5-Piece Drawer Fronts	$4.00
DRWBRKTOC5PC	5PC DRAWER FRONT ATTACHMENT CLIP FOR OVEN CABINETS	5-Piece Drawer Fronts	$4.00
FALSEFRTCLIP	FALSE DRAWER FRONT CLIP	False Fronts	$4.00
FESOCKET	FULL EXTENSION GLIDE METAL BACK SOCKET	DFD/DDFD	$25.00
FEXTCABGLDB	FULL EXTENSION CABINET GLIDE - BASE	PABD DB	$69.00
FEXTCABGLDV	FULL EXTENSION CABINET GLIDE - VANITY	DFD/DDFD	$69.00
FEXTCABGLDW	FULL EXTENTION CABINET GLIDE - WALL	WD1817.5	$69.00
FEXTDRWGLDB	FULL EXTENSION DRAWER GLIDE - BASE	PABD DB	$69.00
FEXTDRWGLDV	FULL EXTENSION DRAWER GLIDE - VANITY	DFD/DDFD	$69.00
FEXTDRWGLDW	FULL EXTENSION DRAWER GLIDE - WALL	WD1817.5	$69.00
FEXTGLDKITB	FULL EXTENTION GLIDE KIT - BASE	PABD DB	$136.00
FEXTGLDKITV	FULL EXTENTION GLIDE KIT - VANITY	DFD/DDFD	$136.00
FEXTGLDKITWL	FULL EXTENTION GLIDE KIT - WALL	WD1817.5	$136.00
FXFRTCLIPLH	LEFT FRONT LOCKING CLIP FOR WOOD DRAWER	SEL/APC Drawers	$4.00
FXFRTCLIPRH	RIGHT FRONT LOCKING CLIP FOR WOOD DRAWER	SEL/APC Drawers	$4.00
FXGLDKITBASE	UNDERMOUNT GLIDE KIT - BASE	SEL/APC Drawers	$101.00

SKU	SKU Description	Where Used	Price
FXGLDKITFDWB	UNDERMOUNT GLIDE KIT - 18" DEEP FDWB	SEL/APC Drawers	$101.00
FXGLDKITVAN	UNDERMOUNT GLIDE KIT - VANITY	SEL/APC Drawers	$101.00
RTGLIDEKIT	SIDEMOUNT GLIDE KIT - ROLL TRAY	STD RT	$96.00
RTSELGLIDEKIT	UNDERMOUNT GLIDE KIT - ROLL TRAY	SEL/APC RT	$142.00
SMGLDKITBASE	SIDEMOUNT GLIDE KIT - BASE	STD Drawers	$94.00
SMGLDKITFDWB	SIDEMOUNT GLIDE KIT - 18" DEEP FDWB	STD Drawers	$94.00
SMGLDKITVAN	SIDEMOUNT GLIDE KIT - VANITY	STD Drawers	$94.00
File Drawer			
DFD18DRW-P	DFD18 PABD DRAWER KIT	STD DFD18	$235.00
DFD18DRW-W	DFD18 WOOD DRAWER KIT	SEL/APC DFD18	$265.00
DFD18PABDKIT	FILE RODS - PABD DRAWER	STD DFD18/DFDB18	$33.00
DFD18WDKIT	FILE RODS - WOOD DRAWER	SEL/APC DFD18/DFDB18	$33.00
DFD21DRW-P	DFD21 PABD DRAWER KIT	STD DFD21	$235.00
DFD21DRW-W	DFD21 WOOD DRAWER KIT	SEL/APC DFD21	$265.00
DFD21PABDKIT	FILE RODS - PABD DRAWER	STD DFD21	$33.00
DFD21WDKIT	FILE RODS - WOOD DRAWER	SEL/APC DFD21	$33.00
Hinge			
HINGE170	170° HINGE (FRAME TO DOOR)- ORDER BY STYLE #	BLS/BRER/SCER/WER	$11.00
HINGE6WAYSC	6-WAY HINGE SOFT CLOSE - ORDER BY STYLE #		$14.00
HINGEFMSC	FACE MOUNT HINGE SOFT CLOSE - ORDER BY STYLE #	OD/OCSD/OMS - Doors	$11.00
HINGEGROMMET	GROMMET FOR HINGE		$1.00
HINGEKNUCKLE	KNUCKLE HINGE (DOOR TO DOOR)- ORDER BY STYLE #	BLS/BRER/SCER/WER	$41.00
HNGRCLIP	HINGE RESTRICTOR CLIP - RESTRICTS TO 86°		$5.00
HNGRCLIP50	HINGE RESTRICTOR CLIP - 50		$88.00
HNGSHIMDR	HINGE SPACER DOOR - ADJUST WARP DOOR		$5.00

SKU	SKU Description	Where Used	Price
HNGSHIMDR50	HINGE SPACER DOOR - 50		$88.00
HNGSHIMF	HINGE SPACER FRAME - ADJUST DOOR GAPS		$5.00
HNGSHIMF50	HINGE SPACER FRAME - 50		$88.00
STOTHINGE	HINGE FOR SINK TIP OUT TRAY	STOT	$17.00
Internal Components			
BLS325TPBRKT	TOP MOUNTING BRACKET	BLS3632.5	$9.00
BLS33SHELF	PLASTIC SHELF	BLS33	$141.00
BLS3632.5POST	CENTER POST	BLS3632.5	$95.00
BLS3632.5SHELF	PLASTIC SHELF	BLS3632.5	$184.00
BLS36SHELF	PLASTIC SHELF	BLS36	$184.00
BLSBTMBRACKT	BOTTOM MOUNTING BRACKT	BLS	$7.00
BLSPOST	CENTER POST	BLS	$69.00
BLSTOPBRACKT	TOP MOUNTING BRACKET	BLS	$7.00
BPP09CONV	COMPLETE SET OF HARDWARE TO COVERT B09	BPP09	$499.00
BPP09PULLOUT	BPP09 PULLOUT ONLY	BPP09	$484.00
BTDPP09PULL	BTDPP09 PULLOUT ONLY	BTDPP09	$484.00
BWB15BMGKIT	BWB15BMG CONVERSION KIT	BWB15BMG	$226.00
BWB15FHKIT	BWB15FHBMG CONVERSION KIT	BWB15FHBMG	$235.00
BWB18BMGKIT	BWB18BMG CONVERSION KIT	BWB18BMG	$260.00
BWB21BMGKIT	BWB21BMG CONVERSION KIT	BWB21BMG	$265.00
BWB21BMGTRAY	BWB21BMG WOOD TRAY ONLY	BWB21BMG	$7.00
BWB24BMGKIT	BWB24BMG CONVERSION KIT	BWB24BMG	$277.00
BWB24BMGTRAY	BWB24BMG WOOD TRAY ONLY	BWB24BMG	$14.00
BWBBASKET	WASTE BASKET - 35 QUART	BWB18/BMG & BWB21/BMG	$89.00
BWBBASKET50Q	WASTEBASKET - 50 QUART	BWB15FH/BWB15FHBMG	$72.00
BWBBSKTINSRT	WASTEBASKET INSERT	BWB15FH	$33.00

SKU	SKU Description	Where Used	Price
BWBCONVKIT15	BWB15FH CONVERSION KIT (DOOR NOT INCLUDED)	BWB15FH	$235.00
BWBCONVKIT18	BWB18 CONVERSION KIT (DOOR NOT INCLUDED)	BWB18	$260.00
BWBCONVKIT21	BWB21 CONVERSION KIT (DOOR NOT INCLUDED)	BWB21	$265.00
BWRERBEARING	BWRER BEARING	BWRER36	$68.00
DWRCONVWH	DWR CONVERSION KIT	DWR	$216.00
DWRSHELF	DWR2430 SHELF ONLY	DWR	$122.00
SB36DRBASKT	DOOR WIRE BASKET	SB36STNSB/STSB	$253.00
SNAPPIN	SNAP PIN	BLS/BRER	$5.00

Misc

3/4LOCKCLIP	LOCKING SHELF CLIP FOR 3/4" THICK SHELVES		$1.00
BASELCKCLPPR	BASE CABINET LOCKING SHELF CLIPS (PAIR)		$7.00
BLACKBUMPER50	FOAM BUMPER - BLACK 3/16" THICK		$9.00
BRKOFSCRW25	BREAKAWAY SCREW (25-PACK)	Decorative Hardware	$10.00
BUMPER5PIECE	BUMPER-CLEAR FOR 5-PIECE DRAWER FRONT	5-Piece Drawer Fronts	$14.00
CTDKCLIP	CHROME TRAY DIVIDER KIT CLIP	B09TDFH/B12TD	$5.00
EDGEBANDFT	FT OF EDGEBAND - SPECIFY STYLE, CAB, QTY=LENGTH		$4.00
GLASS	GLASS - SPECIFY CABINET AND STYLE		$64.00
GLASSCLPPACK	GLASS RETAINER CLIPS FOR	WMD/WPG/WWG	$7.00
KEKUCLIP	KEKU CLIP FOR FRONT PANEL	VWS	$5.00
MAGCATCH	MAGNETIC CATCH	BLS/BRER/SCER/WER	$12.00
PEPR635CLEAT	PEPR635 CLEAT PACK	PEPR635	$17.00
PULLOUTCLIP	BPP ADJUSTABLE SHELF CLIPS	BPP09	$2.00
RDTDSPACER	SPACER FOR REDUCED DEPTH DRAWER BOX UM GUIDE MOUNTING	RDTD Cabinets	$4.00
SCREW	SCREW - SPECIFY QUANTITY & TYPE		$1.00
SHELFCLIPS5	SHELF CLIPS CLEAR (5/PKG)		$2.00

SKU	SKU Description	Where Used	Price
WHITEBUMPER50	FOAM BUMPER - WHITE 3/16" THICK		$9.00
Roll Tray			
RT15SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT15SEL (EACH)	RT15SEL	$193.00
RT15TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT15 (EACH)	RT15	$99.00
RT18SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT18SEL (EACH)	RT18SEL	$195.00
RT18TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT18 (EACH)	RT18	$101.00
RT21SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT21SEL (EACH)	RT21SEL	$199.00
RT21TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT21 (EACH)	RT21	$107.00
RT24SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT24SEL (EACH)	RT24SEL	$209.00
RT24TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT24 (EACH)	RT24	$116.00
RT27SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT27SEL (EACH)	RT27SEL	$215.00
RT27TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT27 (EACH)	RT27	$124.00
RT30SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT30SEL (EACH)	RT30SEL	$225.00
RT30TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT30 (EACH)	RT30	$131.00
RT33SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT33SEL (EACH)	RT33SEL	$230.00
RT33TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT33 (EACH)	RT33	$138.00
RT36SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT36SEL (EACH)	RT36SEL	$236.00
RT36TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT36 (EACH)	RT36	$143.00
RT39SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT39SEL (EACH)	RT39SEL	$197.00
RT39TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT39 (EACH)	RT39	$105.00
RT42SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT42SEL (EACH)	RT42SEL	$199.00
RT42TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT42 (EACH)	RT42	$107.00
RT45SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT45SEL (EACH)	RT45SEL	$204.00
RT45TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT45 (EACH)	RT45	$112.00
RT48SELTRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT48SEL (EACH)	RT48SEL	$209.00
RT48TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR RT48 (EACH)	RT48	$116.00

SKU	SKU Description	Where Used	Price
RTBACKSOCKET	BACK SOCKET FOR ROLL TRAY	RT/RTSEL	$4.00
RTBP	ROLL TRAY BUMPER PADS	RT	$7.00
RTSELSPACER	SPACER FOR SELECT ROLL TRAY	RTSEL	$11.00
RTSPACER	SPACER FOR ROLL TRAY	RT	$7.00
TDRO12TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR TDRO12	TDRO12	$199.00
TDRO15TRAY	TRAY ONLY FOR TDRO15	TDRO15	$231.00
Wood Box Components			
BACK	BACK - SPECIFY STYLE AND CABINET SIZE		$98.00
BACKINTSSNAT	3/8" NATURAL STOCK SHEET		$194.00
BWS30FRTPNL	BWS3023 FRONT REMOVEABLE PANEL - SPECIFY STYLE	BWS3023	$53.00
BWS36FRTPNL	BWS36233 FRONT REMOVEABLE PANEL - SPECIFY STYLE	BWS3623	$53.00
END	END - SPECIFY STYLE AND CABINET SIZE, L OR R		$88.00
ENDPNLINSKIN	INT END PNL SKIN FOR CAB(DRILL) - SPECIFY STYLE AND CABINET SIZE, L OR R		$88.00
FLOORB60NMPBD	FLOOR BASE 60 NAT MPL PABD		$75.00
FLOORB60NMPLY	FLOOR BASE 60 NAT MPL PLYWOOD		$75.00
FLOORSFCNMPB	FLOOR SFC42 NAT MPL PABD		$75.00
TKICKPED15	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 15" CABINET	U1596	$26.00
TKICKPED1512	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 15" CABINET, 12" DEEP	U159612	$22.00
TKICKPED18	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 18" CABINET	U1896	$30.00
TKICKPED1812	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 18" CABINET, 12" DEEP	U189612	$26.00
TKICKPED21	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 21" CABINET	U2196	$32.00
TKICKPED2112	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 21" CABINET, 12" DEEP	U219612	$30.00
TKICKPED24	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 24" CABINET	U2496	$36.00
TKICKPED2412	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 24" CABINET, 12" DEEP	U249612	$32.00

SKU	SKU Description	Where Used	Price
TKICKPED27	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 27" CABINET	TMW2796B	$38.00
TKICKPED30	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 30" CABINET	U3096B, OCSD3096B,OD3096B,OD3096 DDB,OMS3096DDB,TMW3096B	$41.00
TKICKPED3012	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 30" CABINET, 12" DEEP	U309612B	$38.00
TKICKPED33	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 33" CABINET	OCSD3396B,OD3396B,OD3396 DDB,OMS3396DDB,TMW3396B	$46.00
TKICKPED36	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 36" CABINET	U3696B	$52.00
TKICKPED3612	TOEKICK PEDESTAL - 36" CABINET, 12" DEEP	U369612B	$46.00
VWS29FRTPNL	VWS2923 FRONT REMOVEABLE PANEL - SPECIFY STYLE	VWS2923	$53.00
VWS32FRTPNL	VWS3223 FRONT REMOVEABLE PANEL - SPECIFY STYLE	VWS3223	$53.00
VWS35FRTPNL	VWS3523 FRONT REMOVEABLE PANEL - SPECIFY STYLE	VWS3523	$53.00
VWS41FRTPNL	VWS4123 FRONT REMOVEABLE PANEL - SPECIFY STYLE	VWS4123	$53.00
Wood Hood			
FILTER400	GREASE FILTER FOR BLOWER400	BLOWER400	$180.00
FILTER600	HYBRID BAFFLE FILTER FOR BLOWER600	BLOWER600	$555.00
TWH3630FLR	EXTENSION FILLER - ORDER BY COMMON STYLE #	TWH3630	$175.00
TWH36FLR	EXTENSION FILLER - ORDER BY COMMON STYLE #	TWH36	$161.00
TWH36FWLN	METAL LINER FOR TWH36FW	TWH36FW/TWH3630FW	$511.00
TWHHDWBAG	HARDWARE BAG - TWH/WHCA/WHSBATT	TWH/WHCA/WHSBATT	$57.00
TWHMETLINER	METAL LINER FOR TWH30/36	TWH30/36	$500.00
WHCA30LN	METAL LINER FOR WHCA30	WHCA30	$500.00
WHCA36LN	METAL LINER FOR WHCA36	WHCA36	$525.00
WHCSLTRIM	CORNER TRIM FOR WHCSL30/36 - ORDER BY STYLE #	WHCSL	$165.00
WHLGBCBCATCH	FRONT PANEL CATCH - WHLGBCB4236	WHLGBCB4236	$12.00

SKU	SKU Description	Where Used	Price
WHLGBCBCLEAT	WHLGBCB4236 MOULDING CLEAT - SPECIFY STYLE	WHLGBCB4236	$200.00
WHLGBCBPNL	WHLGBCB4236 FRONT PANEL - SPECIFY STYLE	WHLGBCB4236	$175.00
WHLGBMNTBRD	MOUNTING BOARD FOR WHLGBCB4236	WHLGBCB4236	$205.00
WHOMNIBRD	MOUNTING BOARD FOR WHOMNI3642	WHOMNI3642	$235.00
WHS30LN	METAL LINER FOR WHS30/WHSL30	WHS30	$662.00
WHS30MNTBRD	MOUNTING BOARD FOR WHS30	WHS30	$142.00
WHS36LN	METAL LINER FOR WHS36/WHSL36/WHLGBCB4236	WHS36/WHLGBCB4236	$759.00
WHS36MNTBRD	MOUNTING BOARD FOR WHS36	WHS36	$157.00
WHS42LN	METAL LINER FOR WHS42	WHS42	$779.00
WHS42MNTBRD	MOUNTING BOARD FOR WHS42	WHS42	$212.00
WHSBATT30LN	METAL LINER FOR WHSBATT30	WHSBATT30	$490.00
WHSBATT36LN	METAL LINER FOR WHSBATT36	WHSBATT36	$511.00
WHSHDWBAG	HARDWARE BAG - WHS/WHSL	WHS/WHSL	$57.00
WHSL30MNTBRD	MOUNTING BOARD FOR WHSL30	WHSL30	$142.00
WHSL36MNTBRD	MOUNTING BOARD FOR WHSL36	WHSL36	$156.00
WHSMNTBRK	WHS/WHSL MOUNTING BRACKETS (PAIR)	WHS/WHSL	$121.00
Obsolete - Last Order Date 3/25/2027			
SCR36SHELF	PLASTIC SHELF	SCR36	$115.00
SMGLDKITV18	SIDEMOUNT GLIDE KIT - 18" VANITY	18" Deep Vanity	$76.00
Obsolete - Lifetime Warranty			
BSCHINGE	PARTIAL OVERLAY HINGE - BSC36PRP/BSC30PR/RP	BSC	$23.00
BSCHINGEFO	FULL OVERLAY HINGE - BSC36PRP/BSC30PR/RP	BSC	$23.00
FEXTCABGLDSC	FULL EXTENSION CABINET GLIDE - BSC	BSC	$50.00
FEXTDRWGLDSC	FULL EXTENSION DRAWER GLIDE - BSC	BSC	$50.00
FEXTGLDKITSC	FULL EXTENTION CABINET GLIDE - BSC	BSC	$98.00
FXCABGLDPBL	LEFT UNDERMOUNT CABINET GLIDE - PB	PB	$31.00

SKU	SKU Description	Where Used	Price
FXCABGLDPBR	RIGHT UNDERMOUNT CABINET GLIDE - PB	PB	$31.00
FXGLDKITPB	UNDERMOUNT GLIDE KIT - PB	PB	$77.00
HINGE3/4OL	6-WAY HINGE - 3/4" OL	DAKOTA DOOR STYLE	$11.00
SMCABGLDPBL	LEFT SIDEMOUNT GLIDE - PB	PB	$10.00
SMCABGLDPBR	RIGHT SIDE MOUNT GLIDE - PB	PB	$10.00

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HINGE170	**Style**	**170° HINGE (FRAME TO DOOR)- ORDER BY STYLE #**	**$11.00**

	170 DEGREE - 7/16" HINGE (WILL GET OVERLAY BASED OFF OF STYLE # ORDERED)	**1**
	HINGE MOUNTING PLATE (WILL GET OVERLAY BASED OFF OF STYLE # ORDERED)	**1**
	170 DEGREE HINGE - 1 1/4" OVERLAY (WILL GET OVERLAY BASED OFF OF STYLE # ORDERED)	**1**
	HINGE MOUNTING PLATE - 1 1/4" OVERLAY (WILL GET OVERLAY BASED OFF OF STYLE # ORDERED)	**1**
	#6 X 5/8 SCREW FH TYPE 17 ZINC	**2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HINGE3/4OL	**010**	**6-WAY HINGE - 3/4" OL**	**$11.00**



6-WAY ADJ HINGE - 3/4" OVERLAY **1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HINGE6WAYSC	**Style**	**6-WAY HINGE SOFT CLOSE - ORDER BY STYLE #**	**$14.00**



6-WAY ADJ SOFT CLOSE HINGE - 7/16" OVERLAY (WILL GET OVERLAY BASED OFF OF STYLE # ORDERED) **1**



6-WAY ADJ SOFT CLOSE HINGE - 1 1/4" OVERLAY (WILL GET OVERLAY BASED OFF OF STYLE # ORDERED) **1**



#8 X 1 TRUSS HEAD ZINC SCREW **1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HINGEFMSC	**Style**	**FACE MOUNT HINGE SOFT CLOSE - ORDER BY STYLE #**	**$11.00**
		FACE MOUNT SOFT CLOSE HINGE	**1**
		#6 X 5/8 SCREW FH TYPE 17 ZINC	**2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HINGEGROMMET	**010**	**GROMMET FOR HINGE**	**$1.00**



8MM GROMMET **2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HINGEKNUCKLE	**Style**	**KNUCKLE HINGE (DOOR TO DOOR)- ORDER BY STYLE #**	**$41.00**

	KNUCKLE HINGE	**1**
	HINGE MOUNTING PLATE (WILL GET OVERLAY BASED OFF OF STYLE # ORDERED)	**1**
	#6 X 5/8 SCREW FH TYPE 17 ZINC	**2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HNGRCLIP	**010**	**HINGE RESTRICTOR CLIP - RESTRICTS TO 86°**	**$5.00**



HINGE ANGLE RSTRCTION CLIP **1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HNGRCLIP50	**010**	**HINGE RESTRICTOR CLIP - 50**	**$88.00**



HINGE ANGLE RSTRCTION CLIP **50**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HNGSHIMDR	**010**	**HINGE SPACER DOOR - ADJUST WARP DOOR**	**$5.00**



PLASTIC CUP SHAPED HINGE SPACER **1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HNGSHIMDR50	**010**	**HINGE SPACER DOOR - 50**	**$88.00**



PLASTIC CUP SHAPED HINGE SPACER **50**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HNGSHIMF	**010**	**HINGE SPACER FRAME - ADJUST DOOR GAPS**	**$5.00**



U SHAPED PLASTIC SPACER **1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
HNGSHIMF50	**010**	**HINGE SPACER FRAME - 50**	**$88.00**



U SHAPED PLASTIC SPACER **50**

Miscellaneous Style (#010)

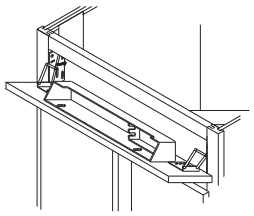
Narrow Sink Tilt-out Trays

NSTOT30WHB	131
NSTOT36WHB	131

NOTES

- Pulls to add to the false panel must be ordered separately.
- If NSTOTs are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used.
- NSTOT30WHB & NSTOT36WHB are for cabinets with one false panel.
- Two white trays, 2¼" deep.
- NSTOT30WHB can be used in SB24, SB24B, SB27B, SB30B, SB33B, SB36B, SF30B, SF36B, SFC36, SFC42, SB3032.5B, and SB3632.5B.
- NSTOT36WHB can be used in SB24, SB24B, SB36B, SF36B. SFC42, and SB3632.5B.

Model	Cabinet Width	Description
NSTOT30WHB	30"	two 11" white trays, and hinges
NSTOT36WHB	36"	two 14" white trays, and hinges



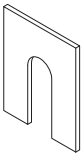
NSTOT

Frame Spacers

HNGSHIMF	5
HNGSHIMF50	90

NOTES

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate.
- HNGSHIMF50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame.



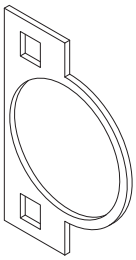
HNGSHIMF

Hinge Spacers

HNGSHIMDR	5
HNGSHIMDR50	90

NOTES

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door.
- HNGSHIMDR50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp.



HNGSHIMDR

	Miscellaneous Style (#010)
Hinge Angle Restrictor Clips	
HNGRCLIP	5
HNGRCLIP50	90

NOTES

- For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinets.
- Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles.
- HNGRCLIP50 sold in packs of 50.



HNGRCLIP

Installation Screws	
SCREWINS25	10

NOTES

- Pack of 25 install screws.

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Stain and Touch-up			
TONERQT	78	•	•
TUKIT	62	62	62
TUPSPRAY	73	73	73

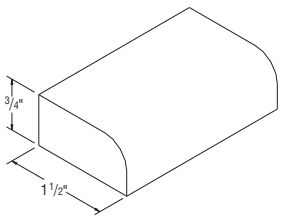
NOTES

- See toner application instructions included with TONERQT.
- Touch-up items are recommended for touch up purposes only. Not recommended for use to finish product.
- Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick.
- TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml).

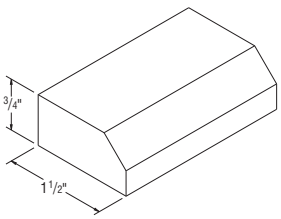
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Counter Top Moulding				
MCTR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	103	121	•
MCTB8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	103	121	•
MCTT8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	126	144	•

NOTES

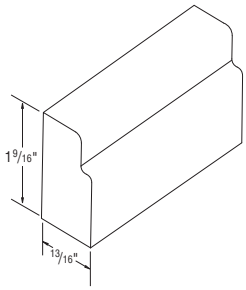
- MCTB8 can be flipped upside-down and used as top trim.



MCTR8 (Radius)

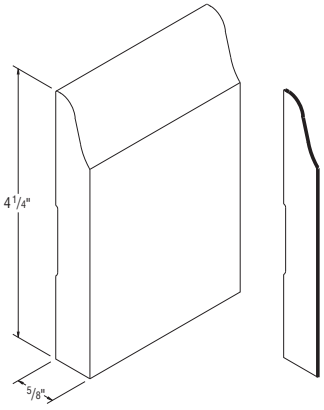


MCTB8 (Bevel)

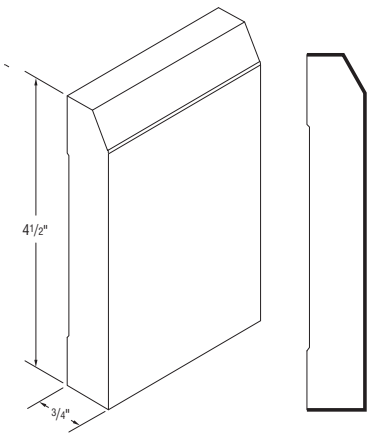


MCTT8 (Traditional)

Base Shoe Moulding				
MBS8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	235	274	•
MBSH8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	235	274	•



MBS8



MBSH8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

How to Order Upgrade Features

The pricing shown in the book reflects list pricing for Standard Construction. To order upgrades, simply add the applicable charges to the standard list price. Drawer and Construction upgrades are available and priced as follows:

Upgrades to Cabinets with Drawers

Select Upcharge (per Drawer)	
Drawer Quantity	Select Upgrade
1	$189
2	$378
3	$567
4	$756
6	$1134

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade (per Drawer)	
Base or Vanity	$107

Upgrades on Construction

APC Upcharge (per Cabinet)	
Wall	$106
Base, Bookcase, Universal, Vanity	$198
Tall	$390

Select and APC Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Most cabinets **with drawers** can be upgraded to Select and All-plywood Construction.
- Cabinets upgraded to Select feature a standard Dovetail Drawer Box with Concealed Full Extension Soft-close Drawer Guides.
- Cabinets upgraded to All-plywood Construction (APC) feature the Select Dovetail Drawer Box and Concealed Full Extension Soft-close Drawer Guides along with APC Box Construction.
- See Examples:

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to Select			
Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to Select			
SKU	**Standard**	**Select Upcharge**	**Total for B36B with Select**
B36B	$813	$189	**$1002 ($813 + $189)**

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to Select			
Customer wants to upgrade a DB36 in Brellin White to Select			
SKU	**Standard**	**Select Upcharge**	**Total for DB36 with Select**
DB36	$1259	$567	**$1826 ($1259 + $567)**

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC *(Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC)*					
Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to APC					
SKU	**Standard**	**Select Upcharge**	**Total for B36B in Select***	**APC Upcharge**	**Total for B36B in APC**
B36B	$813	$189	$1002	$198	**$1200 ($1002 + $198)**

**For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.*

Example

Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC *(Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC)*					
Customer wants to upgrade a DB36 in Brellin White to APC					
SKU	**Standard**	**Select Upcharge**	**Total for DB36 in Select***	**APC Upcharge**	**Total for DB36 in APC**
DB36	$1259	$567	$1826	$198	**$2024 ($1826 + $198)**

**For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.*

5-piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Can be applied to Standard, Select, and APC. (Select and APC will have additional upcharges)
- $107 per Drawer to upgrade to an optional 5-pc Drawer Front
- See Examples:

Example

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade			
Customer wants to upgrade a B39RT-2B in Brellin White to include a 5-pc Drawer Front option			
SKU	**Standard**	**5-pc Upcharge**	**Total B39RT-2 with 5-pc**
B39RT-2	$1356	2 x $107 = $214	**$1356 + $214 = $1570**

Example

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade and Select Upgrade				
Customer wants to upgrade a B45 in Brellin White to include a 5-pc Drawer Front option and Select Drawers				
SKU	**Standard**	**5-pc Upcharge**	**Select Upcharge**	**Total B45 with 5-pc and Select**
B45	$917	2 x $107 = $214	$378	**$1509 ($917 + $214 + $378)**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FESOCKET	**010**	**FULL EXTENSION GLIDE METAL BACK SOCKET**	**$25.00**



METAL BACK SOCKET **1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTCABGLDB	**010**	**FULL EXTENSION CABINET GLIDE - BASE**	**$69.00**



22" CABINET MEMBER **2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTCABGLDSC	**010**	**FULL EXTENSION CABINET GLIDE - BSC**	**$50.00**



18" CABINET MEMBER **2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTCABGLDV	**010**	**FULL EXTENSION CABINET GLIDE - VANITY**	**$69.00**



20" CABINET MEMBER **2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTCABGLDW	**010**	**FULL EXTENTION CABINET GLIDE - WALL**	**$69.00**



10" CABINET MEMBER **2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTDRWGLDB	**010**	**FULL EXTENSION DRAWER GLIDE - BASE**	**$69.00**



22" DRAWER MEMBER **2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTDRWGLDSC	**010**	**FULL EXTENSION DRAWER GLIDE - BSC**	**$50.00**



18" DRAWER MEMBER **2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTDRWGLDV	**010**	**FULL EXTENSION DRAWER GLIDE - VANITY**	**$69.00**



20" DRAWER MEMBER **2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTDRWGLDW	**010**	**FULL EXTENSION DRAWER GLIDE - WALL**	**$69.00**



10" DRAWER MEMBER **2**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTGLDKITB	**010**	**FULL EXTENTION GLIDE KIT - BASE**	**$136.00**

	22" CABINET MEMBER	**2**
	22" DRAWER MEMBER	**2**
	METAL BACK SOCKET	**2**
	#8 X 1 TRUSS HEAD ZINC SCREW	**2**
	#6 X 3/8 HINGE SCREW PH PAN HEAD TYPE A ZINC	**6**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTGLDKITSC	**010**	**FULL EXTENTION CABINET GLIDE - BSC**	**$98.00**

	18" CABINET MEMBER	**2**
	18" DRAWER MEMBER	**2**
	#6 X 5/8 SCREW FH TYPE 17 ZINC	**6**
	#8 X 1 TRUSS HEAD ZINC SCREW	**6**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTGLDKITV	**010**	**FULL EXTENTION GLIDE KIT - VANITY**	**$136.00**

	20" CABINET MEMBER	**2**
	20" DRAWER MEMBER	**2**
	METAL BACK SOCKET	**2**
	#8 X 1 TRUSS HEAD ZINC SCREW	**2**
	#6 X 3/8 HINGE SCREW PH PAN HEAD TYPE A ZINC	**6**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FEXTGLDKITWL	**010**	**FULL EXTENTION GLIDE KIT - WALL**	**$136.00**

	10" CABINET MEMBER	**2**
	10" DRAWER MEMBER	**2**
	METAL BACK SOCKET	**2**
	#8 X 1 TRUSS HEAD ZINC SCREW	**2**
	#6 X 3/8 HINGE SCREW PH PAN HEAD TYPE A ZINC	**6**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FXCABGLDPBL	**010**	**LEFT UNDERMOUNT CABINET GLIDE - PB**	**$31.00**



UNDERMOUNT CABINET GLIDE - PENINSULA BASE **1**



24" UNDERMOUNT DRAWER GLIDE (L&R) **1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FXCABGLDPBR	**010**	**RIGHT UNDERMOUNT CABINET GLIDE - PB**	**$31.00**



UNDERMOUNT CABINET GLIDE - PENINSULA BASE **1**



24" UNDERMOUNT DRAWER GLIDE (L&R) **1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FXFRTCLIPLH	**010**	**LEFT FRONT LOCKING CLIP FOR WOOD DRAWER**	**$4.00**



LH FRONT LOCKING CLIP **1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FXFRTCLIPRH	**010**	**RIGHT FRONT LOCKING CLIP FOR WOOD DRAWER**	**$4.00**



RH FRONT LOCKING CLIP **1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FXGLDKITBASE	**010**	**UNDERMOUNT GLIDE KIT - BASE**	**$101.00**

	24" UNDERMOUNT DRAWER GLIDE (L&R)	**1**
	LH FRONT LOCKING CLIP	**1**
	RH FRONT LOCKING CLIP	**1**
	#6 X 3/4 SCREW FH TYPE 17 ZINC	**6**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FXGLDKITFDWB	**010**	**UNDERMOUNT GLIDE KIT - 18" DEEP FDWB**	**$101.00**

	18" FX UM W/SOCKET & SMART STOP BRKT PR (L&R)	**1**
	LH FRONT LOCKING CLIP	**1**
	#6 X 3/4 SCREW FH TYPE 17 ZINC	**6**
	RH FRONT LOCKING CLIP	**1**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FXGLDKITPB	**010**	**UNDERMOUNT GLIDE KIT - PB**	**$77.00**

	UNDERMOUNT CABINET GLIDE - PENINSULA BASE	**1**
	LH FRONT LOCKING CLIP	**1**
	RH FRONT LOCKING CLIP	**1**
	#6 X 3/4 SCREW FH TYPE 17 ZINC	**6**

BACK TO SUMMARY PAGE

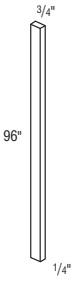
SKU/part	Style #	Description	List Price
FXGLDKITVAN	**010**	**UNDERMOUNT GLIDE KIT - VANITY**	**$101.00**

	21" UNDERMOUNT DRAWER GLIDE (L&R)	**1**
	LH FRONT LOCKING CLIP	**1**
	RH FRONT LOCKING CLIP	**1**
	#6 X 3/4 SCREW FH TYPE 17 ZINC	**6**

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Fillers			
F14X96	55	60	•
FBC3X3 (base)	121	133	•
F331 (base/wall)	65	71	•
F342 (wall)	77	91	•
F396 (tall)	220	250	•
F631 (base/wall)	126	144	•
F642 (wall)	156	176	•
F696 (tall)	326	364	•
BEVFF331	164	192	•
ANGFF531	164	192	•
NACLT1.5X96	29	29	29

NOTES

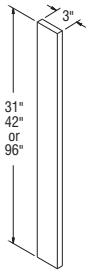
- FBC3X3 Overlays available for Durham.
- All Fillers finished on front and two long edges, except for ANGFF531 and BEVFF331 which are finished on both sides and both long edges.
- NACLT1.5X96 Natural, Unfinished Cleat, order as style 010.
- All Fillers are ¾" thick.
- BEVFF331 - 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side). Reversible, finished on back.
- ANGFF531 - 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side). Trimmable 2" top and bottom. Reversible, finished on back.
- F14X96 is ¼" thick. Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets. Finished ¼" on front and ¾" all edges (backs are not finished).



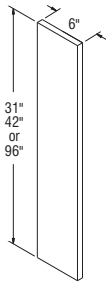
F14X96



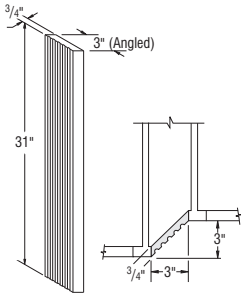
FBC3X3



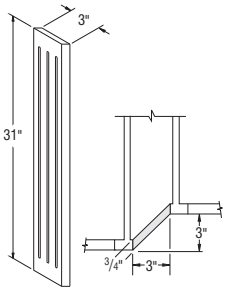
F331-F396



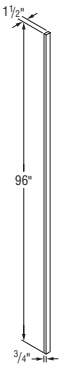
F631-F696



BEVFF331
(Angled Fluted/Plain Filler)



ANGFF531
(Decorative Angled Fluted/Plain Filler)

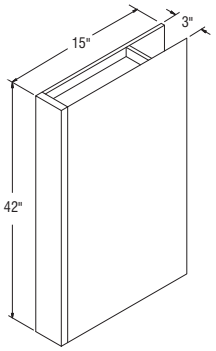


NACLT1.5X96

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep				
W34215BCF		735	820	•

NOTES

- Solid-wood ¾" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are ⅜".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.

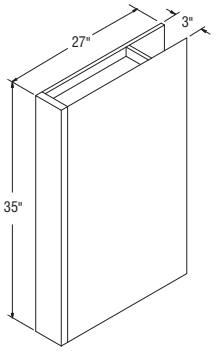


W34215BCF

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep				
B33527BCF		1023	1142	•

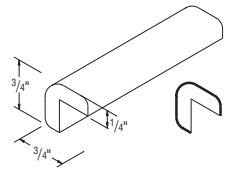
NOTES

- Solid-wood ¾" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are ⅜".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.

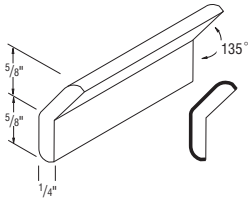


B33527BCF

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Outside Corner Moulding – 90° and 135°				
MOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	66	76	•
MOC135-8	(1 - 8' pc)	109	128	•

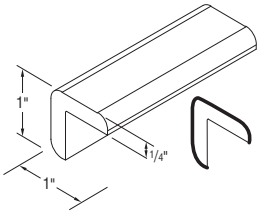


MOCW8



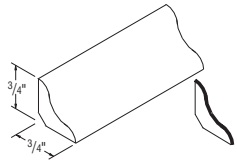
MOC135-8

Large Outside Corner Moulding				
MLOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	109	128	•



MLOCW8

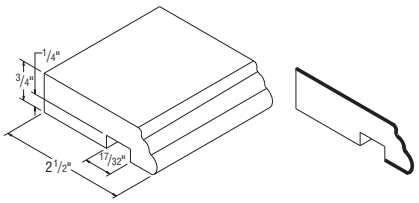
Cove Moulding				
MCV8	(1 - 8' pc)	60	66	•



MCV8

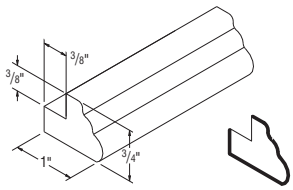
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding				
MTST8	(1 - 8' pc)	213	239	•
PSMTST8	(1 - 8' pc)	•	213	213



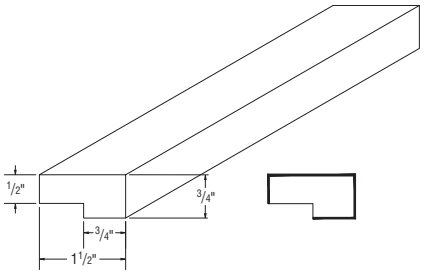
MTST8
PSMTST8

Traditional Cap Moulding				
MTCAP8	(1 - 8' pc)	124	141	•



MTCAP8

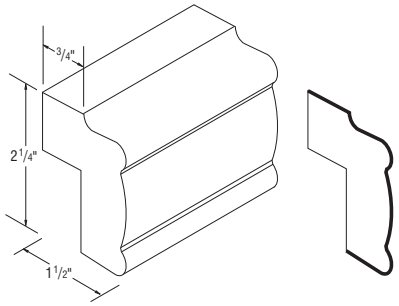
Simple Light Rail Moulding				
MSLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	121	140	•



MSLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Tall Light Rail Moulding				
MTLR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	597	691	•
PSMTLR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	•	597	597



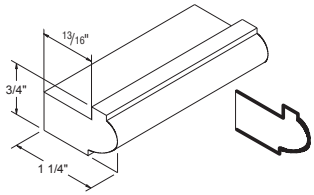
MTLR8
PSMTLR8

Light Rail Moulding

MLR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	121	140	•

NOTES

- Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets.



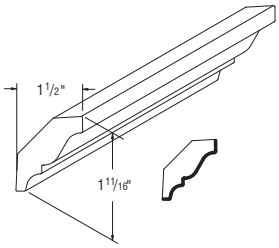
MLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

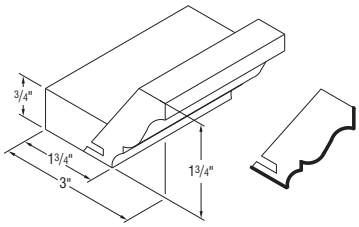
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Crown Moulding				
MCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	164	200	•
PSMCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	•	160	160
MINSCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	361	414	•
PSMINSCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	•	361	361
MFOLCR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	239	282	•
PSMFOLCR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	•	239	239
MTCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	392	459	•
PSMTCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	•	392	392
MSHKRCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	213	246	•
MLSHAKER8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	176	208	•
PSMLSHAKER8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	•	208	208
MSACROWN8-CL	**(1 - 8' pc)**	216	250	•
MSMCOVECR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	359	413	•
MLCOVECR8-CL	**(1 - 8' pc)**	441	491	•

NOTES

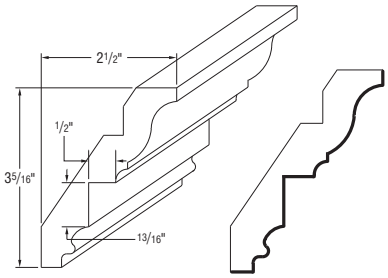
- MINSCROWN8 and PSMINSCROWN8 are designed for inserts (i.e. dentil, rope, triple bead.)
- MLCOVECR8-CL, and MSACROWNL-CL ship with cleat unattached and can be top or face mounted.



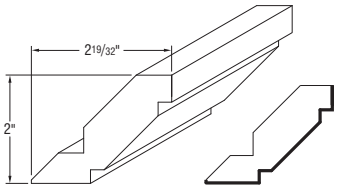
MCROWN8
PSMCROWN8



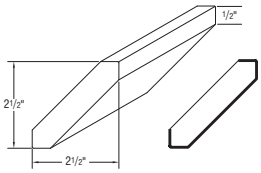
MFOLCR8 (Full overlay)
PSMFOLCR8



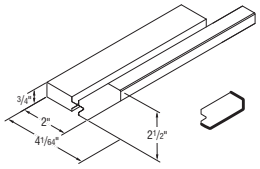
MINSCROWN8 (Insert)
PSMINSCROWN8



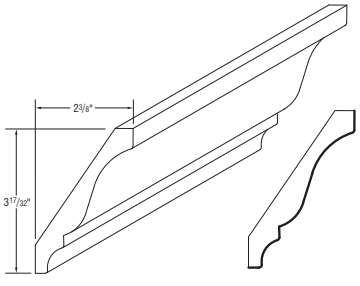
MSHKRCROWN8 (Shaker)



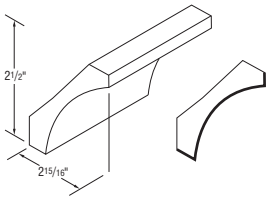
MLSHAKER8 (Shaker)
PSMLSHAKER8 (Shaker)



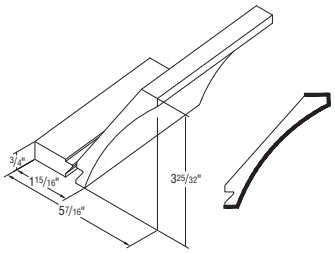
MSACROWN8-CL



MTCROWN8 (Tall)
PSMTCROWN8



MSMCOVECR8 (Small Cove)



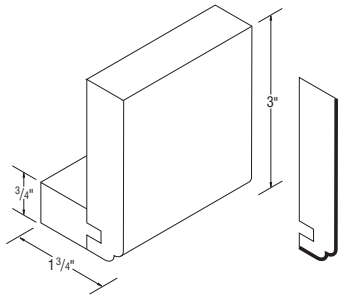
MLCOVECR8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

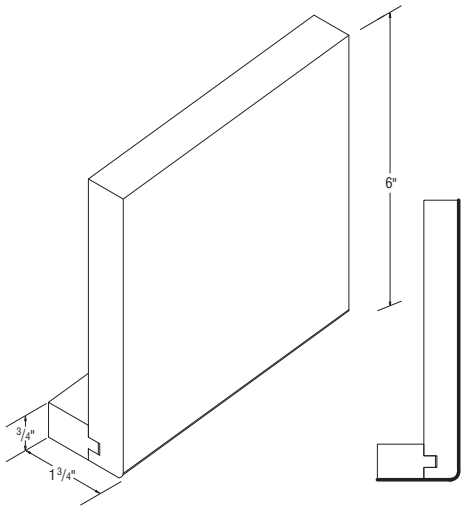
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Starter Moulding				
MSTR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	520	564	•
MSFMS8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	558	695	•
MSTRSHAK8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	520	564	•
PSMSTRSHAK8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	•	564	564

NOTES

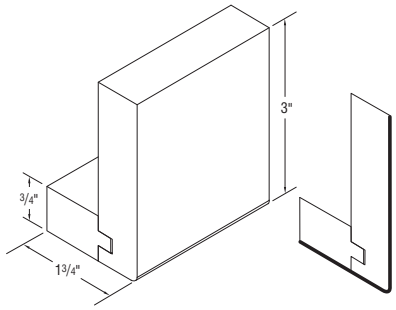
- Top-mount installation only (cleat is attached).



MSTR8



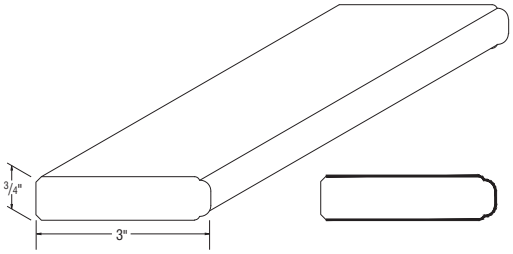
MSFMS8 (Shaker)



MSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)
PSMSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Single Bead Moulding				
MSINBEAD8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	146	164	•

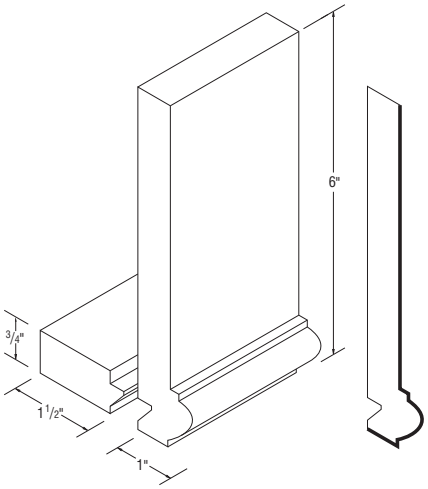


MSINBEAD8

Soffit Filler Moulding				
MSFM8-CL	**(1 - 8' pc)**	479	551	•

NOTES

- MSFM8-CL ships with cleat unattached. Can be face or top mounted.



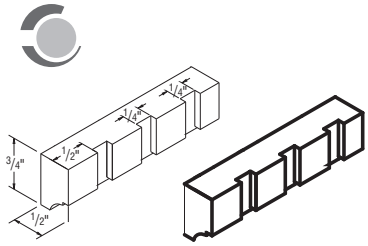
MSFM8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

		Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sassaparilla
Dentil Moulding					
MDENTIL8	**(1 - 8' pc)**		175	201	•

NOTES

- MDENTIL8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.

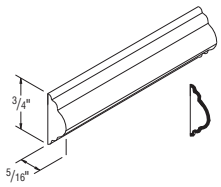


MDENTIL8

Traditional Batten Moulding					
MTBAT8	**(1 - 8' pc)**		103	121	•

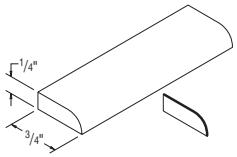
NOTES

- MTBAT8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



MTBAT8

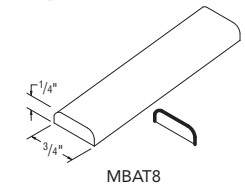
Scribe Moulding					
MSW8	**(1 - 8' pc)**		37	44	•
PSMSW8	**(1 - 8' pc)**		•	37	37



MSW8
PSMSW8

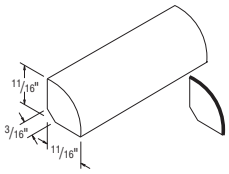
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Batten Moulding				
MBAT8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	47	57	•



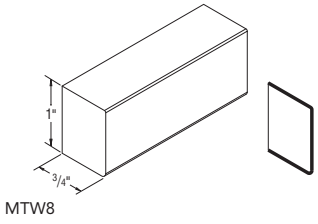
MBAT8

Quarter Round Moulding				
MQR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	74	88	•
PSMQR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	•	74	74



MQR8
PSMQR8

Trim Moulding				
MTW8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	118	121	•



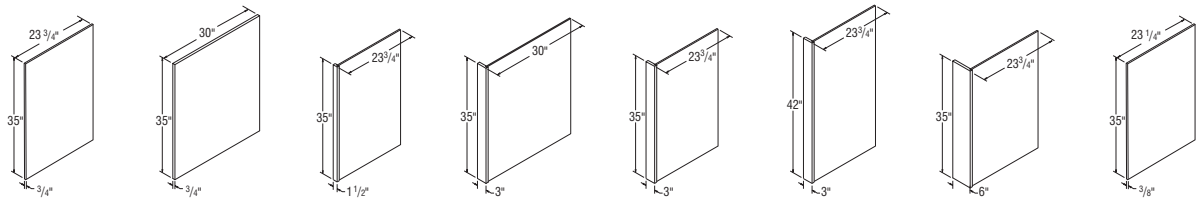
MTW8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral, Colada, Evergreen, Frost, Greyhound, Stone Gray, White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Panels			
PBEP2335	301	344	344
PBEP3035	582	665	665
PEPR1.535	159	183	•
PEPR335	175	203	•
PEPRPLY33035	736	842	842
PEPR342	207	234	234
PEPR635	213	272	•
PEPRPLY1.535	219	251	•
PEPRPLY335	230	265	•
PEPRPLY635	268	334	•
PSFEP	107	124	•

NOTES

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- PEPR635 and PEPRPLY635 ship as two pieces with fasteners included.



PBEP2335 | PBEP3035 | PEPR1.535, PEPRPLY1.535 | PEPRPLY33035 | PEPR335, PEPRPLY335 | PEPR342 | PEPR635, PEPRPLY635 | PSFEP

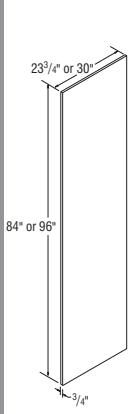
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PBEP2335	Base End Panel	¾" x 23¾" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PBEP3035	Base End Panel	¾" x 30 x 35"	Particleboard	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PEPR1.535	⅜" End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335	⅜" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23¾" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY33035	⅜" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PEPR342	⅜" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23¾" x 42"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR635	⅜" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23¾" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	⅜" End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335	⅜" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23¾" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY635	⅜" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23¾" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PSFEP	Sink End Panel	⅜" x 23¼" x 35"	Particle Board	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate

Refrigerator Panels

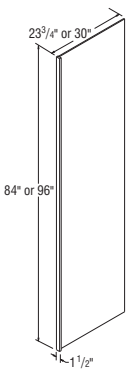
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
PREF2384	510	583	•
PREF2396	594	682	•
PREF3084	668	765	•
PREF3096	734	843	•
PREPRP1.584	528	622	•
PREPRP1.596	597	687	•
PREPR1.53084	659	755	•
PREPR1.53096	723	835	•
PREPR32396	804	920	•
PREPR33096	846	968	•
PREPRP32384 *New*	723	835	•
PREPRP32396 *New*	804	920	•
PREPRPY33096	920	1057	•

NOTES

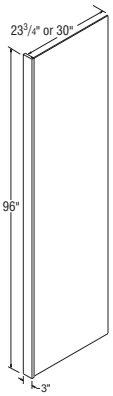
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Panels with Filler have a ¼" reveal.
- PREPR32396 and PREPR33096 feature a 3/64" reveal between the panel and frame edge.



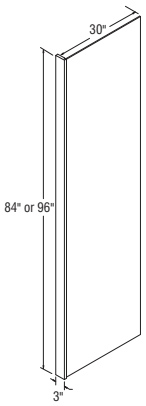
PREF2384
PREF2396
PREF3084
PREF3096



PREPRP1.584
PREPRP1.596
PREPR1.53084
PREPR1.53096



PREPR32396
PREPR33096



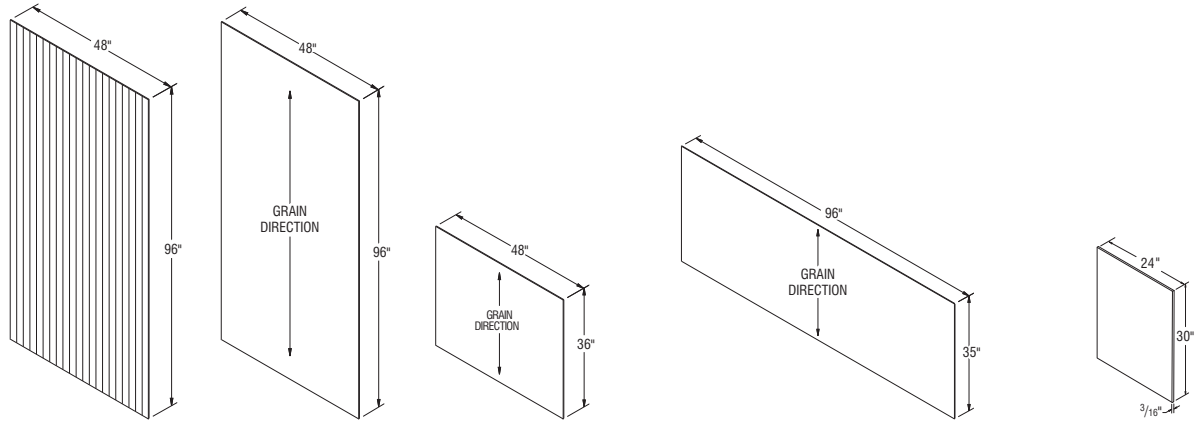
PREPRP32384
PREPRP32396
PREPRPY33096

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PREF2384	Refrigerator End Panel	¾" x 23¾" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF2396	Refrigerator End Panel	¾" x 23¾" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3084	Refrigerator End Panel	¾" x 30" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3096	Refrigerator End Panel	¾" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRP1.584	⅜" Refrigerator End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	⅜" Refrigerator End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	⅜" Refrigerator End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 30" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	⅜" Refrigerator End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR32396	¾" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23¾" x 96"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPR33096	¾" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRP32384 *New*	⅜" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23¾" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP32396 *New*	⅜" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23¾" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRPY33096	⅜" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sassparilla
Stock Panels				
BP4896		1404	1615	•
PA4836		140	161	•
PA4896		318	364	•
PP9635 (stains)		641	641	•
PP9635 (solid color)		641	641	•
P4836		274	318	•
P4896		607	701	•
PDWP		109	128	•

NOTES

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



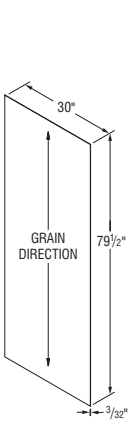
BP4896 | PA4896 P4896 | PA4836 P4836 | PP9635 (stains) PP9635 (solid color) | PDWP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PA4836	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PP9635 (stains)	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PP9635 (solid color)	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
P4836	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
P4896	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel - Finished	3/16" x 24" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

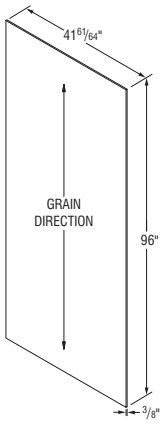
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Stock Panels			
PANAT3323079	109	109	109
PAPYXR384296	417	486	•
PAPYXX382996	520	606	•
PAXX341096	140	161	•
DECK4X97	17	17	17

NOTES

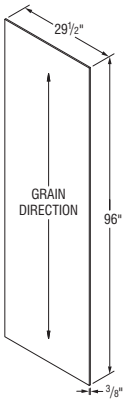
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Order PANAT3323079 and DECK4x97 as style 010.
- Opaques will be MDF.



PANAT3323079



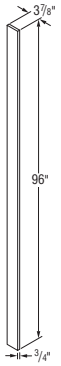
PAPYXR384296



PAPYXX382996



PAXX341096



DECK4X97

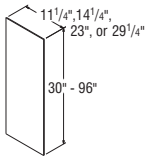
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	3/32" x 30" x 79½ "	None	Interior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXR384296	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 41 15/16" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXX382996	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 29½" x 96"	None	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	3/4" x 10 11/32" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
DECK4X97	Laminate Top decking material	3/4" x 3 7/8" x 96"	None	Raw	Raw	Raw

Finished End Panels

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral, Colada, Evergreen, Frost, Greyhound, Stone Gray, White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
EPF1130	**(1/ctn.)**	77	91	•
EPF1142	**(1/ctn.)**	106	116	•
EPF1430	**(1/ctn.)**	109	126	•
EPF1442	**(1/ctn.)**	149	167	•
EPF2335	**(1/ctn.)**	154	182	•
EPF2384	**(1/ctn.)**	374	422	•
EPF2396	**(1/ctn.)**	422	486	•
EPF3096	**(1/ctn.)**	523	602	•

NOTES

- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPF1430 and EPF1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



EPF

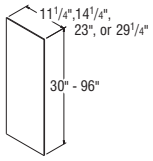
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPF1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Laminate End Panels

EPA1130	**(1/ctn.)**	73	90	•
EPA1142	**(1/ctn.)**	100	114	•
EPA1430	**(1/ctn.)**	106	124	•
EPA1442	**(1/ctn.)**	141	160	•
EPA2335	**(1/ctn.)**	147	168	•
EPA2384	**(1/ctn.)**	297	342	•
EPA2396	**(1/ctn.)**	336	391	•
EPA3096	**(1/ctn.)**	413	474	•

NOTES

- 3/16" thick panels with one-sided laminate on exterior (no edge finish).
- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.



EPA

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

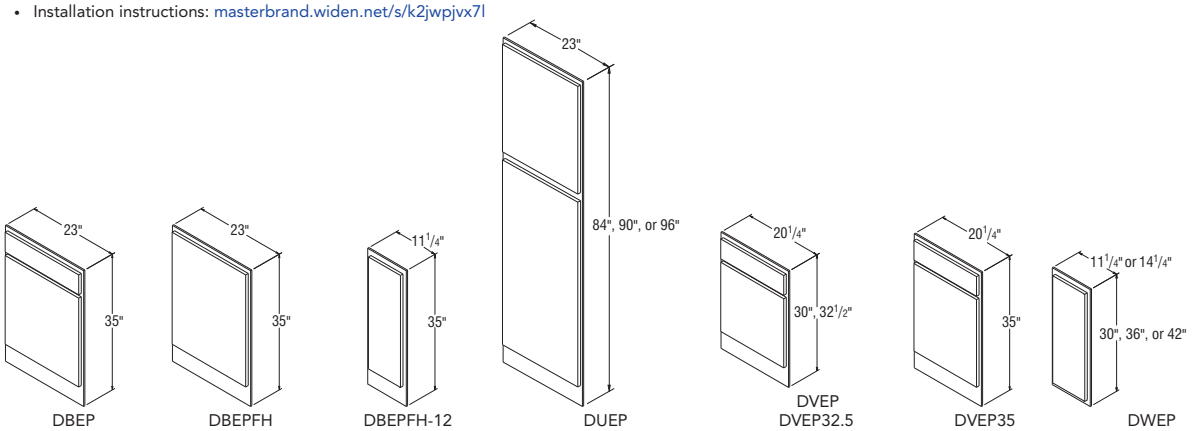
Decorative End Panels

	Price Point 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DBEP *	344	374	387	422	445	427	446	471	514
DBEPFH *	344	374	387	422	445	427	446	471	514
DBEPFH-12 *	227	245	251	274	290	275	289	307	332
DUEP84 *	730	773	800	872	917	890	926	973	1078
DUEP90 *	765	810	840	922	968	940	980	1025	1135
DUEP96 *	810	860	890	971	1023	991	1030	1086	1197
DVEP *	284	300	309	331	347	336	360	376	414
DVEP32.5 *	302	315	326	356	370	361	376	397	441
DVEP35 *	320	329	342	376	391	384	392	420	472
DWEP30 *	183	208	218	232	246	234	246	255	285
DWEP36 *	219	242	250	274	290	282	294	307	332
DWEP42 *	245	261	269	297	315	307	317	327	365
DWEP1530 *	242	259	268	291	309	300	314	323	363
DWEP1536 *	284	309	320	343	363	355	364	384	427
DWEP1542 *	307	327	336	366	387	380	390	413	459

***Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.

NOTES

- DBEP includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH includes one door on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH-12 includes one door on a Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DUEP includes two doors and one EP_ _ End Panel, and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DUEP includes three doors on miter styles.
- DVEP includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20¼" x 30", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DVEP32.5 includes one door, one door front, and on Panel 20¼" x 32½", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DWEP parts include one door and an EP_ _ End Panel and four screws for mounting. Shipped assembled.
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts used will vary slightly by style. For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimension guide.
- Panel construction is the same for Standard, Select, and APC.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx7l



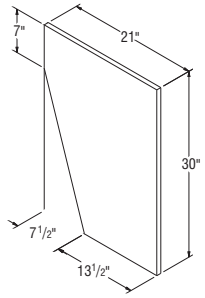
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH *	Decorative Base End	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DBEPFH-12 *	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11¼" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP84 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP90 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP96 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20¼" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP32.5 *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20¼" x 32½"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP35 *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20¼" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP30 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11¼" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP36 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11¼" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP42 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11¼" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1530 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14¼" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1536 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14¼" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1542 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 14¼" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Effective August 3, 2026

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Vanity Tapered End Panel, 30" High, 21" Deep				
VTEP		320	384	•

NOTES

- ¾" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjvbtp9vpt

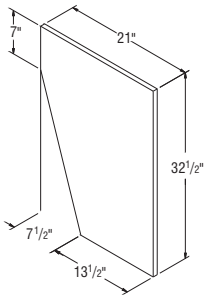


VTEP

Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 ½" High, 21" Deep				
VTEP32.5		358	433	•

NOTES

- ¾" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjvbtp9vpt

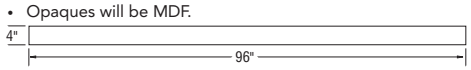


VTEP32.5

Toekick				
TOEKICK8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	55	60	•
TOEKICK8-4	**(4 - 8' pc)**	126	144	•
TOEKICKFIN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	66	85	•

NOTES

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



TOEKICK

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
TOEKICK8	Toekick Laminate	¼" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICK8-4	Toekick Laminate	¼" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICKFIN8	Toekick Finished	¼" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Miscellaneous Style (#010)

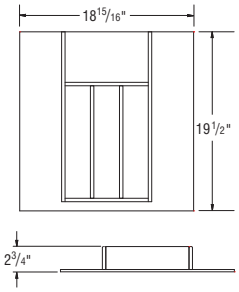
Wood Cutlery Trays

WCDT 181

NOTES

- Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- WCDT - wood.
- The WCDT can fit either Standard or Select drawer boxes.
- WCDT is not available in B12.





WCDT

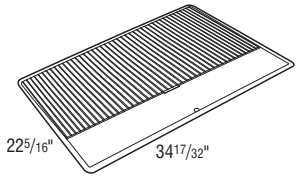
SKU	Width	Depth	Usage Details
WCDT	18 15/16"	19 1/2"	Designed to fit in all-wood drawer boxes 15" or greater (Does not fit in a B12). Can be trimmed to fit in Particle Board Drawer boxes.

CabMat™

CABMAT36 320

NOTES

- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters).
- CABMAT36 is not trimmable.



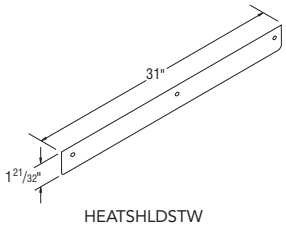
Heat Shield, Straight

HEATSHLDSTW 175

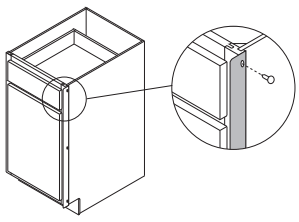
NOTES

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- White finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional ⅛" can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc





HEATSHLDSTW



ACCESSORIES AND PARTS

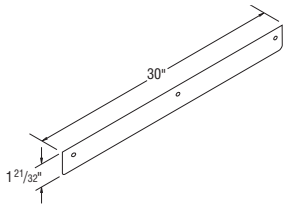
Miscellaneous Style (#010)

Heat Shield, Stainless

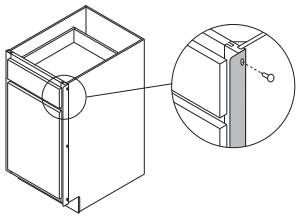
HEATSHLDSS30	175

NOTES

- Used to deflect heat from self- cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- Stainless finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional 1/8" can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



HEATSHLDSS30

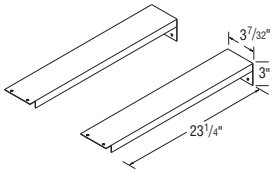


Oven Installation Kit

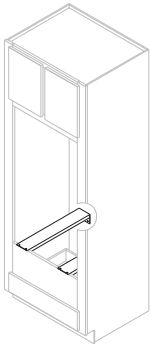
OCINSTALLKIT	70

NOTES

- Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves.
- Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc



OCINSTALLKIT

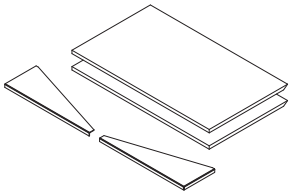


Wall Mounted Canopy Range Hood Kit *New*

WHCAKIT	395

NOTES

- Consists of mounting boards, cleats, metal brackets, clips, hardware, and template.
- To be used with existing canopy style wood hoods to allow the blower/liner to be mounted separately to the wall.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/f9kvqc7czf/a5200

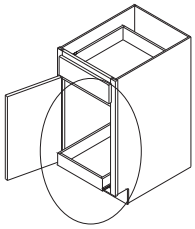

WHCAKIT

Roll Tray Kits

	Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening	Trays
RT15	126	12"	1
RT18	129	15"	1
RT21	133	18"	1
RT24	141	21"	1
RT27	149	24"	1
RT30	159	27"	1
RT33	168	30"	1
RT36	172	33"	1
RT39	232	16½"	2
RT42	257	18"	2
RT45	291	19½"	2
RT48	300	21"	2

NOTES

- Roll Tray Kits feature ½" thick wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Bumper pads, guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



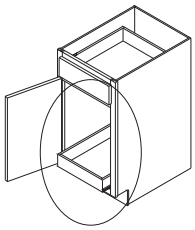
RT

Wood Dovetail Roll Tray Kits

RT15SEL	231	12"	1
RT18SEL	235	15"	1
RT21SEL	239	18"	1
RT24SEL	246	21"	1
RT27SEL	253	24"	1
RT30SEL	264	27"	1
RT33SEL	273	30"	1
RT36SEL	277	33"	1
RT39SEL	443	16½"	2
RT42SEL	466	18"	2
RT45SEL	502	19½"	2
RT48SEL	510	21"	2

NOTES

- Wood dovetail drawer box; undermount Soft-close glides with adjustable back socket.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



RT_ _ SEL

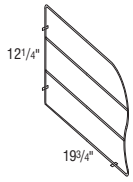
	Miscellaneous Style (#010)

Chrome Tray Divider Kit

CTDK	7

NOTES

- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwnm5vd8vg



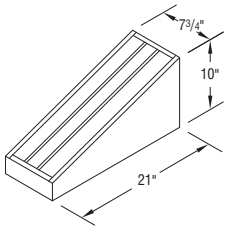
CTDK

Tray Divider Roll-out Kit

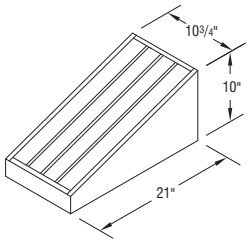
TDRO12	227
TDRO15	261

NOTES

- TDRO12 has two removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15 has three removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Installation hardware included.
- Soft-close kits are not available.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.



TDRO12



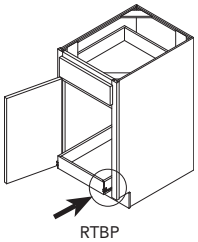
TDRO15

Roll Tray Bumper Pad

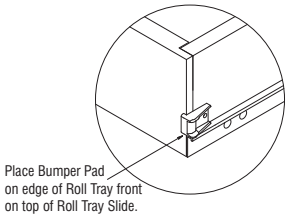
RTBP	7

NOTES

- RTBP includes two bumpers and two screws for installation.
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners.
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits.
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcmwl



RTBP



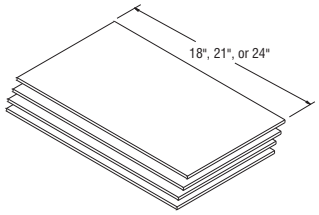
	Miscellaneous Style (#010)

Linen Closet Shelf Kits

LKS18C	121
LKS21C	142
LKS24C	161

NOTES

- Four shelves with shelf clips.
- Available in natural laminate only.



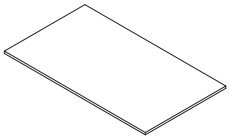
Base Full Depth Shelf Kits

Full Depth Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets	
BKS12	42
BKS15	48
BKS18	54
BKS21	62
BKS24	66
BKS27	72
BKS30	78
BKS33	86
BKS36	93
BKS39	99
BKS42	105
BKS45	111
BKS48	117

Full Depth Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets	
BKS12PL	54
BKS15PL	63
BKS18PL	72
BKS21PL	85
BKS24PL	92
BKS27PL	197
BKS30PL	105
BKS33PL	122
BKS36PL	139
BKS39PL	156
BKS42PL	173
BKS45PL	190
BKS48PL	207

NOTES

- Base Shelf Kits contain one shelf with shelf clips.
- Used to replace an existing adjustable 3/4" think half depth shelf with a full depth shelf where desired.
- Shelves are ¾" thick.
- 10$^{11}/_{32}$" fits 12" cabinets; 22½" fits 24" cabinets.
- SKUs ending with PL are laminated plywood.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Base Shelf Kits are natural laminate.



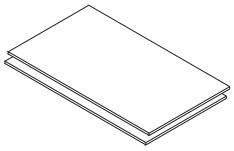
Full Depth Shelf Kit Shelves

Utility Shelf Kits

	Miscellaneous Style (#010)
Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets	
UKS15	97
UKS18	109
UKS21	126
UKS24	133
UKS27	133
UKS30	159
UKS33	159
UKS36	189
Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets	
UKS1512	97
UKS1812	109
UKS2112	126
UKS2412	133
UKS2712	133
UKS3012	159
UKS3312	159
UKS3612	189
Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets	
UKS15PL	128
UKS18PL	147
UKS21PL	173
UKS24PL	187
UKS27PL	187
UKS30PL	214
UKS33PL	214
UKS36PL	282
Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets	
UKS1512PL	107
UKS1812PL	123
UKS2112PL	146
UKS2412PL	157
UKS2712PL	157
UKS3012PL	176
UKS3312PL	176
UKS3612PL	201

NOTES

- Utility Shelf Kits contain two shelves with shelf clips.
- Shelves are ¾" thick.
- 10 11/32" fits 12" cabinets; 22½" fits 24" cabinets.
- SKUs ending with PL are laminated plywood.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Utility Shelf Kits are natural laminate.

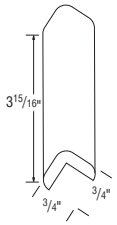


Utility Shelf Kit Shelves

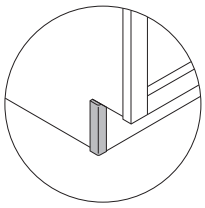
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Evergreen Frost Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Toekick Cap				
TKCAP		7	9	•

NOTES

- TKCAP dimension: ¾" x 4" x ¾"



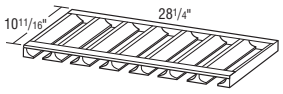
TKCAP



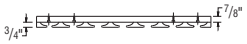
Stem Glass Holders (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)			
SGH30	282	282	•

NOTES

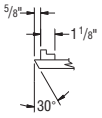
- Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet.
- SGH30 holds 7 rows.
- SGH30 - space between rails is 1 11/32" wide.
- Once installed, the space between glasses is 3⅜" x 7/16".
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk



SGH30



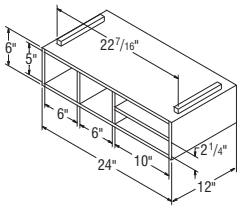
SIDE VIEW



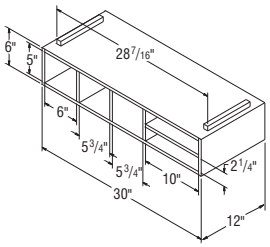
Organizer Shelves (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)			
ORG24	654	752	•
ORG30	703	811	•
ORG36	746	863	•

NOTES

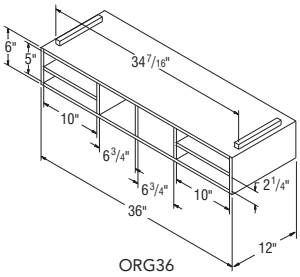
- Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet.
- Top, bottom, and sides are finished.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq



ORG24



ORG30



ORG36

USA October 2026 catalog

MANUFACTURER PARTS DIRECTORY

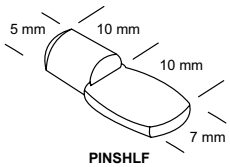
Accessories and Parts	75-78
Base Furniture Moldings	79-80
Drawer Boxes	81-82
Drawer Guides or Glides / Clips	75
Fillers	83-95
Inside/Outside Corner Molding	96-97
Light Rail	98-99
Other Moldings	96-97 100-105
Panels and Skins	96 106-115
Rollout Trays / Dividers	82 116-120
Scribe	97
Shelf / Shelves	81 121
Shoe Molding	Not listed
Toe Kick	79
Touch-up / Paints	122

No separately named shoe molding located. Quarter Round Moulding (QRM) is on the Scribe / corner page; confirm the required profile.

Match manufacturer, product line, door style, finish, size and hardware system before ordering. Catalog prices and availability are as printed.

Shelf Clips

Flat Shelf Pin

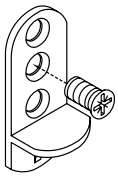


PINSHLF

PRODUCT CODE	Price
PINSHLF	3

- Pin is metal

Multi-Position Shelf Clip Pack


MPCLIPPAK

MPCLIPPAK	7

- Package contains four shelf clips and euro screws
- Clip secures in three positions at 7/16" increments
- 7/8" total range in adjustment
- Shelf clips are clear

Shelf Clip


SHFCLPC

SHFCLPC	0.2

- 5/8" opening for wall & base units
- Shelf clip is clear

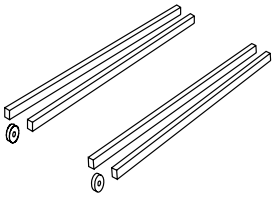
Door Pins


PINSLV

PINSLV	0.5

- Door pins are silver
- For open shelf units & tall doors

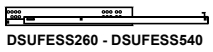
Breadboard Sidemount Slide Set

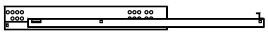

BBKT

BBKT	82

- Wood sidemount slide set used on breadboard kits only

Hardwood, Melamine and Metal Drawer Slide Sets


DSUFESS260 - DSUFESS540


MBDS270-MBDS550

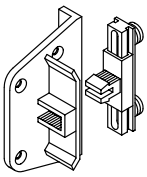

DSU260-DSU540

PRODUCT CODE	Price
DSUFESS260	607
DSUFESS340	607
DSUFESS390	607
DSUFESS490	607
DSUFESS540	607
MBDS270	636
MBDS350	636
MBDS400	636
MBDS500	636
MBDS550	636
DSU260	207
DSU340	207
DSU390	207
DSU490	207
DSU540	207

- Full Extension with undermount guides and styles for hardwood and melamine drawers: cabinet depth determines slide length
- DSUFESS - Hardwood and Melamine drawer slide set
- MBDS - Metal drawer slide set
- DSU - Melamine drawer 3/4" undermount slide set

SKU		Cabinet Depth
Standard	Metal	
DSUFESS260	MBDS270	11 3/4" - 14 3/4"
DSUFESS340	MBDS350	15" - 17 1/2"
DSUFESS390	MBDS400	17 3/4" - 20 3/4"
DSUFESS490	MBDS500	21" - 23 3/4"
DSUFESS540	MBDS550	24" or deeper

False Front Bracket


FF-BRKT

FF-BRKT	9

- One end panel bracket, one dowelled drawer bracket

Mounting Plate


HINMPSO - HINMPCSO

HINMPSO	16
HINMPCSO	16

- HINMP – attaches to cabinet ends
- HINMPC – attaches to cabinet stiles

Hinge Cover

Brand Logo
HINCOVER - HINCOVERBOX

HINCOVER	1
HINCOVERBOX	1257

- HINCOVER – single
- HINCOVERBOX – box of 1,000

170° Clip Hinge


HIN170SO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HIN170SO	77

- 170° opening, comes with mounting plate

Concealed Hinge


HINCONSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINCONSO	77

- Concealed hinge for Base & Wall Corner Corner cabinet

Frame Hinge


HINFRMSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINFRMSO	20

- 110° hinge for Tall Furniture cabinet

Maxi Hinge


HINMAXISO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINMAXISO	393

- One maxi hinge, one door bracket, one end panel bracket, one wrench, one plug and installation instructions
- 110° Maxi Lift up hinge
- For use with Wall Lift Up Cabinets

Standard Clip Hinge


HINSTDSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINSTDSO	16

- 107° opening, comes with mounting plate

Wall Triangle Hinge


HINWTSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINWTSO	77

- 45° clip hinge for Wall Triangle cabinet

170° Soft-close Clip Hinge


SOFT-170SO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
SOFT-170SO	23

- Soft-close hinges mechanism for use with HIN170

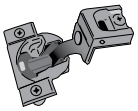
Angular Soft-close Clip Hinge


HINSCANGSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINSCANGSO	89

- 110° opening, integrated Soft-close hinge, comes with mounting plate

Frame Soft-close Hinge


HINSCFRMSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINSCFRMSO	61

- 110° integrated Soft-close hinge for Tall Furniture cabinet

Standard Soft-close Clip Hinge


HINSCSTDSO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINSCSTDSO	55

- 107° opening, integrated Soft-close hinge, comes with mounting plate

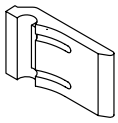
Soft-close Mechanism


SOFT-GABLESO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
SOFT-GABLESO	23

- Soft-close hinge mechanism for use with HINWTSO

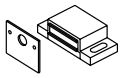
Hinge Angle Restriction Clip


HINRESCLIP86

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HINRESCLIP86	127
HINRES86BOX	634

- These restrict the standard opening angle of hinged doors to minimize the risk of damage to adjacent doors or cabinets
- One restrictor is required for each hinge
- HINRESCLIP86 restricts hinge to 86 degrees, and will work on standard 107 and 107 soft close hinges
- HINRESCLIP86 20 per bag
- HINRES86BOX will be 250 per box

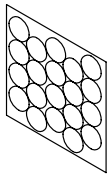
Magnetic Catch


MAG

PRODUCT CODE	Price
MAG	2

- White plastic catch with magnet to keep BCC & WCC doors closed

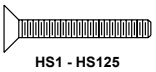
Screw Covers 1"


SCWMINI - SCNBULK

SCWMINI	34
SCNMINI	34
SCWSTD	93
SCNSTD	93
SCWBULK	2450
SCNBULK	2450

- 1" diameter PVC hole cover cap
- 1/32" thick with adhesive back
- 1 sheet equals 20 caps
- Available in white (SCW_) or natural (SCN_)
- Mini equals 5 sheets
- STD equals 20 sheets
- Bulk equals 500 sheets

Hardware Screw

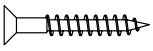

HS1 - HS125


HS1375 - HS175

HS1	0.2
HS125	0.2
HS1375	0.2
HS1625	0.2
HS175	0.2

SKU	Size	Used For
HS1	1"	Attaching pulls to doors
HS125	1 1/4"	Attaching knobs to doors
HS1375	1 3/8"	Attaching 5-piece recessed drawer fonts
HS1625	1 5/8"	Attaching Melamine drawer box hardware
HS175	1 3/4"	Attaching wood drawer box hardware

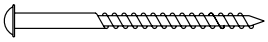
Low Root Screws


LRS1125

LRS1125	14

- 50 - #8 1 1/8" - for joining adjacent cabinets

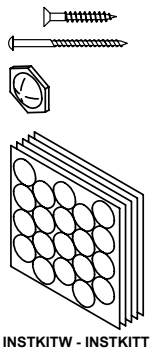
Pan Washer Screws


PWS25

PWS25	23

- 50 - #8 2 1/2" - for fastening cabinets to wall

Installation Kit


INSTKITW - INSTKITT

INSTKITW	93
INSTKITT	93

- All screws are robertson head
- Kit includes:
  - 100 - #8 1 1/8" LOW ROOT SCREWS
  - 80 - #8 2 1/2" PAN WASHER SCREWS
  - 100 - 1" SCREW COVERS
  - 2 SHEETS OF 50 BUMPER PADS
- W = white
- T=Natural Maple

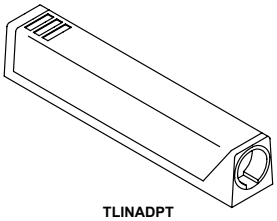
Touch Latch


TL

PRODUCT CODE	Price
TL	77

- For use with self close hinges
- For doors widths 9" and greater
- Nylon grey mechanism with bumper tip
- Push out distance 38 mm
- Works for both overlay and inset applications
- Can be drilled into the end panel or used with an in-line adapter

Touch Latch In-line Adapter Plate


TLINADPT

TLINADPT	48

- Two piece nylon grey

Touch Latch Boring Edge and Door Template


TLBEDRTPL

TLBEDRTPL	611

- Boring template - can be used to place latch into end panel, also with use of adaptor plate into the side of the end panel, or attached to shelf
- For pre-boring of the front or sides
- Bores left and right side of cabinet
- 10 mm stop collar for panel edge boring
- Includes 5 mm and 2.5 mm stop collars
- Vertical guides for setting height
- Can be used to pre-bore for in-line mounting plates

Touch Latch Boring Edge Template


TLBETPL

TLBETPL	227

- Standard boring template - for use with adaptor plate or attached to shelf
- For pre-boring of touch latch for doors
- Bores left and right side of cabinet
- 10 mm drill bushing for edge boring
- Includes 10 mm stop collar

Touch Latch Drawer Gap Jig


TOUCHGAPJIG

TOUCHGAPJIG	61

- Use with touch latch drawer hardware
- Jig provides final positioning for drawer front back to unit face gap, for proper drawer opening activation

Wall Lift Up Premium Kit



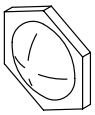
WLUP-KITLT - WLUP-KITM

PRODUCT CODE	Price
WLUP-KITLT	1652
WLUP-KITM	1652

- Included: instructions, two lift up hinge mechanisms, two cover plates, two door fixing brackets
- WLUP-KITLT is the replacement hinge for cabinet sized 24"W x 15"H to 30"W x 15"H for wood styles
- WLUP-KITM is the replacement hinge for all sizes of MDF and Thermofoil styles, and for sizes in wood styles not mentioned in the WLUP-KITLT

Miscellaneous

Bumper Pads



BUMP

BUMP	20

- 2 sheets of 50
- Clear round plastic

Edge Tape PVC

ET	1
ETCP	1

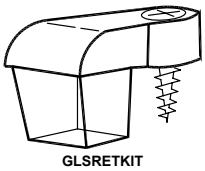
- 3/4" & 1 3/8" PVC is available in all colors
- Price is per linear foot – indicate length in feet under QTY
- Indicate species and color for PVC
- ET = 3/4" PVC
- ETCP = 1 3/8" PVC
- ETCP is not Acrylic

Edge Tape Veneer

ETV	2
ET1V	2

- 7/8" & 1 3/8" veneer
- Indicate species
- All veneer edgebanding is unfinished
- ETV = 7/8" veneer
- ET1V = 1 3/8" veneer
- ETV and ET1V are not available in Melamine, Thermofoil, Purestyle and Acrylic
- ET1V - not available on White Oak

Glass Retainer Kit

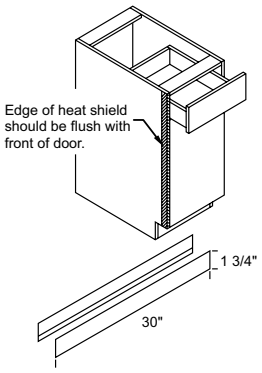


GLSRETKIT

GLSRETKIT	68

- Comes with:
  - Six screw on retainers and screws
  - Various depth inserts (to match router depth of door)
  - Instructions for use
  - One kit per door

Heat Shield Strips



HEATSHLD-A - HEATSHLD-W

PRODUCT CODE	Price
HEATSHLD-A	50
HEATSHLD-W	50

- Protects Acrylic and Thermofoil cabinet doors from excess oven heat discharged during oven cleaning process
- Two heat shield strips per order
- High temperature adhesive tape included
- Warranty for Acrylic, PureStyle™ and Thermofoil styles will be void without properly installed heat shield
- A = Aluminum
- W = White

Plastic Adjustable Leg Kit



LEGKIT

LEGKIT	66

- Four legs per kit
- Each leg consists of:
  - Screw attached leg base
  - Adjustable cabinet leg
  - Toekick attachment clip and bracket

Plywood Strapping

PWD96	18

- Unfinished 3/4" X 1 3/4" X 96", to be used as supports for countertops, base panels, etc

Decorative Hardware

Bar Pull Hardware



PBABN



PLBABN - PLBACH

PBABN	20
PLBABN	27
PLBACH	27

- BN = Brushed Nickel
- CH = Chrome
- PBABN – 96mm/3 25/32" center
- PLBA__ – 128mm/ 5 1/32" center

Classic Knob Hardware



KCLBN - KCLAE

KCLBN	57
KCLAE	52

- AE = Antique English
- BN = Brushed Nickel

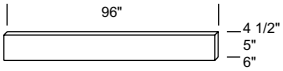
USA 10/26

Toekicks and Base Mouldings

Toekick (Horizontal)

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TK964.5	211	211	211	211	211	111	211	111	211	211	111	243	211
TK965	236	236	236	236	236	125	236	125	236	236	125	273	236
TK966	282	282	282	282	282	145	282	145	282	282	145	325	282

- All edges unfinished
- Wood and MDF styles - 3/16" veneer
- Thermofoil styles - 5/8" melamine
- Gloss Thermofoil styles - 5/8" Thermofoil
- Acrylic styles = 1/4" acrylic
- For Universal Design Toekick refer to page H • 10

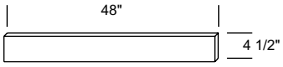


TK964.5 - TK966

Toekick (Vertical)

TKV48	-	134	-	134	134	-	134	-	134	134	-	155	134

- All edges are unfinished
- Wood and MDF styles - 3/16" veneer

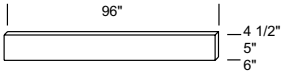


TKV48

Toekick (Horizontal Melamine)

MTK964.5	-	-	111	111	-	111	111	111	-	-	111	-	-
MTK965	-	-	125	125	-	125	125	125	-	-	125	-	-
MTK966	-	-	145	145	-	145	145	145	-	-	145	-	-

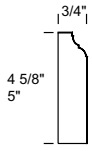
- 5/8" thick
- All edges are unfinished
- Toekick will be matching unless a matching finish is not available, then toekick will default to white. See Section B for availability



MTK964.5 - MTK966

Furniture Base Moulding

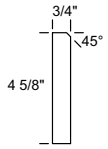
FBM96	-	289	-	289	289	339	289	339	289	289	339	332	-
FBM120	-	425	-	425	425	-	425	-	425	425	-	-	-
FBM596	-	482	-	486	486	384	430	430	384	482	430	-	-
FBM5120	-	618	-	623	623	-	566	-	521	618	-	-	-



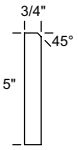
FBM96 - FBM5120

- Items must be associated with a style name when ordering
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- FBM96 and FBM120 are 4 5/8", FBM596 and FBM5120 are 5"

Furniture Base Bevel Moulding



FBMB96 - FBMB120

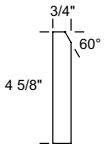


FBMB596 - FBMB5120

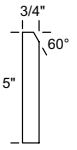
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
FBMB96	-	421	-	382	382	325	382	325	421	382	325	-	-
FBMB596	-	727	-	661	661	561	661	561	727	661	561	-	-
FBMB120	-	593	-	539	539	-	539	-	593	539	-	-	-
FBMB5120	-	1014	-	921	921	-	921	-	1014	921	-	-	-

- Items must be associated with a style name when ordering
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Furniture Base Chamfer Moulding



FBMC96 - FBMC120

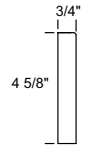


FBMC596 - FBMC5120

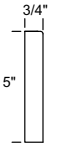
FBMC96	-	421	-	382	382	325	382	325	421	382	325	-	-
FBMC596	-	727	-	661	661	561	661	561	727	661	561	-	-
FBMC120	-	593	-	539	539	-	539	-	593	539	-	-	-
FBMC5120	-	1014	-	921	921	-	921	-	1014	921	-	-	-

- Items must be associated with a style name when ordering
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Furniture Base Radius Moulding



FBMR96 - FBMR120



FBMR596 - FBMR5120

FBMR96	-	421	-	382	382	325	382	325	421	382	325	484	-
FBMR596	-	727	-	661	661	561	661	561	727	661	561	836	-
FBMR120	-	593	-	539	539	-	539	-	593	539	-	-	-
FBMR5120	-	1014	-	921	921	-	921	-	1014	921	-	-	-

- Items must be associated with a style name when ordering
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

ACCESSORIES AND STORAGE *solutions*

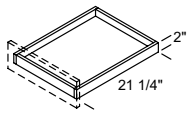
Drawer Boxes / Adjustable Shelf

Adjustable Shelf

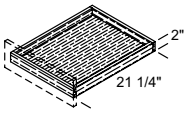
PRODUCT CODE	Cabinet Width	Cabinet Depth	Price	Detail
SHF.ADJ	9" to 16.5"	<12 5/8"	82	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	18" to 24"	<12 5/8"	120	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	27" to 33"	<12 5/8"	164	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	36" to 42"	<12 5/8"	209	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	45" to 48"	<12 5/8"	239	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	9" to 16.5"	12 5/8" to 24"	164	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	18" to 24"	12 5/8" to 24"	239	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	27" to 33"	12 5/8" to 24"	327	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	36" to 42"	12 5/8" to 24"	421	per shelf
SHF.ADJ	45" to 48"	12 5/8" to 24"	477	per shelf

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- When ordering specify the cabinet and then SHF.ADJ i.e. B30SHF.ADJ
- Standard widths:
  - 9" to 21" will be in 1 1/2" increments
  - 21" to 48" will be in 3" increments
- Standard wall depth - 12 5/8"
- Standard base depth - 24"
- Standard vanity depth - 21" or 24"
- Adjustable shelves are shipped loose
- To order a custom shelf use the custom width or custom depth modification

Shallow Drawer Box



DBS_SO - DBSN_SO

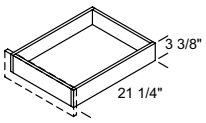


WDBS_SO

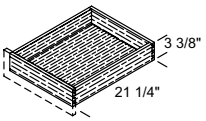
PRODUCT CODE	Price
SUPPLY-ONLY	
DBS_SO	257
DBSN_SO	257
WDBS_SO	832

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- Comes complete with box and hardware for box & cabinet
- For use with breadboard – use 6" high drawer front
- Melamine Drawer Boxes are 5/8" melamine box, retained construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Hardwood Drawer Box is 5/8" hardwood box, dovetail construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- DBS_SO – White Melamine Shallow Drawer Box
- DBSN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Shallow Drawer Box
- WDBS_SO – Hardwood Shallow Drawer Box

Standard Drawer Box



DB_SO - DBN_SO

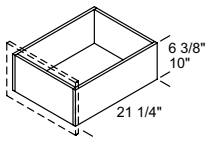


WDB_SO

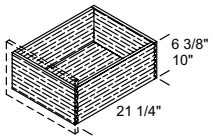
PRODUCT CODE	Price
SUPPLY-ONLY	
DB_SO	257
DBN_SO	257
WDB_SO	882

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- Comes complete with box and hardware for box & cabinet
- Melamine Drawer Boxes are 5/8" melamine box, retained construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Hardwood Drawer Box is 5/8" hardwood box, dovetailed construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Melamine and Hardwood - use with 6" high fronts
- DB_SO – White Melamine Standard Drawer Box
- DBN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Standard Drawer Box
- WDB_SO – Hardwood Standard Drawer Box

Large Drawer Box



DBL_SO, DBLN_SO, DBL10_SO, DBLN10_SO

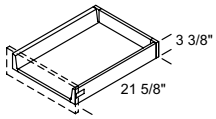


WDBL_SO, WDBL10_SO

SUPPLY-ONLY	
DBL_SO	257
DBLN_SO	257
DBL10_SO	295
DBLN10_SO	295
WDBL_SO	1116
WDBL10_SO	1116

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- Comes complete with box and hardware for box & cabinet
- Large Drawer box for use with 9", 10 1/2" and 12" high drawer fronts
- Large 10" Drawer box for use with 13 1/2" and 15" high drawer fronts
- Melamine Drawer Boxes are 5/8" melamine box, retained construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Hardwood Drawer Box is 5/8" hardwood box, dovetailed construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- DBL_SO – White Melamine Large Drawer Box
- DBLN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Large Drawer Box
- WDBL_SO – Hardwood Large Drawer Box

Standard Metal Drawer Box

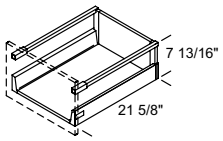


MDB_SO - MDBN_SO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
SUPPLY-ONLY	
MDB_SO	882
MDBN_SO	882

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- Comes complete with box and hardware for box & cabinet
- Metal Drawer Boxes are 5/8" melamine front, back and bottom with grey metal sides with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- For use with 6" & 9" high drawer fronts
- MDB_SO – White Melamine Standard Metal Drawer Box
- MDBN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Standard Metal Drawer Box

Large Metal Drawer Box



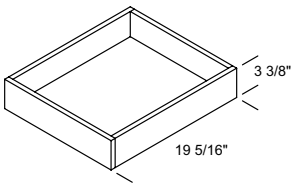
MDBL_SO - MDBLN_SO

SUPPLY-ONLY	
MDBL_SO	1116
MDBLN_SO	1116

- When ordering through 2020 use the parts section tied to the cabinet
- Comes complete with box and hardware for box & cabinet as well as support rails
- For use with 10 1/2", 12", 13 1/2" & 15" high drawer fronts
- Metal Drawer Boxes are 5/8" melamine front, back and bottom with grey metal sides with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- MDB_SO – White Melamine Metal Drawer Box
- MDBN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Metal Drawer Box

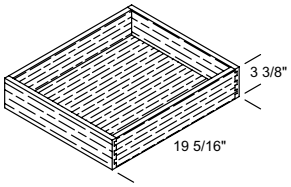
Slide-Out Trays

Melamine



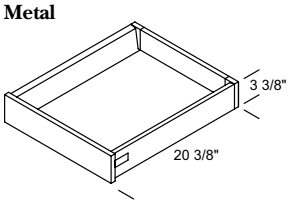
SMLW_SO - SMLN_SO

Wood Dovetail



WS_SO

Metal



SMTW_SO - SMTN_SO

SUPPLY ONLY SKUs:

Melamine White and Natural Maple Slide-Out Trays:
SMLN12SO, SMLN15SO, SMLN18SO, SMLN21SO, SMLN24SO, SMLN27SO, SMLN30SO, SMLN33SO, SMLN36SO, SMLN39SO, SMLN42SO, SMLW12SO, SMLW15SO, SMLW18SO, SMLW21SO, SMLW24SO, SMLW27SO, SMLW30SO, SMLW33SO, SMLW36SO, SMLW39SO, and SMLW42SO.

Wood Dovetail Slide-Out Trays:
WS12SO, WS15SO, WS18SO, WS21SO, WS24SO, WS27SO, WS30SO, WS33SO, WS36SO, WS39SO, and WS42SO.

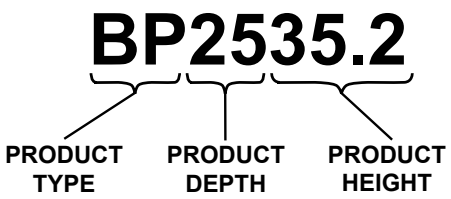
Metal Slide-Out Trays with White and Natural Maple Melamine:
SMTW12SO, SMTW15SO, SMTW18SO, SMTW21SO, SMTW24SO, SMTW27SO, SMTW30SO, SMTW33SO, SMTW36SO, SMTW39SO, SMTW42SO, SMTN12SO, SMTN15SO, SMTN18SO, SMTN21SO, SMTN24SO, SMTN27SO, SMTN30SO, SMTN33SO, SMTN36SO, SMTN39SO, and SMTN42SO.

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
S_	477
SUPPLY-ONLY	
SMLW_SO	541
SMLN_SO	541
WS_SO	115
SMTW_SO	115
SMTN_SO	115

Installed Notes:
- Specify the number of required slide-out trays to be installed into a unit by placing S1, S2, S3 or S4, at the end of the unit product code. (Amount of slide-outs may be limited due to overall size of unit and available space) Example: B16.5RS2
- Slide-out trays - standard placement only, configured from the bottom this applies to melamine, wood or metal

Supply-Only Notes:
- Comes complete with box, spacers, and hardware for box & cabinet
- Melamine Slide-Out trays are 5/8" melamine box, doweled/ retained construction with integrated Soft-close
- Hardwood Slide-Out Tray is 5/8" hardwood box, dovetailed construction with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Metal Slide-Out Trays are 5/8" melamine front, back and bottom with grey metal sides with undermount full extension guides with integrated Soft-close
- Melamine for metal slide-out trays will match interior of cabinet
- SMLW_SO – White Melamine Slide-Out Tray
- SMLN_SO – Natural Maple Melamine Slide-Out Tray
- WS_SO – Hardwood Slide-Out Tray
- SMTWSO - Metal Slide-Out Tray with white melamine
- SMTNSO - Metal Slide-Out Tray with natural maple melamine

FILLERS, PANELS AND EMBELLISHMENTS NOMENCLATURE



CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES	
MODIFICATION	**DESCRIPTION**
CD	Custom Depth
CH	Custom Height
CW	Custom Width
R4	Add 4" return
TRMHT	1/2" Trimmable Height
T2E	Tape Two Edge
T4E	Tape Four Edge

•	Available
STD	Standard
	Not Available

Matching Melamine Colors:

- MAPLE: Alabaster, Cappuccino, Cloudburst, Cortado, Cosmo, Daybreak, Drizzle, Espresso, Frappe, Hazelnut, Natural, Nordic, Starless, Thunder, Toffee, Tuscan, Whitecap, Winter
- MDF: Alabaster, Cloudburst, Cosmo, Daybreak, Drizzle, Nordic, Starless, Whitecap
- MELAMINE: Barchan, Black Forest, Catamaran, Driftwood, Freya, Manatee, Napa, Pier, Serendipity, Tempest, Tidepool, White
- OAK: Alabaster, Charleton, Cosmo, Daybreak, Nordic, Starless and Whitecap
- PURESTYLE™: Black Forest, Catamaran, Driftwood, Freya, Napa, Satin Sleet, Serendipity and Tidepool
- THERMOFOIL: Chillagoe, Flint, Ore, Satin Canvas, Satin Cosmo, Satin Daybreak, Satin Sleet, Satin Starless, Satin Whitecap and White

Product Notes:

- 48” maximum height on MDF and horizontal door styles for doors, fillers and panels
- Oven filler panels greater than 48” tall will be vertical grain
- Matching Melamine is available for Melamine, PureStyle™, Thermofoil* species and select Maple and Oak finishes
- For all other specie + finish combinations, matching melamine product is not available
- Melamine Finished Ends (MEL_) will be vertical grain
- Finished Ends (FE_) will be vertical grain, and match specie / color
- Full Height Panels (FHP_) will be vertical grain
- When Plywood (PLY) is selected for cabinet construction on General Order Form, panels will have a plywood core; *Plywood (PLY) is only available in solid wood and MDF species*
- Melamine and PureStyle™ mouldings will be Thermofoil
- Metal / Aluminum legs and feet can be ordered with all specie + finish combinations

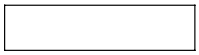
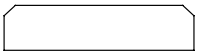
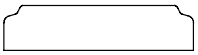
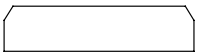
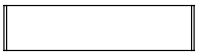
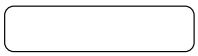
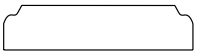
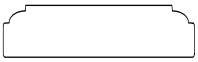
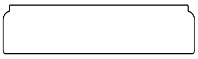
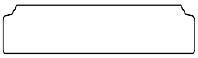
Design Tips:

- Acrylic fillers are edge banded to match door edge banding (2-part or 3D aluminum look edge band)
- Acrylic panels are edge banded to match carcase edge banding (color matched edge band)
- Panel Doors (PD_) or Horizontal Base/Wall Panels (HBP_/HWP_) can provide the horizontal finish for ends of base and wall cabinets, but tall cabinets and panels will always have vertical grain ends

Resources (where to find):

- MasterBrand Connect:
  - Acrylic Design Guide
  - Installation Guide (also on the website)

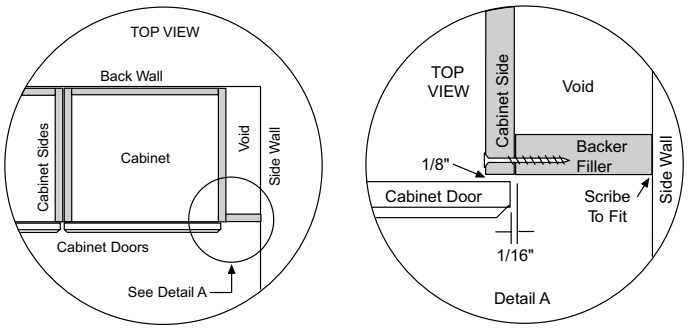
OVERLAY FILLER PROFILED EDGE DETAIL

	Code	Style	Notes
	**WSF**	All Wood Styles	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	MF, HMF	All Styles; 5/8" thick	
	F	Contempra and Contempra Horizonal	
	F	Lockhart	
	**F**	Marquis, Templeton	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	Tamarind	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	Cochrane, Essex, Fisher, Fisher Thermofoil, Gentry, Halton, Keelie, Kenna, Lexington, Newhaven, Newhaven MDF, Olero, Plymouth, Powell, Salem, Salem Rift Oak, Salem MDF, Yuro, Yuro Thermofoil	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	Soho Gloss Thermofoil	• Min. Width = 1 1/2"
		Preston, Soho, Soho Horizontal	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	Coventry, Glendale	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	Summit Acrylic	• Colors: Dark Grey, Glacial • Min. Width = 3"
			• Colors: Wired Bronze, Wired Cobalt, Wired Mercury, Gibraltar, Fossil • Min. Width = 3"
	**F**	Summit, Summit Horizontal	• Rounded Profile - Min. Width = 3" • Square Veneer Edge 7/8" - 2 7/8"
	**F**	Summit	• Rounded Profile - Min. Width = 3" • Square Veneer Edge 7/8" - 2 7/8"
	**F**	Bristol	• Min. Width = 7/8"
	**F**	PureStyle™	• Slightly Rounded Profile - Min. Width = 3"
	**F**	Chapman	• Min. Width = 2 7/8"
	**F**	Rockport, Spencer	• Min. Width = 2 7/8"
	**F**	Essex	• Min. Width = 2 7/8"

- Minimum width refers to manufactured filler width minimums. Fillers can often be trimmed on site to smaller desired width.

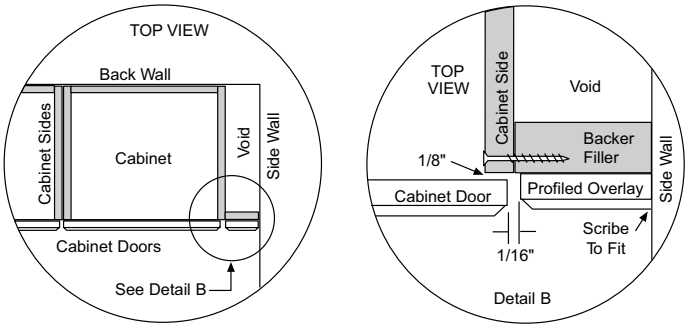
Sub-Filler Installation Detail

Backer Filler



Backer Fillers are 5/8" or 3/4"-thick, case height, and have square edges. Backer Fillers may be visible behind Fillers.

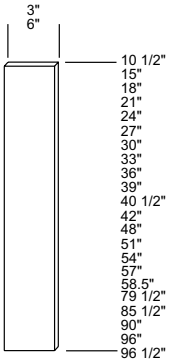
Backer Filler with Profiled Overlay



Profiled Overlay match door edge profile and unit height. Properly-installed Fillers are designed to leave a 1/16" reveal on sides. Backer Fillers are visable in this reveal.

Fillers

Overlay Filler (Profiled)

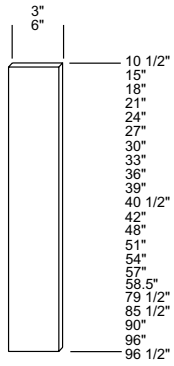


F310.5 - F6120

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
F310.5	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F315	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F318	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F321	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F324	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F327	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	170	125
F330	125	125	125	125	125	77	125	77	125	125	77	143	125
F333	143	143	143	143	143	95	143	95	143	143	95	164	143
F336	143	143	143	143	143	95	143	95	143	143	95	164	143
F339	143	143	143	143	143	95	143	95	143	143	95	164	143
F340.5	150	150	150	150	150	95	150	95	150	150	95	173	150
F342	159	159	159	159	159	105	159	105	159	159	105	184	159
F348	264	264	264	264	264	209	264	209	264	264	209	302	264
F351	168	168	168	168	168	105	168	105	168	168	105	193	168
F354	339	339	-	339	339	275	339	-	339	339	275	389	339
F357	396	396	-	396	396	332	396	-	396	396	332	455	396
F358.5	452	452	452	452	452	389	452	-	452	452	389	521	452
F379.5	282	282	282	282	282	150	282	150	282	282	150	325	282
F385.5	282	282	282	282	282	150	282	150	282	282	150	325	282
F390	282	282	282	282	282	150	282	150	282	282	150	325	282
F396	282	282	282	282	282	150	282	150	282	282	150	325	282
F396.5	-	282	-	282	282	150	282	-	282	282	150	325	282
F399	-	348	-	348	-	-	348	-	348	348	-	400	-
F3105	-	368	-	368	-	-	368	-	368	368	-	423	-
F3109.5	-	393	-	393	393	-	393	-	393	393	-	452	-
F3120	-	-	-	339	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F627	186	186	186	186	186	89	186	89	186	186	89	214	186
F630	186	186	186	186	186	89	186	89	186	186	89	214	186
F633	186	186	186	186	186	89	186	89	186	186	89	214	186
F636	223	223	223	223	223	109	223	109	223	223	109	257	223
F639	223	223	223	223	223	109	223	109	223	223	109	257	223
F640.5	248	248	248	248	248	105	248	105	248	248	105	284	248
F642	257	257	257	257	257	114	257	114	257	257	114	295	257
F648	361	361	361	361	361	218	361	218	361	361	218	416	361
F651	361	361	-	361	361	218	361	-	361	361	218	416	361
F654	418	418	-	418	418	275	418	-	418	418	275	482	418
F657	475	475	-	475	475	332	475	-	475	475	332	546	475
F658.5	532	532	-	532	532	389	532	-	532	532	389	611	532
F696	418	418	418	418	418	243	418	243	418	418	243	482	418
F696.5	-	418	-	418	418	243	418	-	418	418	243	482	418
F6109.5	-	571	-	571	571	-	571	-	571	571	-	657	-
F6120	-	-	-	475	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Continued on next page.

Overlay Filler (Profiled) (continued)



HF310.5 - HF648

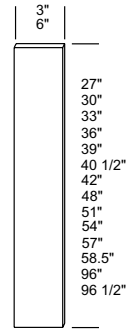
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
HF310.5	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	132	-	125
HF315	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	132	-	125
HF318	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	132	-	125
HF321	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	134	-	125
HF324	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	150	-	125
HF327	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	150	-	125
HF330	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	125	-	150	-	125
HF333	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	143	-	155	-	143
HF336	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	143	-	155	-	143
HF339	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	143	-	155	-	143
HF340.5	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	150	-	157	-	150
HF342	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	159	-	105	-	159
HF348	-	-	-	-	-	209	-	-	264	-	270	-	264
HF627	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	186	-	202	-	186
HF630	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	186	-	202	-	186
HF633	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	186	-	202	-	186
HF636	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	223	-	223	-	223
HF639	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	223	-	223	-	223
HF640.5	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	248	-	236	-	248
HF642	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	257	-	114	-	257
HF648	-	-	-	-	-	218	-	-	361	-	350	-	361

- Finished on front and all edges
- Fillers are meant to be flush with the door when installed, a backer may be required
- 3/4" thick slab filler; (Acrylic styles will be 13/16" thick)
- Filler lengths over 96 1/2" are only available in White Oak
- **HF** - Horizontal Grain Filler - available only on Horizontal styles
- **F** - Vertical Grain Filler available on all styles
- Maximum height for Acrylic and Gloss Thermofoil fillers is 96"

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
	•	•				

Melamine Filler (Slab)
White Melamine Filler (Slab)



MF327 - MFW696.5

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MF327	-	-	-	77	77	77	77	77	-	-	77	-	-
MF330	-	-	-	77	77	77	77	77	-	-	77	-	-
MF333	-	-	-	77	77	77	77	77	-	-	77	-	-
MF336	-	-	-	95	95	95	95	95	-	-	95	-	-
MF339	-	-	-	95	95	95	95	95	-	-	95	-	-
MF340.5	-	-	-	95	95	95	95	95	-	-	95	-	-
MF342	-	-	-	105	105	105	105	105	-	-	105	-	-
MF348	-	-	-	152	152	152	152	152	-	-	152	-	-
MF351	-	-	-	209	209	209	209	209	-	-	209	-	-
MF354	-	-	-	266	266	266	266	266	-	-	266	-	-
MF357	-	-	-	323	323	323	323	323	-	-	323	-	-
MF358.5	-	-	-	380	380	380	380	380	-	-	380	-	-
MF396	-	-	-	150	150	150	150	150	-	-	150	-	-
MF396.5	-	-	-	150	150	150	150	150	-	-	150	-	-
MF627	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	89	-	-	89	-	-
MF630	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	89	-	-	89	-	-
MF633	-	-	-	102	102	102	102	102	-	-	102	-	-
MF636	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	109	-	-	109	-	-
MF639	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	109	-	-	109	-	-
MF640.5	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	109	-	-	109	-	-
MF642	-	-	-	118	118	118	118	118	-	-	118	-	-
MF648	-	-	-	166	166	166	166	166	-	-	166	-	-
MF651	-	-	-	223	223	223	223	223	-	-	223	-	-
MF654	-	-	-	280	280	280	280	280	-	-	280	-	-
MF657	-	-	-	336	336	336	336	336	-	-	336	-	-
MF658.5	-	-	-	393	393	393	393	393	-	-	393	-	-
MF696	-	-	-	243	243	243	243	243	-	-	243	-	-
MF696.5	-	-	-	243	243	243	243	243	-	-	243	-	-

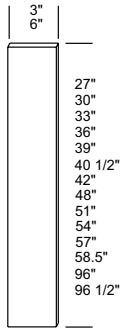
- Available on all thermofoil, PureStyle™ and melamine styles
- **MF** - Vertical Grain Melamine Filler
- **HMF** - Horizontal Grain Melamine Filler - available on Contempra Horizontal and Soho Horizontal styles only
- 5/8" furniture board available on all woodgrain and melamine styles
- Matching melamine front and back, PVC edge taped all four edges
- Can be used as backer for Overlay Filler
- Melamine filler will be matching for all Melamine, PureStyle™ and Thermofoil finishes with the exception of Satin White, where it will default to white melamine

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
	•	•				

- Continued on next page.

Melamine Filler (Slab) White Melamine Filler (Slab) (continued)



MF327 - MFW696.5

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MFW327	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	-	77
MFW330	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	-	77
MFW333	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	-	77
MFW336	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	-	95
MFW339	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	-	95
MFW340.5	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	-	95
MFW342	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	120	105
MFW348	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	-	152
MFW351	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	-	209
MFW354	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	-	266
MFW357	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	-	323
MFW358.5	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	-	380
MFW396	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	-	150
MFW396.5	-	150	-	150	-	150	150	150	150	150	150	-	150
MFW627	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	-	89
MFW630	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	-	89
MFW633	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	-	102
MFW636	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	-	109
MFW639	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	-	109

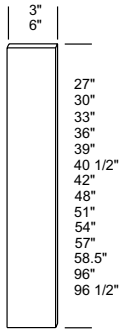
- Matching melamine front and back, PVC edge taped all four edges
- **MFW** - White Melamine Slab Filler, available on all specie + finish combinations
- Used as backer filler

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
	•	•				

- Continued on next page.

Melamine Filler (Slab)
White Melamine Filler (Slab) (continued)



MF327 - MFW696.5

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MFW640.5	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	-	109
MFW642	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	136	118
MFW648	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	-	166
MFW651	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	-	223
MFW654	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	-	280
MFW657	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	-	336
MFW658.5	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	-	393
MFW696	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	-	243
MFW696.5	-	243	-	243	-	243	243	243	243	243	243	-	243
HMF327	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	77	-	-
HMF330	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	77	-	-
HMF333	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	77	-	-
HMF336	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	95	-	-
HMF339	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	95	-	-
HMF340.5	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	95	-	-
HMF342	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	105	-	-	105	-	105
HMF627	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	89	-	-
HMF630	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	89	-	-
HMF633	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	89	-	-
HMF636	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	109	-	-
HMF639	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	109	-	-
HMF640.5	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	109	-	-
HMF642	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	118	-	-	118	-	118

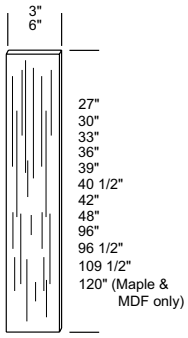
- Matching melamine front and back, PVC edge taped all four edges
- **MFW** - White Melamine Slab Filler, available on all specie + finish combinations
- Used as backer filler

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
	•	•				

USA 10/26

Wood Filler (Slab)



WSF327 - WSF6120

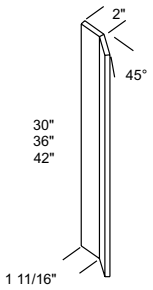
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WSF327	-	118	-	118	118	-	118	-	118	118	-	136	-
WSF330	-	118	-	118	118	-	118	-	118	118	-	136	-
WSF333	-	118	-	118	118	-	118	-	118	118	-	136	-
WSF336	-	143	-	143	143	-	143	-	143	143	-	164	-
WSF339	-	143	-	143	143	-	143	-	143	143	-	164	-
WSF340.5	-	143	-	143	143	-	143	-	143	143	-	164	-
WSF342	-	155	-	155	155	-	155	-	155	155	-	177	-
WSF348	-	205	-	205	205	-	205	-	205	205	-	236	-
WSF396	-	255	-	255	255	-	255	-	255	255	-	293	-
WSF396.5	-	255	-	255	255	-	255	-	255	255	-	293	-
WSF3109.5	-	393	-	393	-	-	393	-	393	393	-	452	-
WSF3120	-	-	-	450	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WSF627	-	182	-	182	182	-	182	-	182	182	-	209	-
WSF630	-	182	-	182	182	-	182	-	182	182	-	209	-
WSF633	-	182	-	182	182	-	182	-	182	182	-	209	-
WSF636	-	245	-	245	245	-	245	-	245	245	-	282	-
WSF639	-	245	-	245	245	-	245	-	245	245	-	282	-
WSF640.5	-	245	-	245	245	-	245	-	245	245	-	282	-
WSF642	-	257	-	257	257	-	257	-	257	257	-	295	-
WSF648	-	330	-	330	330	-	330	-	330	330	-	380	-
WSF696	-	400	-	400	400	-	400	-	400	400	-	459	-
WSF696.5	-	400	-	400	400	-	400	-	400	400	-	459	-
WSF6109.5	-	571	-	571	-	-	571	-	571	571	-	657	-
WSF6120	-	-	-	627	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- All styles will have square profile edges
- 3/4" solid wood or MDF
- Finished on front only
- No size modifications allowed on WSF_120
- Maple will be used for MDF for the WSF_120

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
	•	•				

Wood Angled Filler (Slab)



WSAF30 - WSAF42

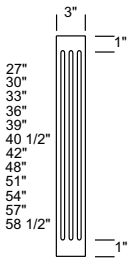
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WSAF30	-	330	-	330	330	-	330	-	330	330	-	380	-
WSAF36	-	357	-	357	357	-	357	-	357	357	-	411	-
WSAF42	-	414	-	414	414	-	414	-	414	414	-	475	-

- 3/4" solid wood or MDF
- Finished on front side only
- All styles will have square profile edges

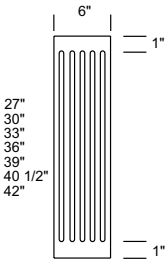
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Wall Fluted Filler



WFF327 - WFF358.5



WFF627 - WFF642

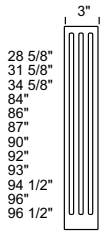
WFF327	-	277	277	277	277	-	277	-	277	277	284	318	-
WFF330	-	289	-	289	289	-	289	-	289	289	295	332	-
WFF333	-	302	-	302	302	-	302	-	302	302	309	348	-
WFF336	-	314	-	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	314	361	-
WFF339	-	318	-	318	318	-	318	-	318	318	311	366	-
WFF340.5	-	325	-	325	325	-	325	-	325	325	316	373	-
WFF342	-	325	325	325	325	-	325	-	325	325	316	373	-
WFF348	-	334	-	334	334	-	334	-	334	334	330	384	-
WFF351	-	343	-	343	343	-	343	-	343	343	339	396	-
WFF354	-	348	-	348	348	-	348	-	348	348	345	400	-
WFF357	-	357	-	357	357	-	357	-	357	357	357	411	-
WFF358.5	-	368	-	368	368	-	368	-	368	368	361	423	-
WFF627	-	357	357	357	357	-	357	-	357	357	350	411	-
WFF630	-	368	-	368	368	-	368	-	368	368	361	423	-
WFF633	-	386	-	386	386	-	386	-	386	386	373	446	-
WFF636	-	405	-	405	405	-	405	-	405	405	377	466	-
WFF639	-	411	-	411	411	-	411	-	411	411	398	473	-
WFF640.5	-	423	-	423	423	-	423	-	423	423	402	486	-
WFF642	-	423	423	423	423	-	423	-	423	423	402	486	-

- 3/4" Thermofoil
- Finished on front side and all edges

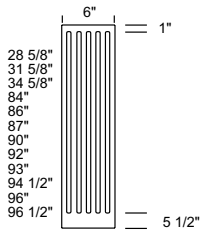
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Base, Vanity & Tall Fluted Filler



VFF328.6 - TFF396.5



VFF628.6 - TFF696.5

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
VFF328.6	-	314	-	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	314	361	-
VFF331.6	-	314	-	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	314	361	-
BFF334.6	-	314	-	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	314	361	-
TFF384	-	436	-	436	436	-	436	-	436	436	391	502	-
TFF386	-	436	-	436	436	-	436	-	436	436	391	502	-
TFF387	-	436	-	436	436	-	436	-	436	436	391	502	-
TFF390	-	450	-	450	450	-	450	-	450	450	398	518	-
TFF392	-	450	-	450	450	-	450	-	450	450	398	518	-
TFF393	-	450	-	450	450	-	450	-	450	450	398	518	-
TFF394.5	-	461	-	461	461	-	461	-	461	461	402	530	-
TFF396	-	461	461	461	461	-	461	-	461	461	402	530	-
TFF396.5	-	461	-	461	461	-	461	-	461	461	402	530	-
VFF628.6	-	405	-	405	405	-	405	-	405	405	343	466	-
VFF631.6	-	405	-	405	405	-	405	-	405	405	343	466	-
BFF634.6	-	405	-	405	405	-	405	-	405	405	343	466	-
TFF684	-	643	-	643	643	-	643	-	643	643	464	739	-
TFF686	-	643	-	643	643	-	643	-	643	643	464	739	-
TFF687	-	643	-	643	643	-	643	-	643	643	464	739	-
TFF690	-	666	-	666	666	-	666	-	666	666	471	766	-
TFF692	-	666	-	666	666	-	666	-	666	666	471	766	-
TFF693	-	666	-	666	666	-	666	-	666	666	471	766	-
TFF694.5	-	684	-	684	684	-	684	-	684	684	477	786	-
TFF696	-	684	684	684	684	-	684	-	684	684	477	786	-
TFF696.5	-	684	-	684	684	-	684	-	684	684	477	786	-

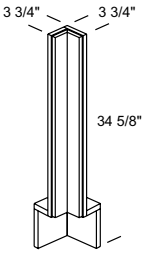
- 3/4" Thermofoil

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
				•		

Corner Base Filler (Profiled)

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CFB34.6	-	571	571	571	571	402	571	402	571	571	402	657	571



CFB34.6

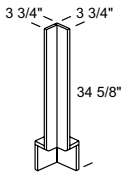
- Finished on front & all edges
- 5/8" matching veneer or MDF backer with overlay filler attached
- Profiled on two long edges
- Overlay filler is 30" high
- Two long edges profiled; see Filler Profile Edge Specification Chart for profile detail
- Filler front reveal 3" x 3"
- Profiled filler reveal 2 1/4" x 2 1/4"
- Filler is vertical grain for all wood and woodgrain styles

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Corner Base Filler

WSCFB34.6	-	355	-	355	355	-	355	-	355	355	-	407	-
MCFB34.6	-	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	-	-



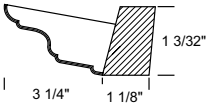
WSCFB34.6 - MCFB34.6

- 3/4" solid wood or MDF
- MCFB34.6 will be matching unless a matching finish is not available, then filler will default to white. See Section B for availability
- All styles will have square profile edges
- Filler is vertical grain for all wood and woodgrain styles

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Heavy Soffit Moulding

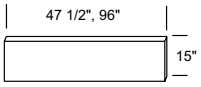


HSM96

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
HSM96	-	273	-	273	273	355	273	355	273	273	355	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Soffit Panel

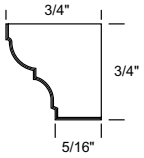


SP47.5 - SP96

SP47.5	-	248	-	248	248	-	248	-	248	248	-	-	-
SP96	-	-	530	-	-	150	-	150	-	-	150	-	-

- Wood - 3/16" veneer
- Melamine and Thermofoil styles will be 5/8" Melamine
- MDF styles will be 5/32" painted
- SP96 in Melamine has horizontal grain
- Gloss Thermofoil styles - 5/8" Thermofoil

Soffit Moulding

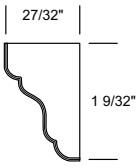


SM96

SM96	-	118	-	118	118	202	118	202	118	118	202	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Special Heavy Soffit Moulding

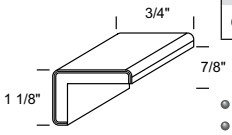


SHSM96

SHSM96	-	105	-	105	105	150	105	150	105	105	150	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Corner Moulding

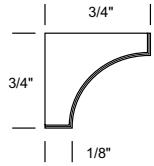


CM36 - CM120

CM36	-	82	-	82	82	134	82	134	82	82	134	93	-
CM96	-	125	125	125	125	193	125	193	125	125	193	143	-
CM120	-	261	-	261	261	-	261	-	261	261	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Inside Corner Moulding

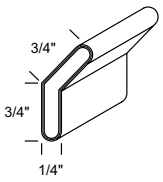


ICM96 - ICM120

ICM96	-	186	-	186	186	325	186	-	186	186	-	-	-
ICM120	-	323	-	323	323	-	323	-	323	323	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

Corner Moulding 135°

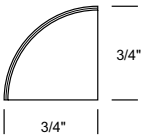


CM13596 - CM135120

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CM13596	-	186	186	186	186	325	186	325	186	186	325	214	-
CM135120	-	323	-	323	323	-	323	-	323	323	-	-	-

- All corners have a 1/8" radius
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Quarter Round Moulding

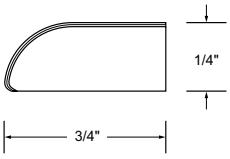


QRM96 - QRM120

QRM96	-	186	-	186	186	325	186	-	186	186	-	214	-
QRM120	-	323	-	323	323	-	323	-	323	323	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

Scribe Moulding

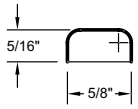


SCR96 - SCR120

SCR96	-	109	109	109	109	157	109	157	109	109	157	125	-
SCR120	-	245	-	245	245	-	245	-	245	245	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Flat Scribe Moulding



FSM96 - FSM120

FSM96	-	193	-	173	-	-	168	-	-	168	-	-	-
FSM120	-	330	-	309	-	-	305	-	-	305	-	-	-

- 5/8"W X 1/3"H
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

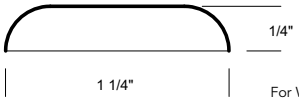
Base Panel Moulding



SBPM36 - SBPM120

SBPM36	-	50	-	50	50	107	50	107	50	50	107	-	-
SBPM96	-	105	105	105	105	150	105	150	105	105	150	-	291
SBPM120	-	241	-	241	241	-	241	-	241	241	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- SBPM96: Moulding is oversized and may need to be trimmed on jobsite
- Bottom image is for White Oak only



SBPM96

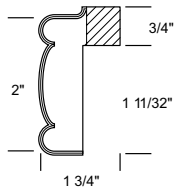
For White Oak Only

USA 10/26

Light Rail Mouldings

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
RLR96	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	-	-

Regency Light Rail

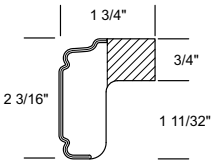


RLR96

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Hampton Light Rail

HLR96	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	-	-
HLR120	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-

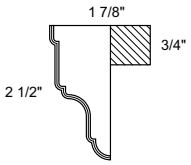


HLR96 - HLR120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Heavy Soffit Moulding Light Rail

HSMLR96	-	284	-	284	284	368	284	368	284	284	368	-	-
HSMLR120	-	421	-	421	421	-	421	-	421	421	-	-	-

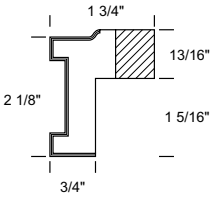


HSMLR96 - HSMLR120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- Top of moulding is not finished

Straight Light Rail

SLR96	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	-	225	225	-	-	-
SLR120	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-

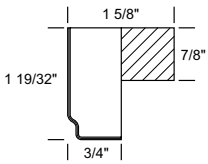


SLR96 - SLR120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

Traditional Wood Edge Light Rail

TWELR96	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	-	-
TWELR120	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-



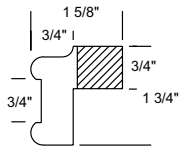
TWELR96 - TWELR120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Traditional Light Rail

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TLR96	-	1259	-	1018	-	-	921	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 1 3/4"H X 1 5/8"D X 96"W

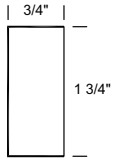


TLR96

Light Baffle

LB1.7596	-	230	261	195	195	68	195	198	230	195	198	264	-

- 3/4"W X 1 3/4"H
- Wood and MDF species will be solid wood
- Thermofoil, Gloss Thermofoil, Melamine and Purestyle™ speices will be Thermofoil

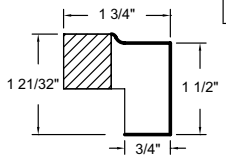


LB1.7596

Basic Light Rail Moulding

BLR96	-	677	-	621	-	-	539	-	-	677	-	780	-
BLR120	-	814	-	746	-	-	646	-	-	814	-	-	-

- 1 3/4"W X 1 1/2"H
- Cherry will be used for Rustic Alder
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

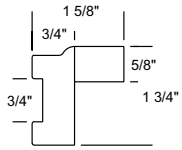


BLR96 - BLR120

Contemporary Light Rail

CLR96	-	1212	-	975	-	-	896	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 1 3/4"H X 1 5/8"D X 96"W

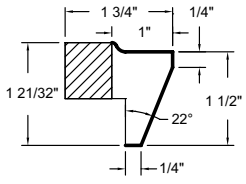


CLR96

Metro Light Rail Moulding

MLR96	-	677	-	621	-	-	539	-	-	-	-	-	-
MLR120	-	814	-	746	-	-	646	-	-	-	-	-	-

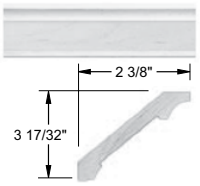
- 1 3/4"W X 1 1/2"H
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood



MLR96 - MLR120

Crowns

Crown Blank

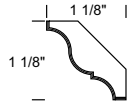


CB-96

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
CB-96	-	1036	-	798	798	-	621	-	-	-	-	-	-

- 5/8" X 4 1/4"H X 96"W

Soffit Crown Moulding Plain

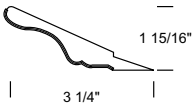


SCRM96P - SCRM120P

SCRM96P	-	243	-	243	243	361	243	361	243	243	361	-	-
SCRM120P	-	380	-	380	380	-	380	-	380	380	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- The last letter in the product code:
  - P = plain (no cleat)

Crown Moulding Plain

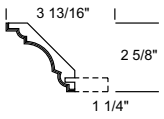


CRM96P- CRM120P

CRM96P	-	573	-	573	573	834	573	834	573	573	834	-	-
CRM120P	-	709	-	709	709	-	709	-	709	709	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- The last letter in the product code:
  - P = plain (no cleat)

Medium Crown Moulding

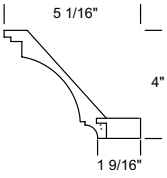


MCRM96C - MCRM120P

MCRM96C	-	523	-	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	-	-
MCRM96P	-	523	-	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	-	-
MCRM120C	-	832	-	771	771	-	771	-	832	771	-	-	-
MCRM120P	-	832	-	771	771	-	771	-	832	771	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Large Crown Moulding

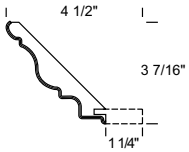


LCRM96P - LCRM96C

LCRM96P	-	564	-	511	511	709	511	511	564	564	511	-	-
LCRM96C	-	564	-	511	511	709	511	511	564	564	511	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Heavy Crown Moulding



HCRM96C - HCRM120P

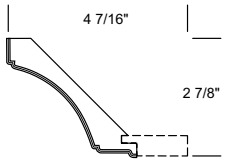
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
HCRM96C	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	668	-
HCRM96P	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	668	-
HCRM120C	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-
HCRM120P	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

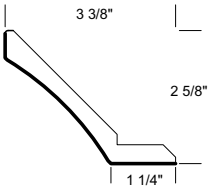
Heavy Medium Crown Moulding

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
HMCRM96C	-	523	-	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	602	789
HMCRM96P	-	523	-	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	602	-
HMCRM120C	-	832	-	771	771	-	771	-	832	771	-	-	-
HMCRM120P	-	832	-	771	771	-	771	-	832	771	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- Image on the right is for White Oak only



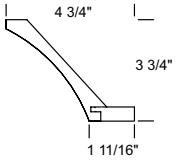
HMCRM96C - HMCRM120P



For White Oak Only

HMCRM96C

Large Heavy Crown Moulding

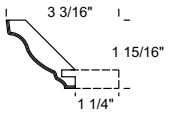


LHCRM96P - LHCRM96C

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
LHCRM96P	-	564	-	511	511	709	511	511	550	564	511	-	-
LHCRM96C	-	564	-	511	511	709	511	511	550	564	511	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Traditional Crown Moulding

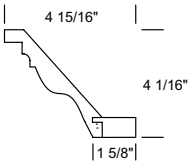


TCRM96C - TCRM120P

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TCRM96C	-	400	-	400	400	589	400	589	400	400	589	-	-
TCRM96P	-	400	-	400	400	589	400	589	400	400	589	-	-
TCRM120C	-	659	-	625	625	-	625	-	659	625	-	-	-
TCRM120P	-	659	-	625	625	-	625	-	659	625	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Large Special Crown Moulding

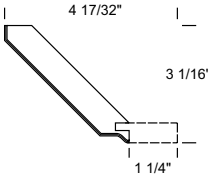


LSCRM96P - LSCRM96C

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
LSCRM96P	-	625	-	568	568	568	568	568	611	625	568	718	-
LSCRM96C	-	625	-	568	568	568	568	568	611	625	568	718	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Large Straight Angle Crown Moulding

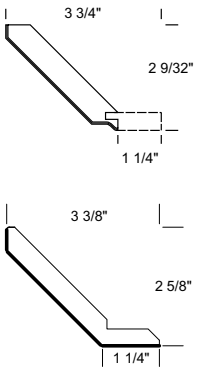


LSACM96C - LSACM120P

LSACM96C	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	-	-
LSACM96P	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	-	-
LSACM120C	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-
LSACM120P	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Medium Straight Angle Crown Moulding

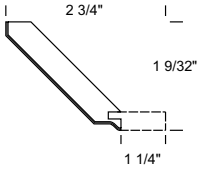


MSACM96C - MSACM120P

MSACM96C	-	523	523	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	602	789
MSACM96P	-	523	523	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	602	-
MSACM120C	-	659	-	659	659	-	659	-	659	659	-	-	-
MSACM120P	-	659	-	659	659	-	659	-	659	659	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Straight Angle Crown Moulding

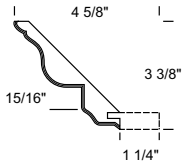


SACM96C - SACM120P

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SACM96C	-	582	582	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	-	-
SACM96P	-	582	582	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	-	-
SACM120C	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-
SACM120P	-	718	-	718	718	-	718	-	718	718	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Classic Crown Moulding



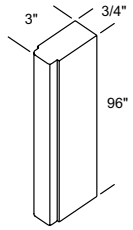
CCM96C - CCM120P

CCM96C	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	668	-
CCM96P	-	582	-	582	582	868	582	868	582	582	868	668	-
CCM120C	-	907	-	836	836	-	836	-	907	836	-	-	-
CCM120P	-	907	-	836	836	-	836	-	907	836	-	-	-

- The last letter in the product code:
  - C = with cleat
  - P = plain (no cleat)
- If "C" or "P" is not specified, mouldings will be sent with a cleat
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Miscellaneous Moulding

Single Bead Pilaster

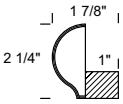


SBP96

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
SBP96	-	514	-	514	514	-	514	-	514	514	-	-	-

- 3/4" solid wood
- Finished on front and all edges
- Oak will be used for Rift Oak

Curved Soffit Moulding

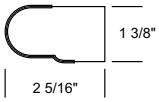


CSM96

CSM96	-	225	225	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Round Soffit Moulding

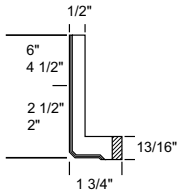


RSM96

RSM96	-	514	-	514	514	743	514	-	514	514	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood

Submoulding

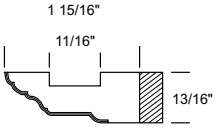


SBM296 - SBM6120

SBM296	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	259	-
SBM2.596	-	225	-	225	225	314	225	314	225	225	314	259	-
SBM2.5120	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-
SBM2120	-	361	-	361	361	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-
SBM4.596	-	523	-	523	523	784	523	784	523	523	784	602	-
SBM4.5120	-	659	-	659	659	-	659	-	659	659	-	-	-
SBM696	-	580	-	580	580	841	580	841	580	580	841	666	-
SBM6120	-	716	-	716	716	-	716	-	716	716	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Soffit Track

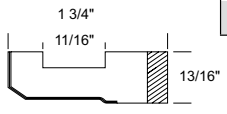


ST96 - ST120

ST96	-	139	-	139	139	227	139	227	139	139	227	-	-
ST120	-	218	-	218	218	-	218	-	218	218	-	-	-

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

Straight Soffit Track



SST96 - SST120

SST96	-	143	-	143	143	236	143	236	143	143	236	-	-
SST120	-	280	-	280	280	-	280	-	280	280	-	-	-

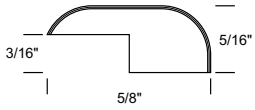
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

USA 10/26

Under Panel Moulding

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
UPM36	-	50	-	50	50	107	50	107	50	50	107	57	-
UPM96	-	105	-	105	105	150	105	150	105	105	150	120	-

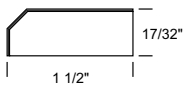
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil



UPM36 - UPM96

Edge Moulding

EM96	-	150	-	150	150	202	150	202	150	150	202	-	-
EM120	-	286	-	286	286	-	286	-	286	286	-	-	-

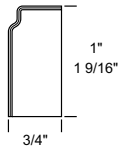


EM96 - EM120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Traditional Wood Edge & Small Traditional Wood Edge

TWE96	-	105	-	105	105	150	105	150	105	105	150	120	-
TWE120	-	241	-	241	241	-	241	-	241	241	-	-	-
STWE96	-	89	-	89	89	132	89	132	89	89	132	-	-

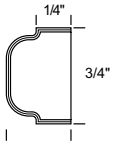


TWE96 - STWE96

- TWE is 1 9/16", STWE96 is 1"
- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood
- Melamine mouldings will be Thermofoil

Single Bead Edge Moulding

SBE96	-	50	-	50	50	107	50	-	50	50	-	57	-
SBE120	-	186	-	186	186	-	186	-	186	186	-	-	-

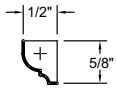


SBE96 - SBE120

- All 96" mouldings will be supplied as 96" Nominal, 93" of the moulding is clear wood
- All 120" mouldings will be supplied as 120" Nominal, 117" of the moulding is clear wood

Ogee Edge Moulding

OGE96	-	230	-	209	-	-	198	-	-	-	-	-	-

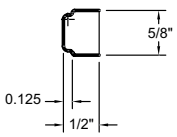


OGE96

- 1/2"W X 5/8"H

Small Single Bead Edge Moulding

SSBE96	-	230	-	209	-	-	198	-	-	202	-	-	-



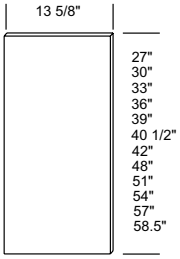
SSBE96

- 1/2"W X 5/8"H

Panels

Melamine Panel

White Melamine Panel



MP13.627 - MPW13.658.5

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MP13.627	-	-	-	114	114	114	114	114	-	-	114	-	-
MP13.630	-	-	-	125	125	125	125	125	-	-	125	-	-
MP13.633	-	-	-	130	130	130	130	130	-	-	130	-	-
MP13.636	-	-	-	134	134	134	134	134	-	-	134	-	-
MP13.639	-	-	-	141	141	141	141	141	-	-	141	-	-
MP13.640.5	-	-	-	150	150	150	150	150	-	-	150	-	-
MP13.642	-	-	-	152	152	152	152	152	-	-	152	-	-
MP13.648	-	-	-	207	207	207	207	207	-	-	207	-	-
MP13.651	-	-	-	264	264	264	264	264	-	-	264	-	-
MP13.654	-	-	-	320	320	320	320	320	-	-	320	-	-
MP13.657	-	-	-	377	377	377	377	377	-	-	377	-	-
MP13.658.5	-	-	-	434	434	434	434	434	-	-	434	-	-
MPN13.627 *New*	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	132	114
MPN13.630 *New*	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	143	125
MPN13.633 *New*	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	150	130
MPN13.636 *New*	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	155	134
MPN13.639 *New*	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	-	141
MPN13.640.5 *New*	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	173	150
MPN13.642 *New*	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	175	152
MPN13.648 *New*	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	-	207
MPN13.651 *New*	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	-	264
MPN13.654 *New*	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	-	320
MPN13.657 *New*	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	-	377
MPN13.658.5 *New*	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	-	434
MPW13.627	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	132	114
MPW13.630	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	143	125
MPW13.633	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	150	130
MPW13.636	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	155	134
MPW13.639	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	-	141
MPW13.640.5	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	173	150
MPW13.642	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	175	152
MPW13.648	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	-	207
MPW13.651	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	-	264
MPW13.654	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	-	320
MPW13.657	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	-	377
MPW13.658.5	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	-	434
HMP13.627 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	114	-	-
HMP13.630 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	125	-	125
HMP13.633 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	125	-	125
HMP13.636 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	134	-	-
HMP13.639 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	-	-	141	-	141
HMP13.640.5 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	150	-	-
HMP13.642 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	152	-	-

- Taped on one long edge and two short edges
- 5/8" Melamine
- **MP** - Vertical Grain Melamine Panel, available on select Maple and Oak finishes only. See Matching Melamine availability in Section B
- **MPN** - Natural Melamine Panel - available in all species
- **MPW** - White Melamine Panel - available in all species
- **HMP** - Horizontal Grain Melamine Panel - available on Contempra Horizontal and Soho Horizontal styles only

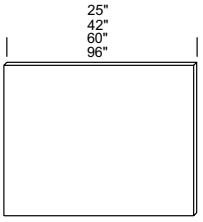
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	

Melamine Panel

White Melamine Panel

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MP2535.2	-	-	-	220	220	220	220	220	-	-	220	-	-
MP4835.2	-	-	-	289	289	289	289	289	-	-	289	-	-
MP4842	-	-	-	380	380	380	380	380	-	-	380	-	-
MP6035.2	-	-	-	418	418	418	418	418	-	-	418	-	-
MP6042	-	-	-	527	527	527	527	527	-	-	527	-	-
MPN2535.2 *New*	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	255	220
MPN6035.2 *New*	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	482	418
MPN6042 *New*	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	607	527
MPW2535.2	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	255	220
MPW6035.2	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	482	418
MPW6042	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	607	527
MPW9635.2	666	666	666	666	666	666	666	666	666	666	666	766	666
HMP2535.2 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	220	-	-
HMP6035.2 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	418	-	-	-	-	418	-	-
HMP6042 *New*	-	-	-	-	-	527	-	-	-	-	527	-	-



MP2535.2 - HMP6042

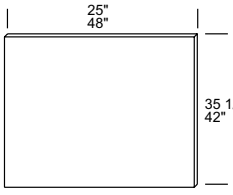
- Taped on one vertical edge
- 5/8" Melamine
- **MP** - Vertical Grain Melamine Panel, available on select Maple and Oak finishes only. See Matching Melamine availability in Section B
- **MPN** - Natural Melamine Panel - available in all species
- **MPW** - White Melamine Panel - available in all species
- **HMP** - Horizontal Grain Melamine Panel - available on Contempra Horizontal and Soho Horizontal styles only

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

Laminate Panel

LP2535.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	707	-	-
LP4835.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1343	-	-
LP4842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1471	-	-



LP2535.2 - LP4842

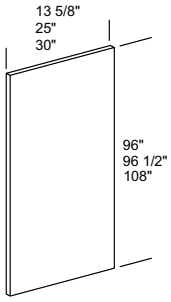
- 5/8" panel, taped on one vertical edge
- Only available on Satin White

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

Melamine Panel

White Melamine Panel



MP13.696 - MPW30108

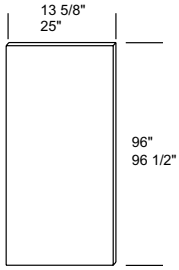
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
MP13.696	-	-	-	277	277	277	277	277	-	-	277	-	-
MP13.696.5	-	-	-	277	277	277	277	277	-	-	277	-	-
MP13.6108	-	-	-	334	334	334	334	334	-	-	334	-	-
MP2596	-	-	-	514	514	514	514	514	-	-	514	-	-
MP2596.5	-	-	-	514	514	514	514	514	-	-	514	-	-
MP25108	-	-	-	571	571	571	571	571	-	-	571	-	-
MP3096	-	-	-	643	643	643	643	643	-	-	643	-	-
MP3096.5	-	-	-	643	643	643	643	643	-	-	643	-	-
MP30108	-	-	-	700	700	700	700	700	-	-	700	-	-
MPN13.696 *New*	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	318	277
MPN13.696.5 *New*	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	-	277
MPN13.6108 *New*	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	-	334
MPN2596 *New*	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	591	514
MPN2596.5 *New*	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	-	514
MPN25108 *New*	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	-	571
MPN3096 *New*	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	739	643
MPN3096.5 *New*	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	-	643
MPN30108 *New*	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	-	700
MPW13.696	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	318	277
MPW13.696.5	277	277	-	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	-	277
MPW13.6108	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	-	334
MPW2596	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	591	514
MPW2596.5	514	514	-	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	-	514
MPW25108	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	571	-	571
MPW3096	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	739	643
MPW3096.5	643	643	-	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	-	643
MPW30108	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	-	700

- Taped on one long edge
- 5/8" Melamine
- **MP** - Vertical Grain Melamine Panel, available on select Maple and Oak finishes only. See Matching Melamine availability in Section B
- **MPW** - White Melamine Panel - available in all species
- **MPN** - Natural Melamine Panel - available in all species

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

Laminate Panel



LP13.696 - LP2596.5

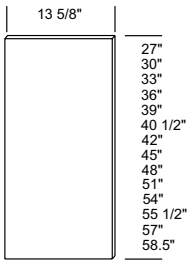
LP13.696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1082	-	-
LP13.696.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1082	-	-
LP2596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1887	-	-
LP2596.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1887	-	-

- Taped on one long edge
- 5/8", only available in Satin White

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

Wall Panel



WP13.627 - HWP13.645

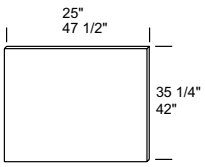
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WP13.627	200	200	200	200	200	102	200	102	200	200	102	230	200
WP13.630	223	223	223	223	223	-	223	-	223	223	-	257	223
WP13.633	250	250	250	250	250	-	250	-	250	250	-	289	250
WP13.636	284	284	284	284	284	-	284	-	284	284	-	327	284
WP13.639	295	295	295	295	295	-	295	-	295	295	-	341	295
WP13.640.5	314	314	314	314	314	-	314	-	314	314	-	361	314
WP13.642	336	336	336	336	336	173	336	173	336	336	173	386	336
WP13.645	368	368	368	368	368	-	368	-	368	-	0	423	368
WP13.648	402	402	402	402	402	-	402	-	402	-	0	464	402
WP13.651	439	439	439	439	439	-	439	-	439	439	-	505	439
WP13.654	473	473	473	473	473	-	473	-	473	-	0	543	473
WP13.655.5	530	530	530	530	530	-	530	-	530	530	-	609	530
WP13.657	564	564	564	564	564	-	564	-	564	-	0	648	564
WP13.658.5	598	598	598	598	598	-	598	-	598	-	0	686	598
HWP13.627	-	-	200	-	-	102	-	102	200	-	102	-	200
HWP13.630	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	223	-	125	-	223
HWP13.633	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	243	-	125	-	243
HWP13.636	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	284	-	134	-	284
HWP13.639	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	295	-	136	-	295
HWP13.640.5	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	314	-	150	-	314
HWP13.642	-	-	336	-	-	173	-	173	336	-	173	-	336
HWP13.645	-	-	-	-	-	182	-	-	368	-	182	-	368

- Taped on one long edge and two short edges
- Wood - 5/8" veneer panel, taped edge
- **HWP** - Horizontal Grain Wall Panel - available on Summit Horizontal styles only
- **WP** - Vertical Grain Wall Panel - available on all styles
- **MDF** - 5/8" MDF panel, square edge

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	

Base Panel



BP2535.2 - HBP47.542

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
BP2535.2	393	393	393	393	393	220	393	-	393	393	220	452	393
HBP2535.2	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	393	-	220	-	393
BP2542	618	618	618	618	618	-	618	-	618	618	-	711	618
BP47.535.2	707	707	707	707	707	-	707	-	707	707	-	814	707
HBP47.535.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1036	-	-	-	1036
BP47.542	841	841	841	841	841	-	841	-	841	841	-	968	841
HBP47.542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1227	-	-	-	1227

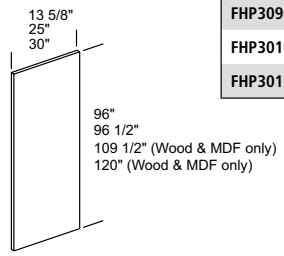
- Finished on one side and 6" on back from finished edge
- HBP - Horizontal Grain Base Panel - available on Summit Horizontal styles only
- BP - Vertical Grain Base Panel - available on all styles
- Wood - 5/8" veneer panel, taped edge
- MDF - 5/8" MDF panel, square edge
- BP47.535.2 and BP47.542 are finished on two vertical edges

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

Full Height Panel

FHP13.696	536	536	536	536	536	-	536	-	536	536	-	616	536
FHP13.696.5	-	536	-	536	536	-	536	-	536	536	-	616	536
FHP13.6109.5	-	668	-	668	668	-	668	-	668	668	-	768	-
FHP13.6120	-	593	-	593	593	-	593	-	593	593	-	682	-
FHP2596	950	950	950	950	950	-	950	-	950	950	-	1093	950
FHP2596.5	-	950	-	950	950	-	950	-	950	950	-	1093	950
FHP25109.5	-	1184	-	1184	1184	-	1184	-	1184	1184	-	1362	-
FHP25120	-	1007	-	1007	1007	-	1007	-	1007	1007	-	1157	-
FHP3096	1184	1184	1184	1184	1184	-	1184	-	1184	1184	-	1362	1184
FHP3096.5	-	1184	-	1184	1184	-	1184	-	1184	1184	-	1362	1184
FHP30109.5	-	1475	-	1475	1475	-	1475	-	1475	1475	-	1696	-
FHP30120	-	1241	-	1241	1241	-	1241	-	1241	1241	-	1427	-



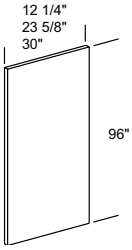
FHP13.696 - FHP30120

- Finished on both sides and one long edge
- 5/8" panel
- Wood - 5/8" veneer panel, taped edge
- MDF - 5/8" MDF panel, square edge
- Horizontal styles will feature vertical grain on all full height panels

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

Full Height Skin



FHS12.296 - FHS3096

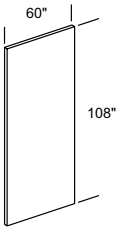
PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
FHS12.296	-	357	-	357	357	-	357	-	357	357	-	411	357
FHS23.696	-	673	-	673	673	-	673	-	673	673	-	773	673
FHS3096	-	855	-	855	855	-	855	-	855	855	-	982	855

- 3/16" veneer panel
- Finished on one side
- Use UPM to cover exposed edge, see page I • 43

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Full Sheets



FS5X9

FS5X9	-	-	-	1198	-	1198	1198	1198	-	-	1198	-	-

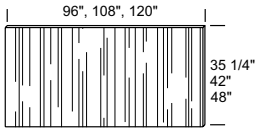
- 5/8" Melamine panel finished on both sides
- All edges unfinished
- Available with all matching melamine finishes, see Section B for availability

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Base Panel (One Piece)

BP9635.2-2S *New*	-	2373	2373	2373	2373	-	2373	-	2373	2373	-	2730	2373
BP9635.2	-	1746	-	1746	1746	-	1746	-	1746	1746	-	-	1746
BP10835.2-2S *New*	-	3719	-	3719	3719	-	3719	-	3719	3719	-	4276	3719
BP10835.2 *New*	-	2975	-	2975	2975	-	2975	-	2975	2975	-	3421	2975
BP12035.2-2S *New*	-	4091	-	4091	4091	-	4091	-	4091	4091	-	4705	4091
BP12035.2 *New*	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3764	3273
BP9642-2S	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3764	3273
BP9642	-	2184	-	2184	2184	-	2184	-	2184	2184	-	-	2184
BP10842-2S *New*	-	4091	-	4091	4091	-	4091	-	4091	4091	-	4705	4091
BP10842 *New*	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3273	-	3273	3273	-	3764	3273
BP12042-2S *New*	-	4501	-	4501	4501	-	4501	-	4501	4501	-	5176	4501
BP12042 *New*	-	3600	-	3600	3600	-	3600	-	3600	3600	-	4141	3600
BP9648-2S *New*	-	3600	3600	3600	3600	-	3600	-	3600	3600	-	4141	3600
BP9648 *New*	-	2403	2403	2403	2403	-	2403	-	2403	2403	-	2764	2403
BP10848	-	3600	-	3600	3600	-	3600	-	3600	3600	-	-	3600
BP10848-2S *New*	-	4501	-	4501	4501	-	4501	-	4501	4501	-	5176	4501
BP12048-2S *New*	-	4951	-	4951	4951	-	4951	-	4951	4951	-	5694	4951
BP12048	-	3960	-	3960	3960	-	3960	-	-	3960	-	-	3960



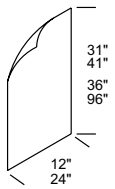
BP9635.2-2S - BP12048

- 5/8" panel
- BP___-2S are finished on both vertical edges and finished on both sides. SKU's without "-2S" at end are finished on one vertical edge and finished on one side

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•				•	•

Pressure Sensitive Veneer



PSV13.631G - PSV2496NG

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
PSV13.631G	361	361	361	361	361	-	361	-	-	361	-	-	361
PSV13.641G	471	471	471	471	471	-	471	-	-	471	-	-	471
PSV2436G	657	657	657	657	657	-	657	-	-	657	-	-	657
PSV2496G	1591	1591	1591	1591	1591	-	1591	-	-	1591	-	-	1591
PSV13.631NG	-	361	-	361	361	-	-	-	-	361	-	-	361
PSV13.641NG	-	471	-	471	471	-	-	-	-	471	-	-	471
PSV2436NG	-	657	-	657	657	-	657	-	-	657	-	-	657
PSV2496NG	-	1591	-	1591	1591	-	-	-	-	1591	-	-	1591

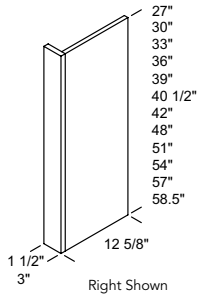
- 1/32" thick pressure sensitive veneer
- NG = no glue (contact cement is recommended for application of this product)
- G = glue (this veneer has pre-applied adhesive)
- PSV_NG: Cherry will be used for Rustic Alder

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Wall Filler Panel (Slab)

WFP(L/R)1.52712.6	-	386	386	386	386	232	386	232	386	386	232	446	-
WFP(L/R)1.53012.6	-	398	-	398	398	243	398	243	398	398	243	457	-
WFP(L/R)1.53312.6	-	398	-	398	398	243	398	243	398	398	243	457	-
WFP(L/R)1.53612.6	-	421	-	421	421	245	421	245	421	421	245	484	-
WFP(L/R)1.53912.6	-	421	-	421	421	245	421	245	421	421	245	484	-
WFP(L/R)1.540.512.6	-	450	-	450	450	248	450	248	450	450	248	518	-
WFP(L/R)1.54212.6	-	461	461	461	461	259	461	259	461	461	259	530	-
WFP(L/R)1.54812.6	-	564	-	564	564	361	564	361	564	564	361	648	-
WFP(L/R)1.55112.6	-	564	564	564	564	361	564	361	564	564	361	648	-
WFP(L/R)1.55412.6	-	621	621	621	621	418	621	418	621	621	418	714	-
WFP(L/R)1.55712.6	-	677	677	677	677	475	677	475	677	677	475	780	-
WFP(L/R)1.558.512.6	-	734	734	734	734	532	734	532	734	734	532	843	-



WFP(L/R)1.52712.6 - WFP(L/R)1.558.512.6

- Finished on front, side & all edges (reversible)
- Overlay profiled filler can be added to slab filler

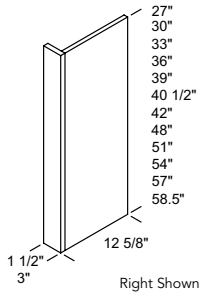
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW[1]	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•	•			

[1]Custom Width not allowed on WFP(L/R)1.5__

- Continued on next page.

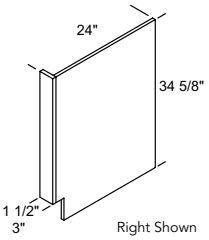
Wall Filler Panel (Slab) (continued)



WFP(L/R)32712.6 - WFP(L/R)358.512.6

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
WFP(L/R)32712.6	-	409	409	409	409	245	409	245	409	409	245	471	-
WFP(L/R)33012.6	-	421	-	421	421	257	421	257	421	421	257	484	-
WFP(L/R)33312.6	-	421	-	421	421	257	421	257	421	421	257	484	-
WFP(L/R)33612.6	-	464	-	464	464	259	464	259	464	464	259	534	-
WFP(L/R)33912.6	-	464	-	464	464	259	464	259	464	464	259	534	-
WFP(L/R)340.512.6	-	507	-	507	507	268	507	268	507	507	268	582	-
WFP(L/R)34212.6	-	518	518	518	518	280	518	280	518	518	280	596	-
WFP(L/R)34812.6	-	625	-	625	625	398	625	398	625	625	398	718	-
WFP(L/R)35112.6	-	691	691	691	691	421	691	421	691	691	421	796	-
WFP(L/R)35412.6	-	748	748	748	748	477	748	477	748	748	477	859	-
WFP(L/R)35712.6	-	805	805	805	805	534	805	534	805	805	534	925	-
WFP(L/R)358.512.6	-	861	861	861	861	591	861	591	861	861	591	991	-

Base Filler Panel (Slab)



BFP(L/R)1.524 - BFP(L/R)324

BFP(L/R)1.524	-	589	-	589	589	320	589	320	589	589	320	677	-
BFP(L/R)324	-	630	-	630	630	327	630	327	630	630	327	725	-

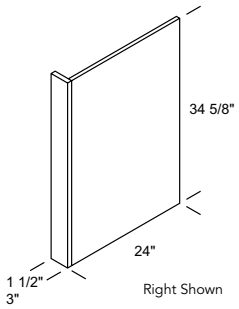
- Finished on front & side
- Overlay profiled filler can be added to slab filler

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW[1]	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•	•	•		

[1]Custom Width not allowed on BFP(L/R)1.5__

Base Filler Panel (Slab) W/Flush Toekick



BFP(L/R)FTK1.524 - BFP(L/R)FTK324

BFP(L/R)FTK1.524	-	589	-	589	589	320	589	320	589	589	320	677	-
BFP(L/R)FTK324	-	630	-	630	630	327	630	327	630	630	327	725	-

- Finished on front & side
- Overlay profiled filler can be added to slab filler

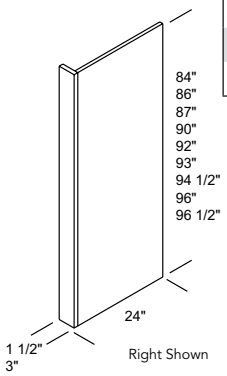
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW[1]	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•	•	•		

[1]Custom Width not allowed on BFP(L/R)FTK1.5__

Tall Filler Panel (Slab)

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TFP(L/R)1.58424	-	868	-	868	868	584	868	584	868	868	584	998	-
TFP(L/R)38424	-	868	-	868	868	625	868	625	868	868	625	998	-
TFP(L/R)1.58624	-	868	-	868	868	584	868	584	868	868	584	998	-
TFP(L/R)38624	-	868	-	868	868	625	868	625	868	868	625	998	-
TFP(L/R)1.58724	-	868	-	868	868	584	868	584	868	868	584	998	-
TFP(L/R)38724	-	868	-	868	868	625	868	625	868	868	625	998	-
TFP(L/R)1.59024	-	923	-	923	923	630	923	630	923	923	630	1061	-
TFP(L/R)39024	-	923	-	923	923	643	923	643	923	923	643	1061	-
TFP(L/R)1.59224	-	923	-	923	923	630	923	630	923	923	630	1061	-
TFP(L/R)39224	-	923	-	923	923	643	923	643	923	923	643	1061	-
TFP(L/R)1.59324	-	923	-	923	923	630	923	630	923	923	630	1061	-
TFP(L/R)39324	-	923	-	923	923	643	923	643	923	923	643	1061	-
TFP(L/R)1.594.524	-	975	-	975	975	630	975	630	975	975	630	1121	-
TFP(L/R)394.524	-	975	-	975	975	643	975	643	975	975	643	1121	-
TFP(L/R)1.59624	-	975	975	975	975	630	975	630	975	975	630	1121	-
TFP(L/R)39624	-	975	975	975	975	643	975	643	975	975	643	1121	-
TFP(L/R)1.596.524	-	975	-	975	975	630	975	-	975	975	630	1121	-
TFP(L/R)396.524	-	975	-	975	975	643	975	-	975	975	643	1121	-



TFP(L/R)1.58424 - TFP(L/R)396.524

- Finished on front & side (reversible)
- Overlay filler can be added to slab filler

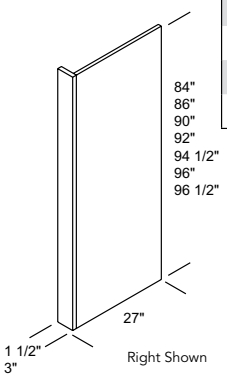
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW[1]	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•	•	•		

[1]Custom Width not allowed on TFP(L/R)1.5__

Tall Filler Panel 27" Deep (Slab)

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
TFP(L/R)1.58427	-	998	-	998	998	673	998	673	998	998	673	1148	-
TFP(L/R)1.58627	-	998	-	998	998	673	998	673	998	998	673	1148	-
TFP(L/R)1.59027	-	1061	-	1061	1061	725	1061	725	1061	1061	725	1221	-
TFP(L/R)1.59227	-	1061	-	1061	1061	725	1061	725	1061	1061	725	1221	-
TFP(L/R)1.594.527	-	1121	-	1121	1121	725	1121	725	1121	1121	725	1289	-
TFP(L/R)1.59627	-	1121	-	1121	1121	725	1121	725	1121	1121	725	1289	-
TFP(L/R)1.596.527	-	1121	-	1121	1121	725	1121	725	1121	1121	725	1289	-
TFP(L/R)38427	-	998	-	998	998	718	998	718	998	998	718	1148	-
TFP(L/R)38627	-	998	-	998	998	718	998	718	998	998	718	1148	-
TFP(L/R)39027	-	1061	-	1061	1061	739	1061	739	1061	1061	739	1221	-
TFP(L/R)39227	-	1061	-	1061	1061	739	1061	739	1061	1061	739	1221	-
TFP(L/R)394.527	-	1121	-	1121	1121	739	1121	739	1121	1121	739	1289	-
TFP(L/R)39627	-	1121	-	1121	1121	739	1121	739	1121	1121	739	1289	-
TFP(L/R)396.527	-	1121	-	1121	1121	739	1121	739	1121	1121	739	1289	-



TFP(L/R)1.58427 - TFP(L/R)396.527

- Finished on front & side (reversible)
- Overlay filler can be added to slab filler

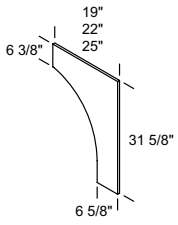
Construction Options

CD	CH	CW[1]	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•	•	•	•	•		

[1]Custom Width not allowed on TFP(L/R)1.5__

Curved Desk Panel

CDP19	-	325	-	295	295	250	295	250	325	295	250	373	325
CDP22	-	350	-	318	318	270	318	270	350	318	270	402	350
CDP25	-	402	-	366	366	311	366	311	402	366	311	464	402
MCDP19	177	177	177	161	161	136	161	136	177	161	136	205	177
MCDP22	193	193	193	175	175	148	175	148	193	175	148	223	193
MCDP25	207	207	207	189	189	161	189	161	207	189	161	239	207



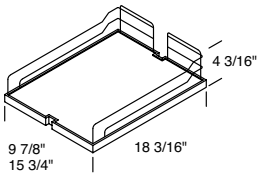
CDP19 - MCDP25

- 5/8" panel, available in Summit and White Oak only
- MCDP - Melamine Curved Desk Panel, white melamine
- CDP will be a veneer panel, available in White Oak

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E

Tall Dispensa Shelf



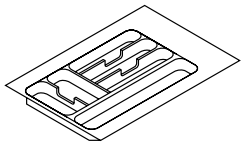
TPPDSHF12 - TPPDSHF18

PRODUCT CODE	Price
SUPPLY-ONLY	
TPPDSHF12	752
TPPDSHF18	855

- Chrome wire with non-slip grey melamine bottom
- Available on 12" and 18" wide Tall Dispensa cabinets

Cutlery Trays

Single Cutlery Tray



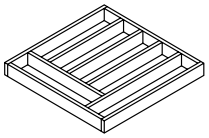
SCT15 - SCT18

SKU	Cabinet Width
SCT15	15"
SCT18	18"

INSTALLED	
SCT15	17
SCT18	198
SUPPLY-ONLY	
SCT15SO	143
SCT18SO	182

- Specify drawer box type
- Grey plastic
- Not available in breadboard drawers

Wood Cutlery Tray



WCT21 shown

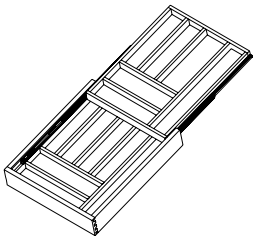
WCT15 - WCT24

SKU	Cabinet Width
WCT15	15"
WCT18	18"
WCT21	21"
WCT24	24"

INSTALLED	
WCT15	616
WCT18	627
WCT21	632
WCT24	664
SUPPLY-ONLY	
WCT15SO	648
WCT18SO	664
WCT21SO	673
WCT24SO	725

- Wood Cutlery Tray will be hardwood with natural finish
- Not available in breadboard or metal drawers
- Number of dividers will vary according to overall size
- Only for hardwood and melamine drawer boxes

Wood Cutlery Tiered Drawer



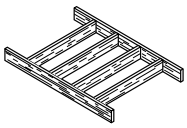
WTCD15 - WTCD36

SKU	Cabinet Width
WTCD15	15"
WTCD18	18"
WTCD21	21"
WTCD24	24"
WTCD30	30"
WTCD36	36"

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
WTCD15	682
WTCD18	739
WTCD21	796
WTCD24	852
WTCD30	1137
WTCD36	125
SUPPLY-ONLY	
WTCD15SO	964
WTCD18SO	125
WTCD21SO	184
WTCD24SO	1146
WTCD30SO	1325
WTCD36SO	1446

- Wood Cutlery Tiered Drawer will be hardwood
- Number of dividers will vary according to overall size
- Supply only tiered drawer can use existing drawer guides and other drawer components
- This option will replace your current top drawer with a wood tiered cutlery drawer

Wood Cutlery Divider



WCD15 - WCD24

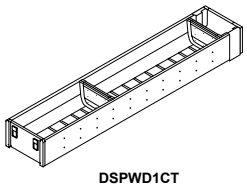
SKU	Cabinet Width
WCD15	15"
WCD18	18"
WCD21	21"
WCD24	24"

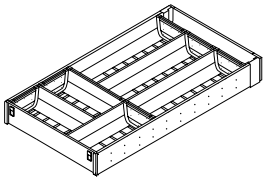
INSTALLED	
WCD15	59
WCD18	516
WCD21	525
WCD24	55
SUPPLY-ONLY	
WCD15SO	516
WCD18SO	527
WCD21SO	541
WCD24SO	584

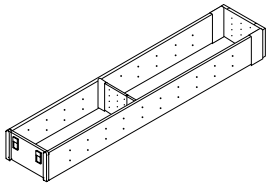
- Wood Cutlery Divider will be hardwood with natural finish
- Specify drawer box type
- Not available in breadboard or metal drawers
- Number of dividers will vary according to overall size

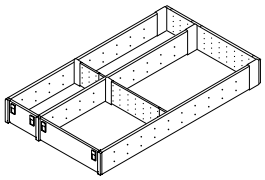
Drawer Storage

Wood Drawer Storage


DSPWD1CT


DSPWD3CT


DSPWD1UT


DSPWDDBLUT

PRODUCT CODE	Price

SUPPLY-ONLY

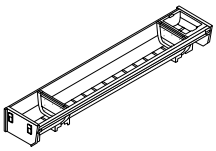
Kit Item	Product Code	Price
Cutlery		
1	DSPWD1CT	811
2	DSPWD3CT	1175
Utensil		
3	DSPWD1UT	493
4	DSPWDDBLUT	771

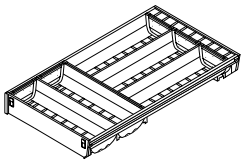
Wood Cutlery Kit	Width	Kit Item	Price
DSPKWD12CT	12	1	811
DSPKWD15CT	15	1(2)	1622
DSPKWD18CT	18	2	1175
DSPKWD21CT	21	2, 3	1668
DSPKWD24CT	24	2, 3	1668
DSPKWD27CT	27	2(2)	2350
DSPKWD30CT	30	2(2)	2350
DSPKWD33CT	33	2(2)	2350
DSPKWD36CT	36	2(2), 3	2843
DSPKWD39CT	39	2(2), 3	2843
DSPKWD42CT	42	1, 2(2), 3	3654
DSPKWD45CT	45	1, 2(2), 3	3654

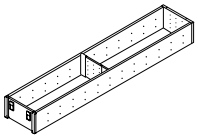
Wood Utensil Kit	Width	Kit Item	Price
DSPKWD12UT	12	3	493
DSPKWD15UT	15	3(2)	986
DSPKWD18UT	18	4	771
DSPKWD21UT	21	3, 4	1264
DSPKWD24UT	24	3, 4	1264
DSPKWD27UT	27	4(2)	1542
DSPKWD30UT	30	4(2)	1542
DSPKWD33UT	33	4(2)	1542
DSPKWD36UT	36	1, 4(2)	2353
DSPKWD39UT	39	1, 4(2)	2353
DSPKWD42UT	42	1, 3, 4(2)	2846
DSPKWD45UT	45	1, 3, 4(2)	2846

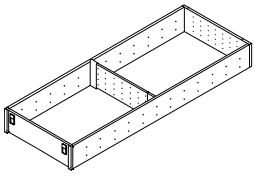
- Item column refers to the tray listed above and quantity
- For 21 1/4" length wood drawer boxes only standard for 24" deep unit
- Number of trays will vary depending on overall size
- Installed inserts do not fill drawer box completely. A small amount of usable space is still available
- Stainless steel brushed/dust grey
- Will fit melamine drawer boxes

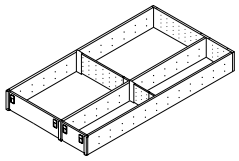
Metal Drawer Storage


DSPMT1CT


DSPMT3CT


DSPMT1UT


DSPMTWUT


DSPMTDBLUT

PRODUCT CODE	Price

SUPPLY-ONLY

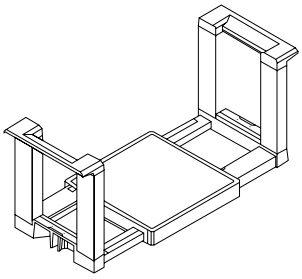
Kit Item	Product Code	Price
Cutlery		
1	DSPMT1CT	582
2	DSPMT3CT	811
Utensils		
3	DSPMT1UT	441
4	DSPMTWUT	452
5	DSPMTDBLUT	648

Metal Cutlery Kit	Width	Kit Item	Price
DSPKMT12CT	12	1(2)	1164
DSPKMT15CT	15	2	811
DSPKMT18CT	18	2	811
DSPKMT21CT	21	2, 3	1252
DSPKMT24CT	24	2, 3	1252
DSPKMT27CT	27	1, 2, 3	1834
DSPKMT30CT	30	1, 2, 3	1834
DSPKMT33CT	33	2(2)	1622
DSPKMT36CT	36	2(2)	1622
DSPKMT39CT	39	2, 3(2)	1693
DSPKMT42CT	42	2(2), 3(2)	2504
DSPKMT45CT	45	2(2), 3(2)	2504

Metal Utensil Kit	Width	Kit Item	Price
DSPKMT12UT	12	4	452
DSPKMT15UT	15	5	648
DSPKMT18UT	18	5	648
DSPKMT21UT	21	1, 4	1034
DSPKMT24UT	24	1(2), 4	1616
DSPKMT27UT	27	1(2), 4	1616
DSPKMT30UT	30	1(2), 4	1616
DSPKMT33UT	33	1, 4(2)	1486
DSPKMT36UT	36	1(2), 4(2)	2068
DSPKMT39UT	39	1(2), 4, 5	2264
DSPKMT42UT	42	1(2), 4, 5	2264
DSPKMT45UT	45	1(2), 4(2), 5	2716

- Item column refers to the tray listed above and quantity
- For 21 1/4" length metal drawer boxes only standard for 24" deep unit
- Number of trays will vary depending on overall size
- Installed inserts do not fill drawer box completely. A small amount of usable space is still available
- Stainless steel brushed/dust grey

Drawer Plate Organizer


DWRPLTORG

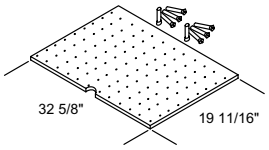
PRODUCT CODE	Price

SUPPLY-ONLY

DWRPLTORG	471

- Plate diameter: Min 7" Max 12 1/2"
- Plate stacking height 5 3/4"
- Installed inserts do not fill drawer box completely. A small amount of usable space is still available

Pegged Dish Organizer

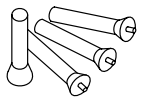


PDO36SO

PRODUCT CODE	Price
SUPPLY-ONLY	
PDO36SO	982

- Available on 36" wide base cabinets
- Includes eight stainless steel posts and 5/8" thick plywood peg board with grey vinyl surface
- Peg holes spaced 2 1/2" apart
- Posts are 6" high stainless steel
- Sized to fit Large Hardwood drawer box

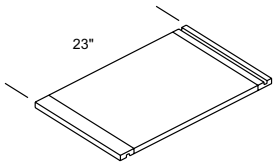
Pegged Dish Organizer Posts


PDOPOSTS

SUPPLY-ONLY	
PDOPOSTS	234

- Four stainless steel posts for use with Pegged Dish Organizer

Breadboard



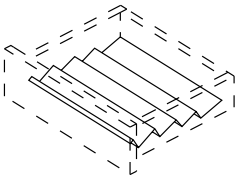
BBD12 - BBD24

SKU	Cabinet Width
BBD12	12"
BBD13.5	13 1/2"
BBD15	15"
BBD16.5	16 1/2"
BBD18	18"
BBD19.5	19 1/2"
BBD21	21"
BBD24	24"

INSTALLED	
BBD12	218
BBD13.5	218
BBD15	25
BBD16.5	27
BBD18	27
BBD19.5	289
BBD21	295
BBD24	33
SUPPLY-ONLY	
BBD12SO	211
BBD15SO	241
BBD18SO	284
BBD21SO	32
BBD24SO	352

- 5/8" thick reversible Maple breadboard, vegetable oil treatment
- BBKT is required if breadboard is purchased loose, see page J • 11

Spice Tray

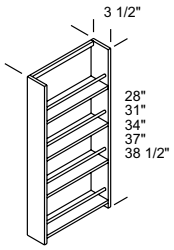

STR15 - STR21

SKU	Cabinet Width
STR15	15"
STR18	18"
STR21	21"

INSTALLED	
STR15	195
STR18	227
STR21	264
SUPPLY-ONLY	
STR15SO	18
STR18SO	225
STR21SO	255

- Specify drawer box type
- Grey plastic
- Trays can be trimmed to fit smaller drawer sizes
- Not available in breadboard or metal drawers

Spice Rack



SPR7.528 - SPR13.538.5

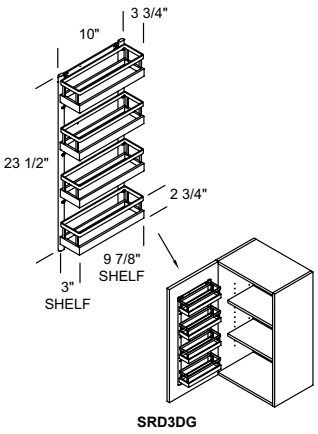
SKU	Door Width
SPR7.5	12"
SPR10.5	15"
SPR13.5	18"

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
SPR7.528	473
SPR7.531	521
SPR7.534	671
SPR7.537	675
SPR7.538.5	686
SPR10.528	6
SPR10.531	659
SPR10.534	72
SPR10.537	77
SPR10.538.5	711
SPR13.528	739
SPR13.531	741
SPR13.534	746
SPR13.537	748
SPR13.538.5	752
SUPPLY-ONLY	
SPR7.528SO	45
SPR7.531SO	448
SPR10.528SO	546
SPR10.531SO	6
SPR13.528SO	73
SPR13.531SO	85
SPR7.534SO	643
SPR7.537SO	77
SPR10.534SO	684
SPR10.537SO	75
SPR13.534SO	739
SPR13.537SO	811
SPR7.538.5SO	664
SPR10.538.5SO	691
SPR13.538.5SO	746

- Spice Rack will be hardwood with natural finish
- Adjustable shelves in cabinets will be cut down to accommodate the spice rack when ordered installed

USA 10/26

Spice Rack Door Mount



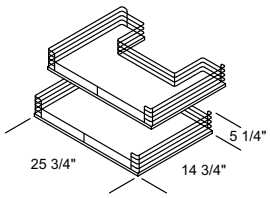
SRD3DG

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
SRD3DG	29

- Four metal fenced melamine adjustable shelves all in a dark grey color
- 1.5kg/3.3lb per shelf capacity
- Adjustable shelves in cabinets will be cut down to accommodate the spice rack when ordered
- Available in cabinets with doors 16.5" or wider
- Available in wall cabinets with doors 27" and 30" high

AFFINITY STORAGE SOLUTIONS

U-Shape Slide-Out Trays

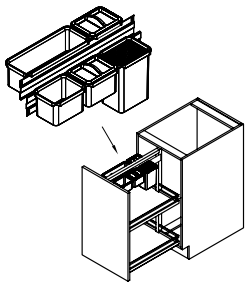


USS30SO

INSTALLED	
USS	1839
SUPPLY-ONLY	
USS30SO	1875

- Two chrome wire frame trays with grey vinyl inserts
- Comes complete with mounting brackets and hardware
- Back of tray is U-shaped to allow for plumbing
- Available on 30" wide base, sink base and vanity sink cabinets
- Minimum cabinet depth 21"

Storage Pullout Box Attachment


BSB1DGSO

SUPPLY-ONLY	
BSB1DGSO	65

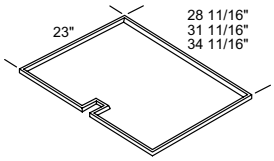
- Hardware fits in dark grey pull out system in 12" or wider
- Set includes two metal hanging rails
- Components will be a dark grey plastic color

Components	Qty	Capacity	
Box	2	1 L	2.1 PT
Box	1	2.1 L	4.4 PT
Box	2	2 L	4.2 PT
Knife Box	1	-	-
Lids	2	-	-

AFFINITY STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Sink Cabinet Accessories

Cabinet Mat



CBM30 - CBM36

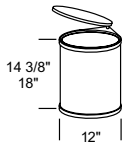
SKU	Width	Depth	Height
CBM30	28 11/16"	23"	11/16"
CBM33	31 11/16"	23"	11/16"
CBM36	34 11/16"	23"	11/16"

SKU	Liquid Capacity	
CBM30	5.5 L	5.8 QT
CBM33	6 L	6.3 QT
CBM36	6.6 L	6.9 QT

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
CBM30	291
CBM33	32
CBM36	314

- CBM30 is not notched
- The notch on the front edge of the cabinet mat fits around the center stile
- Grey plastic
- Available as an Installed option on the following: SB30, SB30UD, SB33, SB33UD, FSB33, SB36, SB36UD, & FSB36
- Recommended plumbing location is through wall. Cabinet Mat can be cut for bottom located plumbing obstructions however, sealing/ caulking will be required to ensure leak protection
- Not available in conjunction with the following: Round waste bin (RWB15, RWB20, RWB15SO, RWB18SO), Tray Divider (TD, TDSO), U-Shape Vanity Slide-out (VS30USS, VS3035USS), Custom Width (CW) and Peninsula Cabinets (DE)

Round Waste Bin



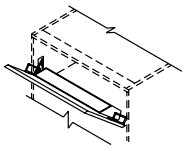
RWB15SO - RWB20SO

INSTALLED	
RWB15	632
RWB20	684
SUPPLY-ONLY	
RWB15SO	643
RWB20SO	698

- One dark grey waste bin with black lid
- Lid opens automatically when cabinet door is opened

SKU	Liter
RWB15	15
RWB20	20

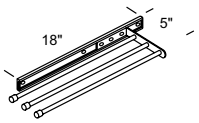
Tilt-Out Tray


TO

INSTALLED	
TO	191
SUPPLY-ONLY	
TO13.5SO	225
TO15SO	225
TO16.5SO	225
TO18SO	225
TO21SO	225
TO24SO	225

- Grey plastic
- Price is for one tray & two hinges
- Specify size, for example: two tilt-outs for an SB36

Towel Bar

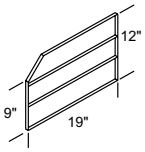


TBL - TBR

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
TBL	266
TBR	266
SUPPLY-ONLY	
TBLSO	255
TBRSO	255

- Three prong, white epoxy-coated retractable towel bar
- L/R = left/right end installation

Tray Divider

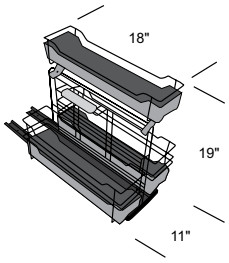


TD

INSTALLED	
TD	191
SUPPLY-ONLY	
TDSO	141

- Grey wire
- Available on cabinets 10 1/2" or wider

Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout

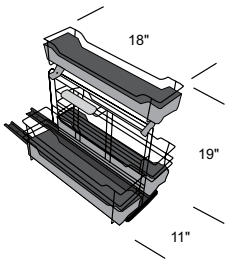


WCA

PRODUCT CODE	Price
INSTALLED	
WCA	2148
SUPPLY-ONLY	
WCASO	238

- Available on cabinets 13 1/2" or wider
- One side is removable
- Specify L or R installation for two door units

Wire Cleaning Agent Rollout Dark Grey



WCADG - WCADGSO

INSTALLED	
WCADG	1971
SUPPLY-ONLY	
WCADGSO	1868

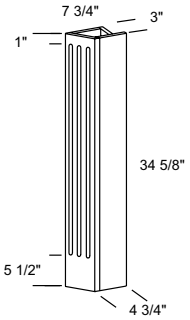
- Available on cabinets 13 1/2" or wider
- One side is removable
- Specify L or R installation for two door units

AFFINITY
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

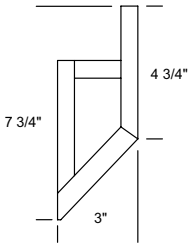
USA 10/26

Fluted Angled Column 45°

PRODUCT CODE	ACRYLIC	CHERRY	GLOSS THERMOFOIL	MAPLE	MDF	MELAMINE	OAK	PURESTYLE™	RIFT	RUSTIC ALDER	THERMO-FOIL	WAL-NUT	WHITE OAK
FACL(L/R)334.67.7	-	1141	-	1141	1141	-	1141	-	1141	1141	632	1312	-



Right Shown



Top View

FACL(L/R)334.67.7

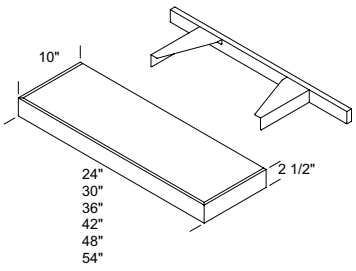
- Finished on front and both sides
- Wood styles will have a veneer or MDF panel
- Oak will be used for Rift Oak

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•				•		

Floating Shelves

FSHLF24	-	1527	-	1389	1389	-	1389	-	1527	1389	-	-	-
FSHLF30	-	1671	-	1518	1518	-	1518	-	1671	1518	-	-	-
FSHLF36	-	1816	-	1650	1650	-	1650	-	1816	1650	-	-	-
FSHLF42	-	1959	-	1782	1782	-	1782	-	1959	1782	-	-	-
FSHLF48	-	2109	-	1918	1918	-	1918	-	2109	1918	-	-	-
FSHLF54	-	2266	-	2059	2059	-	2059	-	2266	2059	-	-	-



FSHLF24 - FSHLF54

- Includes mounting hardware
- Handbrushed finishes are available
- Opaque finishes will be in MDF only
- 10 lb/4.5 Kg per linear foot weight capacity
- On plywood orders shelf will be built standard
- Refer to page C • 7 for custom size limitations

Construction Options

CD	CH	CW	R4	TRMHT	T2E	T4E
•		•				

Customer Care Products		
	PRODUCT CODE	**Price**
Touch-Up Kit and Touch Kit Glaze - .5 oz of paint or stain	TUK/TUKZ	57
Customer Care Kit - Stain, Premium or Glaze - one marker, one touch-up wax stick and one applicator	CCK	132
Customer Care Kit - Opaque - one touch-up pencil and .5 oz of paint	CCKOPAQUE	223
Spray Can - opaque finishes	SPCN	223
Spray Can - Primer	SPCNPRM	277
Spray Can - Lacquer	SPCNLAQ	277
Spray Stain/Glaze - one liter of stain	SPRAYSTAIN1L/SPRAYGLAZE1L	134
Paint - Opaque Finishes - one liter of paint	PAINT1L	193
Polish Kit - Acrylics	ACRKIT	227
Repair Kits - Brushed Finishes - three spray cans, scratch pad and instructions	REPKIT	448
Touch-Up Pencil	TUP	84

- All finish accessories are recommended for touch-ups only
- For a complete availability by finish, see chart on next four pages
- For Cabinet Installation Kit and other hardware, screws, and installation accessories, see pages J • 11 and J • 12
- PAINT1L used for spray application only, not for roll or brush on

Supplied product guide

MANUFACTURER PARTS DIRECTORY

Accessories and Parts	124-125
Base Furniture Moldings	126
Drawer Boxes	127-129*
Drawer Guides or Glides / Clips	125
Fillers	130
Inside/Outside Corner Molding	131
Light Rail	131
Other Moldings	126 131-132
Panels and Skins	133-134
Rollout Trays / Dividers	124
Scribe	126
Shelf / Shelves	125
Shoe Molding	126
Toe Kick	130
Touch-up / Paints	135

Drawer construction and cabinet-line identification only. Confirm replacement drawer-box ordering with the supplier.

Match manufacturer, product line, door style, finish, size and hardware system before ordering. Catalog prices and availability are as printed.

Accessories

SKU	DESCRIPTION
BMPR	DOOR OR DRAWER BUMPER
CCHIP	COLOR CHIP
ENDBL	END PANEL BASE - LEFT
ENDBR	END PANEL BASE - RIGHT
ENDU84L	END PANEL 84" UTILITY - LEFT
ENDU84R	END PANEL 84" UTILITY - RIGHT
ENDU90L	END PANEL 90" UTILITY - LEFT
ENDU90R	END PANEL 90" UTILITY - RIGHT
ENDU96L	END PANEL 96" UTILITY - LEFT
ENDU96R	END PANEL 96" UTILITY - RIGHT
ENDVL	END PANEL VANITY - LEFT
ENDVR	END PANEL VANITY - RIGHT
FFCLIP	FALSE FRONT CLIP
HINGEFSC	FULL OVERLAY SOFT CLOSE HINGE
HINGESSC	STANDARD OVERLAY SOFT CLOSE HINGE
HINGESTD	STANDARD OVERLAY HINGE
MCNRLG	METAL CORNER BRACKET - LARGE
MCNRSM	METAL CORNER BRACKET - SMALL
MINIBF	MINI FACE FRAME
PCNRB	PLASTIC CORNER BRACKET - BASE
PCNRW	PLASTIC CORNER BRACKET - WALL
ROT12	ROLL OUT TRAY FOR B12
ROT15	ROLL OUT TRAY FOR B15
ROT18	ROLL OUT TRAY FOR B18
ROT21	ROLL OUT TRAY FOR B21
ROT24	ROLL OUT TRAY FOR B24
ROT27	ROLL OUT TRAY FOR B27
ROT30	ROLL OUT TRAY FOR B30
ROT33	ROLL OUT TRAY FOR B33
ROT36	ROLL OUT TRAY FOR B36
SHCLIP	SHELF CLIP
SHCLIP5MM	SHELF CLIP HARDWARE 5MM

Accessories

SKU	DESCRIPTION
SHELF48B	48" SHELF FOR BASE CABINET 5 PACK
SHELF48W	48" SHELF FOR WALL CABINET 5 PACK
SLIDESC	DRAWER SLIDE - SOFT CLOSE UNDERMOUNT
SLIDESTD	DRAWER SLIDE - STANDARD UNDERMOUNT
SLIDEVSC	DRAWER SLIDE VANITY - SOFT CLOSE UNDERMOUNT
SLIDEVSTD	DRAWER SLIDE VANITY - STANDARD UNDERMOUNT
WB1800	WASTE BASKET FOR BWB18
WB2115	WASTE BASKET FOR BWB21 AND BWB15

CABINET PARTS (DRAWER FACE TOP)

SKU	DESCRIPTION
2DB30DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR 2DB30
2DB36DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR 2DB36
B12DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B12
B15DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B15
B18DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B18
B21DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B21
B24DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B24
B27DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B27
B30DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B30
B33DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B33
B36DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B36
B39DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B39
B42DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B42
B45DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR B45
BBC3942DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR BBC3942
BBC4245DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR BBC4245
BBC4548DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR BBC4548
BMC30DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR BMC30
DB12DFB	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR DB12
DB12DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR DB12
DB15DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR DB15
DB18DFT	DRAWER FACE TOP FOR DB18

Moldings

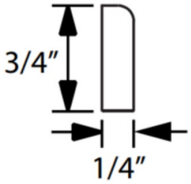
FURNITURE BASE



- 3/4" x 4-5/8”
- Available in 96” lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

FURNITURE BASE	FB8

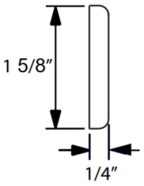
SCRIBE



- 1/4" x 3/4"
- Available in 96” lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

SCRIBE	SCM8

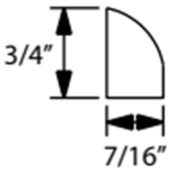
BATTEN



- 1/4" x 1-5/8"
- Available in 96” lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

BATTEN	BM8

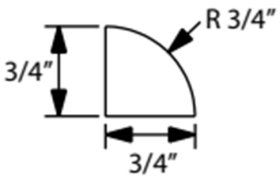
SHOE



- 7/16" x 3/4"
- Available in 96” lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

SHOE	SHM8

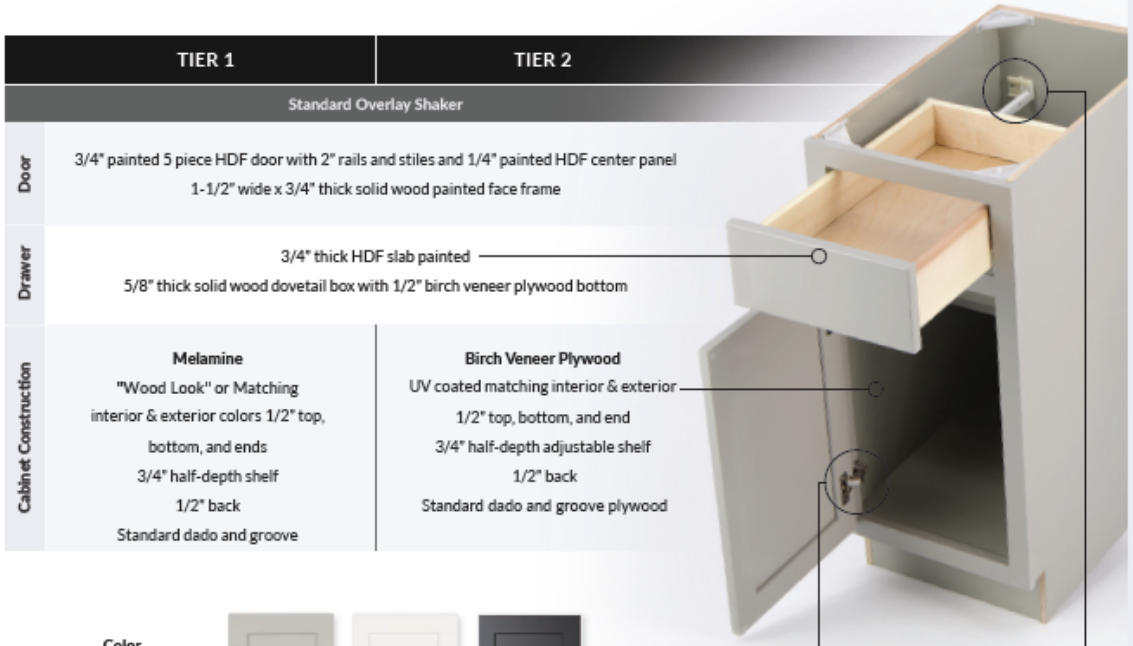
QUARTER ROUND



- 3/4" x 3/4"
- Available in 96” lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

QUARTER ROUND	QR8

LaineKraft CABINETRY



	TIER 1	TIER 2
	Standard Overlay Shaker	
Door	3/4" painted 5 piece HDF door with 2" rails and stiles and 1/4" painted HDF center panel 1-1/2" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood painted face frame	
Drawer	3/4" thick HDF slab painted 5/8" thick solid wood dovetail box with 1/2" birch veneer plywood bottom	
Cabinet Construction	**Melamine** "Wood Look" or Matching interior & exterior colors 1/2" top, bottom, and ends 3/4" half-depth shelf 1/2" back Standard dado and groove	**Birch Veneer Plywood** UV coated matching interior & exterior 1/2" top, bottom, and end 3/4" half-depth adjustable shelf 1/2" back Standard dado and groove plywood

Color
Tiers 1, 2, and 3 come in three color options



Cobblestone Gray | White Linen | Forest Brown

Hinges
6 way adjustable soft close concealed hinges

Drawer Slides
3/4 extension undermount epoxy slides



	TIER 3
	Full Overlay Shaker
Door	3/4" painted 5 piece HDF door with 3" rails and stiles and 1/4" painted HDF center panel 1-1/2" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood painted face frame
Drawer	3/4" painted 5 piece HDF drawer front with 3" stiles and 1/2" painted HDF center panel 5/8" thick solid wood dovetail box with 1/2" birch veneer plywood bottom
Cabinet Construction	**Birch Veneer Plywood** UV coated matching interior & exterior 1/2" top, bottom, and end 3/4" half-depth adjustable shelf 1/2" back Standard dado and groove plywood

Drawer Slides
Full extension undermount soft close slides

Hinges
6 way adjustable soft close concealed hinge

LaineKraft Cabinetry Product Guide
An ADG Company

LaineKraft CABINETRY

LK2.0

Standard Overlay Shaker

Door
3/4" painted 5 piece HDF door with 2" rails and stiles and 1/4" painted HDF center panel
1-1/2" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood painted face frame

Drawer
3/4" thick HDF slab painted
5/8" thick solid wood dovetail box with 1/2" birch veneer plywood bottom

Cabinet Construction
Melamine
Wood interior & faceframe match exterior
1/2" top, bottom, and end
3/4" half-depth shelf
1/2" back
Standard Dado construction



Color
LK2.0 - 2 paint and 4 stain options

Drawer Slides
Full extension undermount soft close slides

Hinges
6 way adjustable soft close concealed hinges



LK2.0

Full Overlay Shaker

Door
3/4" painted 5 piece HDF door with 3" rails and stiles and 1/4" painted HDF center panel
1-1/2" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood painted face frame

Drawer
3/4" painted 5 piece HDF drawer front with 3" stiles and 1/2" painted HDF center panel
5/8" thick solid wood dovetail box with 1/2" birch veneer plywood bottom

Cabinet Construction
Melamine
Wood interior & faceframe match exterior
1/2" top, bottom, and end
3/4" half-depth shelf
1/2" back
Standard Dado construction

Drawer Slides
Full extension undermount soft close slides

Hinges
6 way adjustable soft close concealed hinge

LaineKraft Cabinetry Product Guide
An ADG Company

LaineKraft™ CABINETRY

SELECT SERIES (3 to 4 MONTH LEAD TIME)

Standard Overlay Shaker

Door

5/8" decorative laminate veneer 5 piece door with 2" rails and stiles and 1/4" center panel
1-1/2" wide x 3/4" thick decorative laminate veneer face frame

Drawer

5/8" thick decorative laminate veneer slab
5/8" thick solid wood dovetail box with 1/2" birch veneer plywood bottom

Cabinet Construction

Melamine
Matching interior, back, and sides 7/16" bottom and ends
3/4" half-depth shelf
7/16" back
Standard tongue and groove



Color

Value Tier comes in four color options


Rich Walnut


White Linen


Cobblestone Gray


Blonde Oak

Hinges
6 way adjustable concealed hinges

Drawer Slides
3/4 extension undermount epoxy slides

The strength of LaineKraft™ is clear: it lies in the elegant simplicity of our cabinetry offerings.

Strength In Simplicity

We craft cabinets in classic, time-honored designs. Nothing more. We include universal, yet carefully-curated features. Nothing unessential. And we've organized our cabinetry offerings into 4, easy-to-choose-from tiers. Now that's simplicity at its strongest.

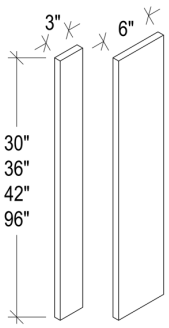
And that strength is clearly bestowed to the seasoned builders who choose LaineKraft™. Through experience, they understand that simplicity is their strength, too. When builders offer their clients LaineKraft™, they're offering ease-of-selection, along with the pleasure of uncomplicated choice. They're offering flexibility-of-style in room and space design. And they're offering an installation process that is clean, uncomplex, and straightforward.

Choose simplicity over complication. Choose strength over stagnation. Choose LaineKraft™

LaineKraft Cabinetry Product Guide
An ADG Company

Fillers and Toe Kick

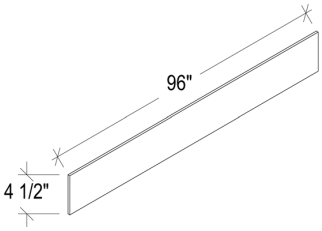
STANDARD FILLERS



- Filler available in 3” or 6” widths.
- 3/4” thick.
- Available in 30”, 36”, 42” and 96” lengths.
- All edges are finished.

3” or 6” x 30”	3” or 6” x 36”	3” or 6” x 42”	3” or 5” x 96”
F330	F336	F342	F396
F630	F636	F642	F696

TOE KICK

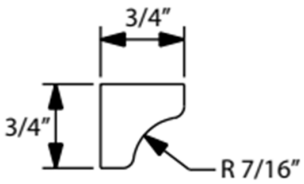


- 4-1/2” tall
- 1/4" thick
- Available in 96” lengths.

TOE KICK	TKC8

Moldings

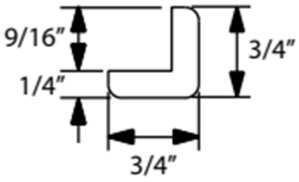
INSIDE CORNER



- 3/4" x 3/4"
- Available in 96" lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

INSIDE CORNER	ICM8

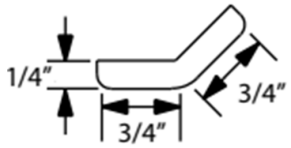
OUTSIDE CORNER



- 3/4" x 3/4"
- Available in 96" lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

OUTSIDE CORNER	OCM8

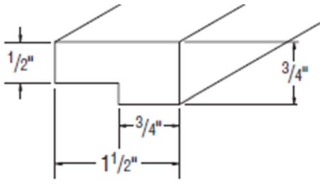
OUTSIDE CORNER – 135 DEGREE



- 3/4" x 3/4"
- Available in 96" lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

OUTSIDE CORNER	OCM8-135

LIGHT RAIL

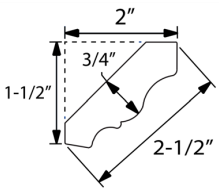


- 3/4" x 1-1/2"
- Available in 96" lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

LIGHT RAIL	LRS8

Moldings

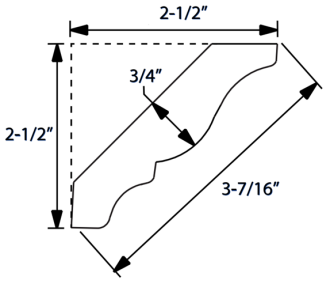
CROWN – SMALL DECORATIVE



- 2” x 1-1/2”
- Available in 96” lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

CROWN MOLDING 8’	CM8

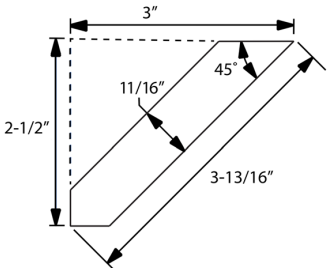
CROWN – LARGE DECORATIVE



- 2-1/2” x 2-1/2”
- Available in 96” lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

CROWN MOLDING 8’	CMC8

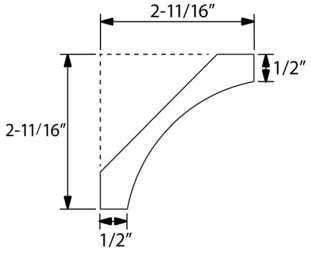
CROWN – LARGE FLAT



- 2-11/16” x 2-11/16”
- Available in 96” lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

LARGE FLAT	CMA8

CROWN – LARGE CURVE



- 2-11/16” x 2-11/16”
- Available in 96” lengths.
- Made from solid wood.

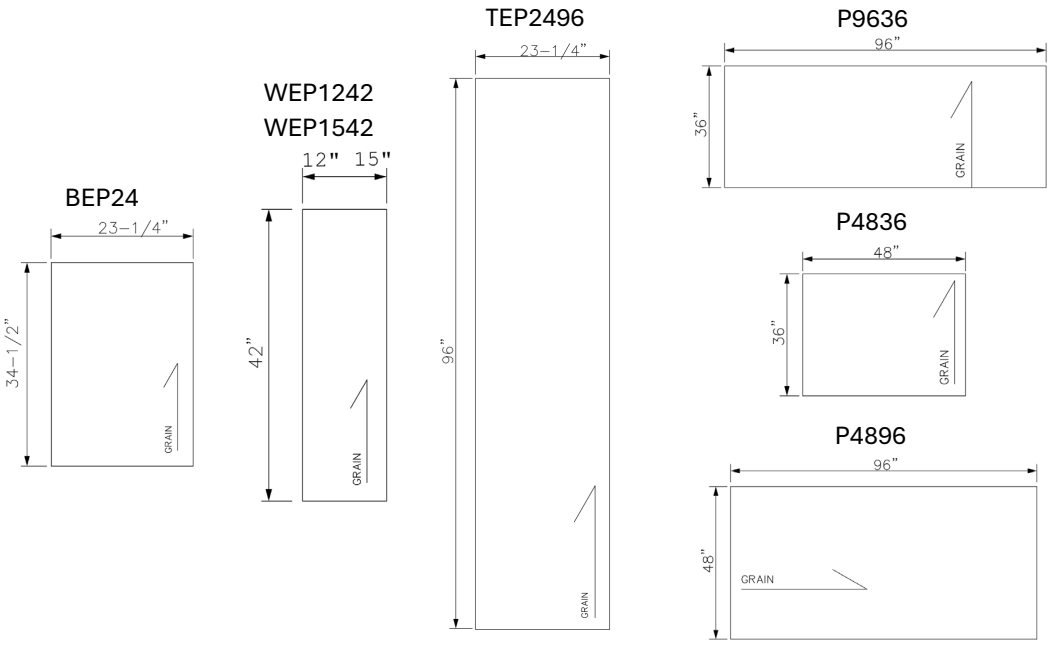
LARGE CURVED	LVC

Panels

1/4” PANELING

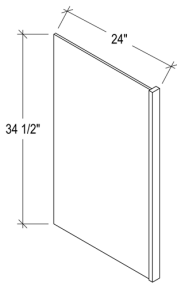
- Made of plywood.
- Painted on one side.

1/4" thick.
Grain direction is noted on the drawings and in the table.



24” BASE END PANEL: 23 1/4" x 34 1/2"	BEP24
12” WALL END PANEL: 12” x 42”	WEP1242
15” WALL END PANEL: 15” x 42”	WEP1542
24” TALL END PANEL: 23 1/4" x 96”	TEP96
96” x 36” PANEL: GRAIN = 36” DIRECTION	P9636
48” x 36” PANEL: GRAIN = 36” DIRECTION	P4836
48” x 96” PANEL: GRAIN = 96” DIRECTION	P4896

DISHWASHER END PANELS

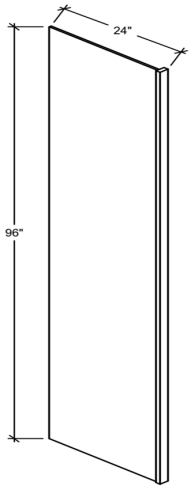


- 1-1/2”, 3” or 6” filler available.
- 1/2" thick side return panel.

1-1/2” PANEL	3” PANEL	6” PANEL
DWEP1.5	DWEP3	DWEP6

Panels

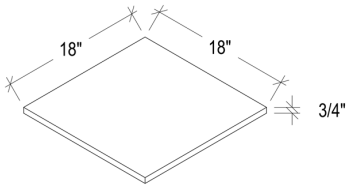
REFRIGERATOR END PANELS



- 3/4” panel or 1-1/2” filler available.
- 1/2” thick side return panel.

3/4” PANEL	1-1/2” PANEL
REP24-0.75	REP24-1.5

WALL CORNER BOTTOM PANEL



- 3/4” panel 18” X 18”
- Finished on top and bottom face.

3/4” PANEL	WCV18

Accessories

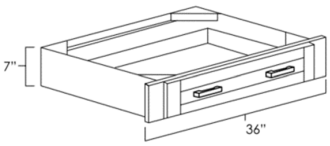
TOUCH UP KIT



- Kit includes one marker.
- Kit includes one crayon.
- The kit will come in all cabinet colors.

TOUCH UP KIT	TUKIT

UNDER COUNTER KNEE DRAWER



- Drawer unit is designed to be installed under a counter.
- The drawer unit can be used in a vanity or kitchen depth cabinets.
- The drawer is like a 24” vanity base cabinet drawer with the side stiles extended to 36” overall.

UNDER COUNTER	UCD36

Schrock

Entra | June 2026 catalog

MANUFACTURER PARTS DIRECTORY

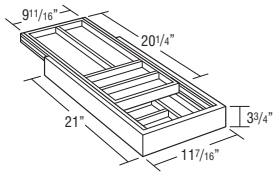
Accessories and Parts	137-140
Base Furniture Moldings	141
Drawer Boxes	140
Drawer Guides or Glides / Clips	142
Fillers	143-145
Inside/Outside Corner Molding	146
Light Rail	141 146-147
Other Moldings	141 146-149
Panels and Skins	150-154
Rollout Trays / Dividers	137-138 155
Scribe	147
Shelf / Shelves	156
Shoe Molding	146
Toe Kick	141
Touch-up / Paints	155

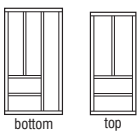
Catalog uses Baseboard Moulding for these base profiles.

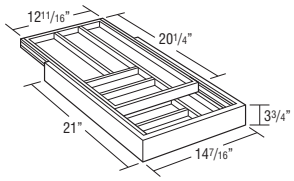
Match manufacturer, product line, door style, finish, size and hardware system before ordering. Catalog prices and availability are as printed.

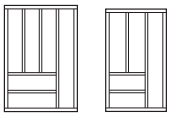
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	CABINET WIDTH	PRICE
WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER	**WTCD15**	15″	641
	WTCD18	18″	666
	WTCD21	21″	692
	WTCD24	24″	717

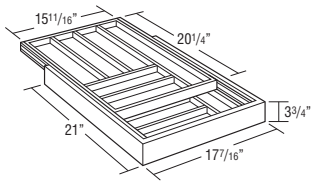
- Replaces standard drawer. Uses existing cabinet member drawer hardware.
- Requires field installation of drawer front.
- For use with 24″ deep cabinets only.
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4″, interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8″.
- Top divider slides front-to-back.

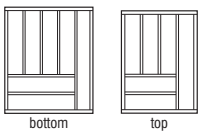


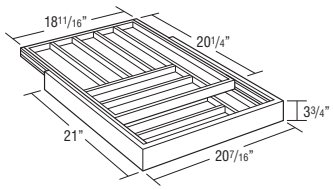


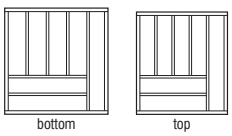




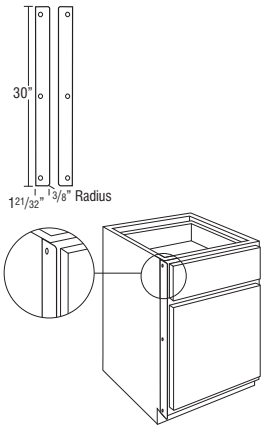






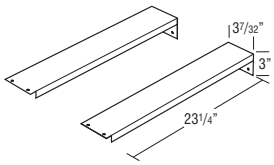


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
STRAIGHT HEAT SHIELD	**STRTHEATSHIELD**	144
	STRTHSHIELDSS	170



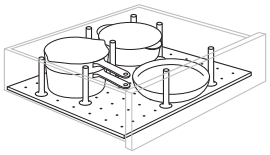
- STRTHEATSHIELD is a pair of 1/16″ thick, white powder coated metal shields.
- STRTHSHIELDSS is a pair of 1/16″ thick, stainless steel metal shields.
- Heat Shield is used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Requires an additional 1/8″ to be added to the manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.

OVEN INSTALLATION KIT	**OCINSTALLKIT**	78



- Recommended for supporting built-in appliances such as ovens, microwaves, and warming drawers. Refer to appliance manufacturer specifications for installation requirements.
- Weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.

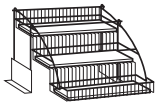
PEG DISH ORGANIZER	**PDO** (8 Pegs & Board)	497
	PDOPOSTS (4 Pegs)	126



- Recommended for use in 36″ wide Base Two Drawer (B2D) and Base Three Drawer (B3D) cabinets, trimmable for cabinets less than 36″ wide.
- Not recommended for use in roll trays.
- Pegged Board is 19/32″ thick.
- 29 15/16″ x 19 1/2″.
- Pegs are 6″ high.

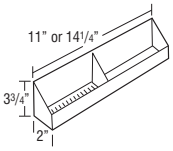
Effective June 8, 2026

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
SPICE RACK PULL-DOWN, CHROME	**SPD18C**	299



- Spice Rack Pull-down dimensions: 8 15/16″ high x 14 13/16″ wide x 10 5/16″ deep.
- Spice Rack Pull-down requires 3 3/4″ below the bottom edge of the cabinet and 9 1/4″ in front of the cabinet to be fully extended.
- Maximum Weight Capacity: 15 lbs.
- Must be installed on the floor of the cabinet. Cannot be installed on an adjustable shelf.

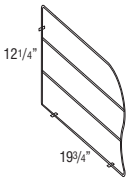
TIP-OUT TRAY	**TOT15**	135
	TOT18	141



- Kit includes two white plastic trays and one pair of tip-out hinges that attaches to the inside of the false panel.
- One tip-out tray per false panel on cabinets less than 30″ wide and greater than 36″ wide, two tip-out trays attached to one false panel on 30″-36″ wide cabinets.
- Clean using a mild soap and water. Avoid scalding water.
- Tip-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.

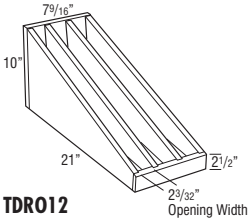
Model	Size	Application
TOT15	11″w x 2″d x 3 3/4″h	SB30, SB33
TOT18	14 1/4″w x 2″d x 3 3/4″h	SB21, SB24, SB27, SB36, SB39, SB42, SB45

TRAY DIVIDER KIT, CHROME	**TDKC**	76

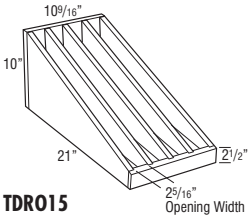


- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips, and 3 screws.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TRAY DIVIDER ROLL-OUT	**TDRO12**	404
	TDRO15	420



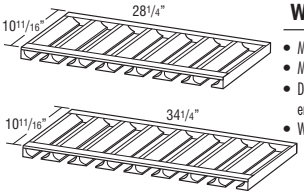
TDRO12



TDRO15

- Utilizes soft-close undermount guides.
- Installation hardware included.

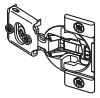
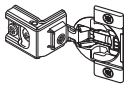
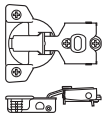
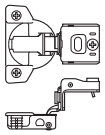
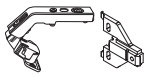
WINE GLASS HOLDER	**WGH30** (7 slots)	396
	WGH36 (8 slots)	423



- Maximum wine glass base is 3″ diameter.
- May be trimmed to fit smaller cabinets.
- Designed for installation under a wall cabinet (between end panels and behind face frame).
- Wine Glass Holder is finished.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
HINGES		
HINGE	**HNG107PO**	40
	• Integrated soft-close. • 6-way adjustable. • 1/2″ partial overlay 107° hinge. • For use on all partial overlay cabinets not specified by other hinges. • For use on full overlay styles: Wall and Base Transition Cabinets, Wall Diagonal and Base Cabinets, and 36″ Sink Base Diagonal and Fronts. • Sold in pairs.	
	**HNG107FO** • Integrated soft-close. • 6-way adjustable. • Full overlay 107° hinge. • For use on all full overlay cabinets not specified by other hinges. • Sold in pairs.	40
	**HNG107FM** • Integrated soft-close. • 4-way adjustable. • Full overlay face-mount 107° hinge. • For use on OCS, OCD, OCSMW and 36″-42″ high WMWS cabinets. • Sold in pairs.	40
	**HNG107PONSC** • 6-way adjustable. • 1/2″ partial overlay 107° hinge • For use on full overlay styles with NSCH modification: Wall and Base Transition Cabinets, Wall Diagonal and Base Cabinets, and 36″ Sink Base Diagonal and Fronts. • Sold in pairs.	29
	**HNG107FONSC** • 6-way adjustable. • Full overlay 107° hinge. • For use on all full overlay cabinets with NSCH modification and not specified by other hinges. • Sold in pairs.	29
	**HNG107FMNSC** • 4-way adjustable. • Full overlay face-mount 107° hinge. • For use on OCS, OCD, OCSMW and 36″-42″ high WMWS cabinets with NSCH modification. • Sold in pairs.	15
	**HNG90INSCNR** • 90° Corner Self-closing Center Hinge • Connects bifold doors together. • For use as center hinge on BER and WER cabinets. • Sold in pairs.	104
	**HNG170** • 170° Hinge • Connects bifold doors to frame. • For use on BSC, BER, and WER cabinets. • Sold in pairs.	89
	HNGMIRROR • Mirror hinge. • For use on VWRM cabinets. • Sold in pairs.	16

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
HINGE RESTRICTOR CLIP	**HNGRESCLIP**	16
	• For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinet. • Restricts hinges to 86° opening capability. • Works only with the HNG107PO and HNG107FO. • Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles. • Sold in pairs.	
HINGE SHIM	**HNGSHIMSIDE5**	23
	• Install between the face frame and hinge to allow additional adjustment of doors. Can be used to reduce gap between butt doors. • Each shim is 1/32″ thick and can be stacked to achieve desired overlay reduction. • Pack of 5 metal shims. • Compatible with all hinges except face-mount.	
	**HNGSHIMDEP5** • Intended for door adjustment in field to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door. Insert against the door, behind cup of hinge, opposite of warp. • Pack of 5 metal shims.	23

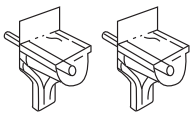
DOORS, DRAWER FRONTS AND DRAWERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
PART, REPLACEMENT DOOR	Standard Door Size, 18″ High or Less	300
	Standard Door Size, 21″ to 30″ High	400
	Standard Door Size, 33″ or Higher	600
	Standard Door Size, No Hinge Route 18″ High or Less	300
	Standard Door Size, No Hinge Route, 21″ to 30″ High	400
	Standard Door Size, No Hinge Route, 33″ or Higher	600
PART, REPLACEMENT DRAWER FRONT	Any Drawer Front Only	174
PART, REPLACEMENT DRAWER	Complete Drawer	278
	Drawer Box Only	248

- All applicable modification and premium finish upcharges will apply.
- Door heights are based on full overlay for equivalent applications.
- Backs of "NO HINGE ROUTE" doors may have identification marks, be unfinished, and have 3/16" diameter holes used during finish processing. For these reasons, these doors are not suitable for use as cabinet doors.

- All applicable modification and premium finish upcharges will apply.
- Complete Drawer and Drawer Box Only do not include drawer guides. They must be ordered separately.

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS



SHELFPEGS

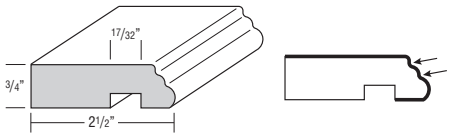
BRKOFFSCREW (pkg. 25)	8
INSTALLSCR4 (pkg. 4)	6
INSTALLSCREWS (pkg. 100)	25
GLSINSCLIPADJ	25
BUMPERPADS (pkg. 25)	10
SHELFPEGS (pkg. 24)	15

- BRKOFFSCREW is a pack of 25 breakaway screws for use with decorative hardware pulls and knobs.
- INSTALLSCR4 and INSTALLSCREWS are screws for cabinet installation through the cabinet back to the wall studs (includes a pack of 4 or 100).
- GLSINSCLIPADJ: 6 retainer clips and a variety of rubber feet for use with glass inserts in mullion and cut-for-glass doors. For use on all laminate doors only.
- SHELFPEGS are 3mm steel pins with clear plastic shoulders.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
MOULDING, SOFFIT T	**M-SOFFITT8**	236

Species Availability

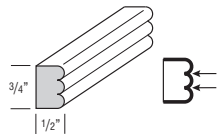
Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



MOULDING, TRIPLE BEAD EDGE	**M-TBE8**	160

Species Availability

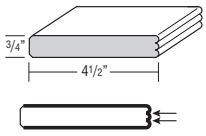
Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



MOULDING, TRIPLE BEAD PILASTER	**M-TBP8**	392

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

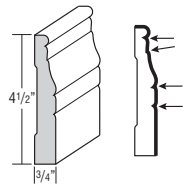


TOE MOULDING

MOULDING, BASEBOARD TRADITIONAL	**M-BBTR8**	343

Species Availability

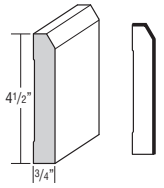
Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



MOULDING, BASEBOARD SHAKER	**M-BBSHKR8**	355

Species Availability

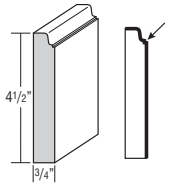
Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



MOULDING, BASEBOARD FURNITURE	**M-BBFR8**	343

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

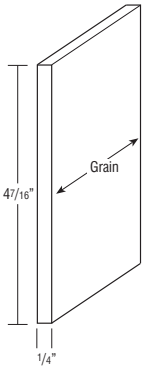


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
MOULDING, TOEKICK, WOOD OR LAMINATE	**M-TK8LW**	44
	M-TK8WD	63

- M-TK8LW is 1/4" laminated furniture board (White only).
- M-TK8LW in Stains: 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- M-TK8LW in Paints: 1/4" thick veneered or solid furniture board.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

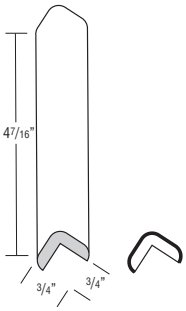


MOULDING, TOEKICK CAP	**M-TKC**	41

- Sold in pairs.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
Maple	•	•	Painted	•

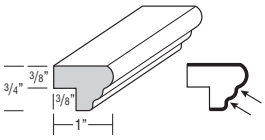


LIGHT RAILS

MOULDING, LIGHT RAIL CAP	**M-LRCAP8**	181

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

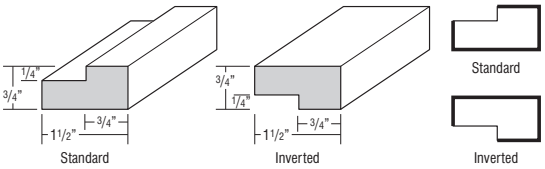


MOULDING, LIGHT RAIL CABINET PANEL EDGE SQUARE	**M-LRCPES8**	175

- Standard application must be shimmed at the notch or used with an under-cabinet skin if used with full overlay styles. Inverted application does not require a shim or panel.
- Standard application can be used as a top-mount moulding.

Species Availability

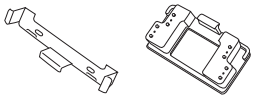
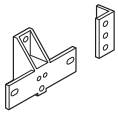
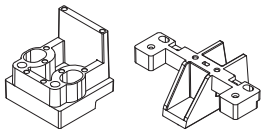
Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

Effective June 8, 2026

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
GUIDE KITS AND PARTS		
DRAWER GUIDE KIT	**DGK21D2DDFX**	370
	DGK24D2DDFX	385
	• Side-mount progressive full extension guide utilized on all drawers of D2D _ _ 2921FDD cabinets. • 125 lb. weight capacity per pair. • Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinet and drawer members, mounting rails, and screws). • Dimension refers to cabinet depth.	
	DGKIT12	180
	DGKIT15	187
	DGKIT18	195
	DGKIT21	202
	DGKIT24	209
	• Undermount full extension soft-close premium guide utilized on all standard height wood dovetail cabinet drawers and deep drawers. • 75 lb. weight capacity per pair. • Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws). • Dimension refers to cabinet depth.	
	DGK18SM	51
	DGK21SM	53
	DGK24SM	55
	• SM–Furniture board drawer side-mount guide used on drawers with NSCFB mod. • 3/4" extension. • 75 lb. weight capacity per pair. • Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws) • Dimension refers to cabinet depth.	
	DGKIT12RT	180
	DGKIT15RT	187
	DGKIT18RT	195
	DGKIT21RT	202
	DGKIT24RT	209
	• Undermount full extension soft-close premium guide utilized on roll trays. • 75 lb. weight capacity per pair. • Kit includes guide hardware for one roll tray (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws). • Dimension refers to cabinet depth.	
	DGK18SMRT	51
	DGK21SMRT	53
	DGK24SMRT	55
	• Side-mount guide used on roll trays with NSCFB mod. • 3/4 extension. • 75 lb. weight capacity per pair. • Kit includes guide hardware for one roll tray (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws). • Dimension refers to cabinet depth.	

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
BACK SOCKET	**BKSOCKET-12D**	64
	BKSOCKET	64
	BKSOCKET-RT	64
	BKSOCKET-SM	64
	• BKSOCKET-12D used with soft-close drawer guides and roll tray guides (12″ deep). • BKSOCKET used with soft-close drawer guides (15-24″ deep). • BKSOCKET-RT used with soft-close roll tray guides (15-24″ deep). • BKSOCKET-SM used with side-mount drawer guides (NSCFB mod). • Sold in pairs.	
DRAWER BOX LOCK	**DGBOXLOCK-12D**	54
	DGBOXLOCKB9-12D	54
	DGBOXLOCK	54
	DGBOXLOCKRT	54
	DGBOXLOCKB9	54
	• DGBOXLOCK-12D used with soft-close drawer guides (12″ deep). • DGBOXLOCKB9-12D used with soft-close drawer guides on cabinets with drawers with a face frame opening of 7 1/2" or less (12″ deep). • DGBOXLOCK used with soft-close drawer guides (15″-24″ deep). • DGBOXLOCKRT used with soft-close roll tray guides. • DGBOXLOCKB9 used with soft-close drawer guides on cabinets with drawers with a face frame opening of 7 1/2" or less (15″-24″ deep). • Sold in pairs.	
FALSE PANEL CLIP 	**FALSEPNLCLIP50**	11 /pair
	PFALSEPNLCLIP50	11 /pair
	• Clips come in pairs of two. • Use to secure false front on sink base.	
ROLL TRAY BRACKET  RTKBRKTSM  RTKBRKT	**RTKBRKTSM**	65
	RTKBRKT	63
	• For use with roll tray hardware to prevent interference with door hinges. Also included in roll tray hardware kit. • RTKBRKTSM for use with roll trays with NSCFB mod. • RTKBRKT for use with standard roll trays. • Includes four end panel brackets, two vertical stile brackets, and screws.	

Effective June 8, 2026

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
WALL, BASE, and TALL OVERLAY FILLER, 2 1/2″ WIDE	WOL312	69
	WOL315	72
	WOL318	74
	WOL321	77
	WOL324	80
	WOL327	83
	WOL330	85
	BOL330	85
	WOL333	88
	WOL336	91
	WOL339	94
	WOL342	96
	TOL384	194
	TOL387	202
	TOL390	209
	TOL393	217
	TOL396	225



Model	Partial Overlay Height	Full Overlay Height
WOL312		11 1/2″
WOL315		14 1/2″
WOL318		17 1/2″
WOL321		20 1/2″
WOL324		23 1/2″
WOL327		26 1/2″
WOL330	28″	29 1/2″
BOL330	28″	29 1/2″
WOL333	31″	32 1/2″
WOL336	34″	35 1/2″
WOL339	37″	38 1/2″
WOL342	40″	41 1/2″
TOL384		79″
TOL387		82″
TOL390		85″
TOL393		88″
TOL396		91″

- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- All overlays will match the door style outside profile and thickness unless a noted exception is listed in the Door Style section. Certain door style overlays will be painted hardwood. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- See OLMFO _ _ _ for use with Modified Full Overlay modification.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	•	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
OVERLAY FILLER MODIFIED FULL OVERLAY, 2 1/2″ WIDE	OLMFO312	68
	OLMFO315	71
	OLMFO318	74
	OLMFO321	76
	OLMFO324	79
	OLMFO327	82
	OLMFO330	85
	OLMFO333	87
	OLMFO336	90
	OLMFO339	93
	OLMFO342	96
	OLMFO384	192
	OLMFO387	200
	OLMFO390	207
	OLMFO393	215
	OLMFO396	223



Model	Modified Full Overlay Height
OLMFO312	10 3/4″
OLMFO315	13 3/4″
OLMFO318	16 3/4″
OLMFO321	19 3/4″
OLMFO324	22 3/4″
OLMFO327	25 3/4″
OLMFO330	28 3/4″
OLMFO333	31 3/4″
OLMFO336	34 3/4″
OLMFO339	37 3/4″
OLMFO342	40 3/4″
OLMFO384	78 1/4″
OLMFO387	81 1/4″
OLMFO390	84 1/4″
OLMFO393	87 1/4″
OLMFO396	90 1/4″

- Available in full overlay door styles. Height will align with wall and tall doors specified with Modified Full Overlay modification. See page 16 for MFO details.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- All overlays will match the door style outside profile and thickness unless a noted exception is listed in the Door Style section. Certain door style overlays will be painted hardwood. See Door Style section for exceptions.

Door Modifications

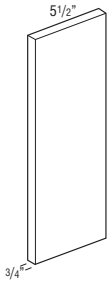
MFO
STD

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	•	•

Effective June 8, 2026

WALL, BASE, and TALL OVERLAY FILLER, 5 1/2″ WIDE



Model	Partial Overlay Height	Full Overlay Height
WOL630	28″	29 1/2″
BOL630	28″	29 1/2″
WOL633	31″	32 1/2″
WOL636	34″	35 1/2″
WOL639	37″	38 1/2″
WOL642	40″	41 1/2″
TOL684		79″
TOL687		82″
TOL690		85″
TOL693		88″
TOL696		91″

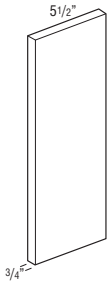
MODEL	PRICE
WOL630	144
BOL630	144
WOL633	149
WOL636	154
WOL639	158
WOL642	163
TOL684	320
TOL687	333
TOL690	346
TOL693	359
TOL696	371

- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- All overlays will match the door style outside profile and thickness unless a noted exception is listed in the Door Style section. Certain door style overlays will be painted hardwood. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- See OLMFO _ _ _ for use with Modified Full Overlay modification.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	•	•

OVERLAY FILLER MODIFIED FULL OVERLAY, 5 1/2" WIDE



Model	Modified Full Overlay Height
OLMFO630	28 3/4″
OLMFO633	31 3/4″
OLMFO636	34 3/4″
OLMFO639	37 3/4″
OLMFO642	40 3/4″
OLMFO684	78 1/4″
OLMFO687	81 1/4″
OLMFO690	84 1/4″
OLMFO693	87 1/4″
OLMFO696	90 1/4″

MODEL	PRICE
OLMFO630	143
OLMFO633	148
OLMFO636	152
OLMFO639	157
OLMFO642	162
OLMFO684	317
OLMFO687	330
OLMFO690	343
OLMFO693	355
OLMFO696	368

- Available in full overlay door styles. Height will align with wall and tall doors specified with Modified Full Overlay modification. See page 16 for MFO details.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- All overlays will match the door style outside profile and thickness unless a noted exception is listed in the Door Style section. Certain door style overlays will be painted hardwood. See Door Style section for exceptions.

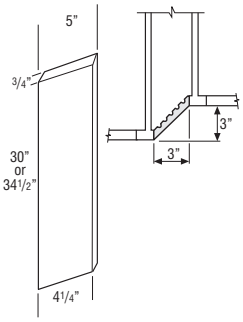
Door Modifications

MFO
STD

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	•	•

ANGLED FLUTED/PLAIN REVERSABLE FILLERS, 3″ WIDE

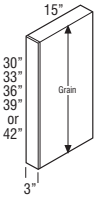


MODEL	PRICE
FAR330	248
3″ x 30″	
FAR334.5	263
3″ x 34 1/2″	

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

WALL BOX COLUMN FILLER, 3″ WIDE, 15″ DEEP



MODEL	PRICE
WBCF33015	572
WBCF33315	590
WBCF33615	609
WBCF33915	627
WBCF34215	645

- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom (not finished).
- 1/2″ plywood construction.
- Flush finished veneer end panel exterior.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 150.

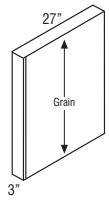
Custom Modifications

CD
•

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

BASE BOX COLUMN FILLER, 3″ WIDE, 27″ DEEP



MODEL	PRICE
BBCF327	1145

- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom (not finished).
- 1/2″ plywood construction.
- Flush finished veneer end panel exterior.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 150.

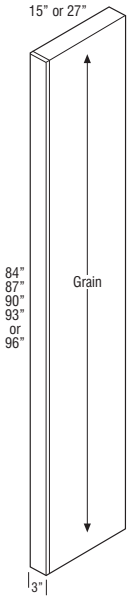
Custom Modifications

CD
•

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TALL BOX COLUMN FILLER, 3″ WIDE, 15″ or 27″ DEEP		
	TBCF38415 (15″ Deep)	1473
	TBCF38715 (15″ Deep)	1530
	TBCF39015 (15″ Deep)	1588
	TBCF39315 (15″ Deep)	1646
	TBCF39615 (15″ Deep)	1704
	TBCF38427 (27″ Deep)	2260
	TBCF38727 (27″ Deep)	2348
	TBCF39027 (27″ Deep)	2437
	TBCF39327 (27″ Deep)	2526
	TBCF39627 (27″ Deep)	2614



- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom (not finished).
- 1/2″ plywood construction.
- Flush finished veneer end panel exterior.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page 150.

Custom Modifications

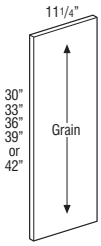
CD
•[1]

[1] Not available on 27″ deep.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
PANELS & SKINS		
WALL END SKIN, WOOD or LAMINATE WHITE	1/4″ Finished	
	WES30WD	115
	WES33WD	120
	WES36WD	124
	WES39WD	129
	WES42WD	134
	1/4″ Laminate	
	WES30LW ♦	81
	WES33LW ♦	85
	WES36LW ♦	90
	WES39LW ♦	94
	WES42LW ♦	99



- WES_ _WD in Stains: 1/4″ thick veneered furniture board.
- WES_ _WD in Paints: 1/4″ thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- WES _ _LW: 1/4″ thick laminated furniture board.

Custom Modifications

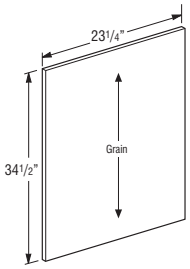
CD
•

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

♦Only available in White laminate.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
BASE END SKIN, WOOD or LAMINATE WHITE	1/4″ Finished	
	BESWD	186
	1/4″ Laminate	
	BESLW ♦	130



- BESWD in Stains: 1/4″ thick veneered furniture board.
- BESWD in Paints: 1/4″ thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- BESLW: 1/4″ thick laminated furniture board.

Custom Modifications

CD
•

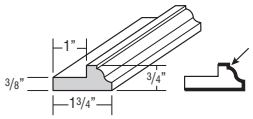
Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

♦Only available in White laminate.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE

MOULDING, SOFFIT A — M-SOFFITA8 — 148

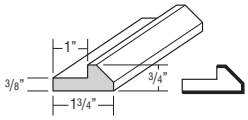


- Must be shimmed at the notch or used with an under-cabinet skin if used with full overlay styles.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

MOULDING, SOFFIT E — M-SOFFITE8 — 148

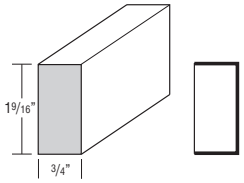


- Must be shimmed at the notch or used with an under-cabinet skin if used with full overlay styles.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

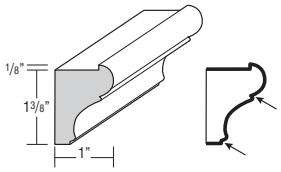
MOULDING, LIGHT RAIL BAFFLE — M-LRB8 — 155



Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

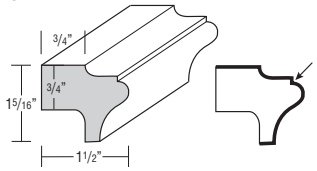
MOULDING, LIGHT RAIL FURNITURE BASE — M-LRFB8 — 181



Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

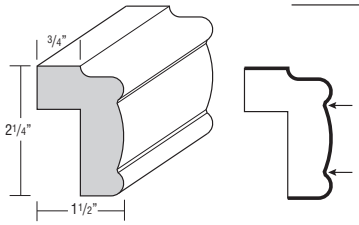
MOULDING, LIGHT RAIL SMALL — M-LRS8 — 565



Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

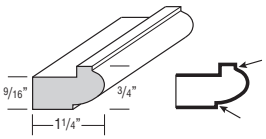
MOULDING, LIGHT RAIL — M-LR8 — 648



Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

MOULDING, LIGHT RAIL VALLEY FORGE — M-LRVFR8 — 148



- Must be shimmed at the notch or used with an under-cabinet skin if used with full overlay styles.

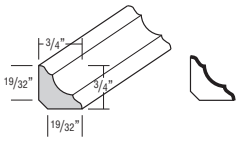
Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE

CORNER MOULDINGS

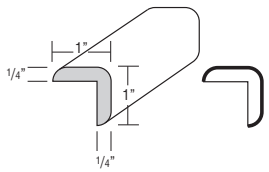
MOULDING, INSIDE CORNER — M-IC8 — 104



Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

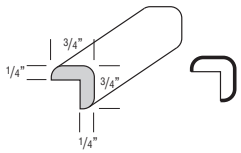
MOULDING, LARGE OUTSIDE CORNER D — M-LOSCD8 — 170



Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

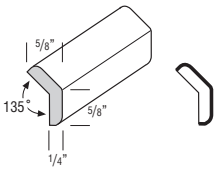
MOULDING, OUTSIDE CORNER — M-OC8 — 96



Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

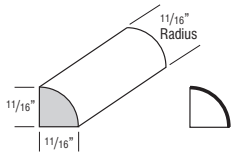
MOULDING, OUTSIDE CORNER ANGLED 135° — M-OCA8 — 154



Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

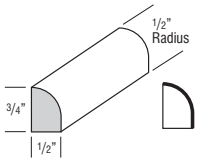
MOULDING, QUARTER ROUND — M-QR8 — 101



Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

MOULDING, SHOE — M-SHOE8 — 91



Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE

STARTER MOULDING

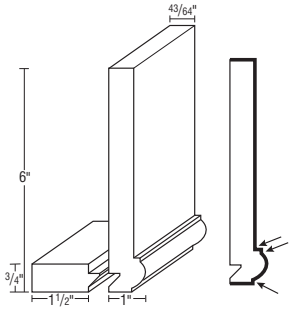
MOULDING, CROWN STARTER SOFFIT FILLER with CLEAT

M-CRSSF8C 590

- Cleat shipped unattached, can be used for top mount or face frame applications.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



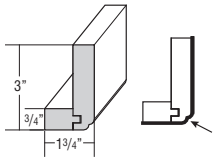
MOULDING, CROWN STARTER with CLEAT

M-CRSTR8C 542

- Attached cleat for top-mount application.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



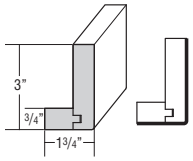
MOULDING, CROWN STARTER SHAKER with CLEAT

M-CRSTRS8C 524

- Attached cleat for top-mount application.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



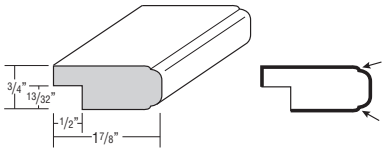
ACCENT MOULDING

MOULDING, LIGHT RAIL CABINET PANEL EDGE

M-LRCPE8 233

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

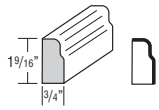


MOULDING, COUNTERTOP EDGE TRADITIONAL

M-CTET8 124

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



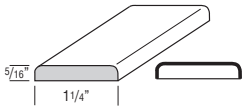
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE

MOULDING, BATTEN

M-BATTEN8 96

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

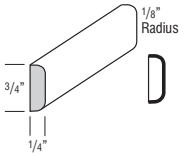


MOULDING, BATTEN SMALL

M-BATTENS8 80

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

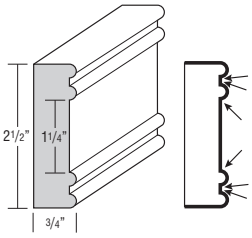


MOULDING, LIBRARY

M-LBR8 354

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

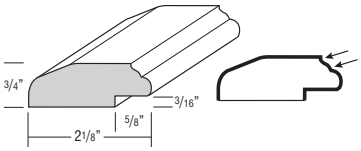


MOULDING, MIRROR FRAME

M-MF8 180

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

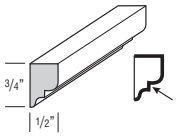


MOULDING, OGEE

M-OGEE8 154

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

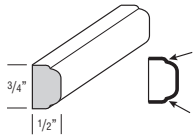


MOULDING, SINGLE BEAD EDGE

M-SBE8 144

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

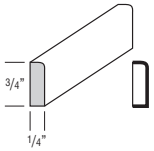


MOULDING, SCRIBE

M-SCRIBE8 63

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

MOULDING SPECIFICATIONS

Mouldings specified as 8′ nominal length have a usable length range of 93″ up to 99″. Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

For top mount applications on stained finishes, it is not recommended to pull the moulding forward with the cleat visible due to possible color variation with the face frame.

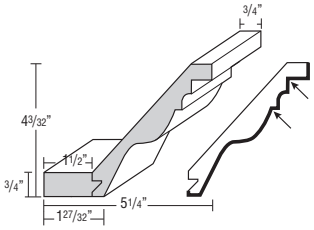
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
MOULDING CROWN		
MOULDING, CROWN CLASSIC TALL with CLEAT	**M-CRCLST8C**	504
MOULDING, CROWN CORNICE TALL with CLEAT	**M-CRCOT8C**	504
MOULDING, CROWN COVE with CLEAT	**M-CRCOVE8C**	504
MOULDING, CROWN INSERT	**M-CRINS8**	560

M-CRCLST8C

- Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

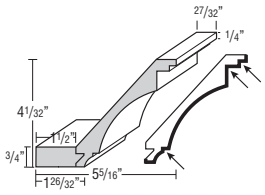


M-CRCOT8C

- Cleat shipped unattached, can be used for top mount or face frame applications.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

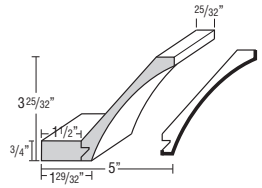


M-CRCOVE8C

- Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.

Species Availability

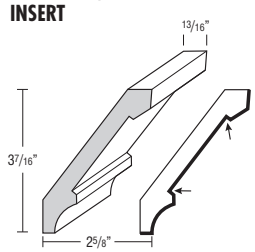
Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



M-CRINS8

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



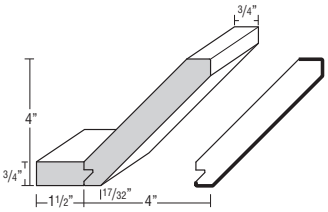
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
MOULDING, CROWN STRAIGHT ANGLE TALL with CLEAT	**M-CRSAT8C**	392
MOULDING, CROWN STRAIGHT ANGLE with CLEAT	**M-CRSA8C**	354
MOULDING, CROWN STRAIGHT ANGLE SMALL with CLEAT	**M-CRSAS8C**	330
MOULDING, CROWN TRADITIONAL MEDIUM	**M-CRTRM8**	354
MOULDING, CROWN SHAKER	**M-CRSHKR8**	255

M-CRSAT8C

- Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

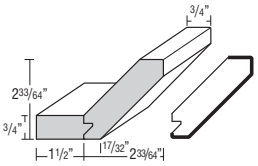


M-CRSA8C

- Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

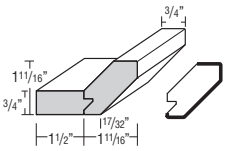


M-CRSAS8C

- Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.

Species Availability

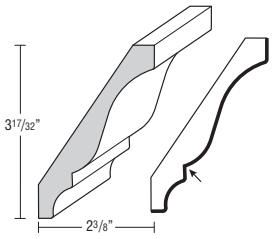
Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



M-CRTRM8

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

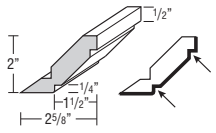


M-CRSHKR8

- Top mount moulding.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



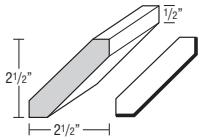
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE

MOULDING, CROWN STRAIGHT ANGLE — M-CRSA8 — 255

Species Availability

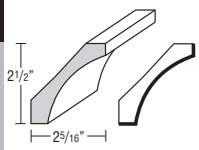
Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



MOULDING, CROWN COVE SMALL — M-CRCOVES8 — 397

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

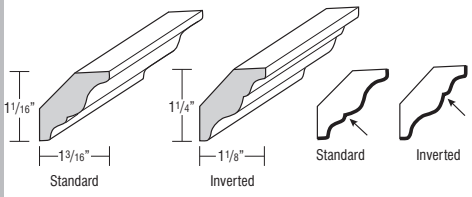


MOULDING, CROWN SMALL — M-CRS8 — 183

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

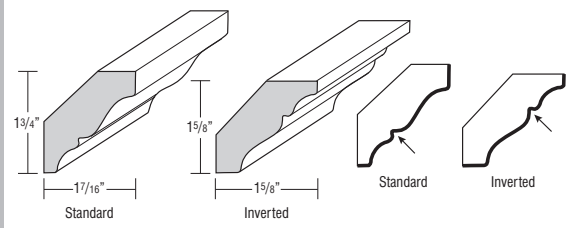


MOULDING, CROWN TRADITIONAL SMALL — M-CRTRS8 — 195

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



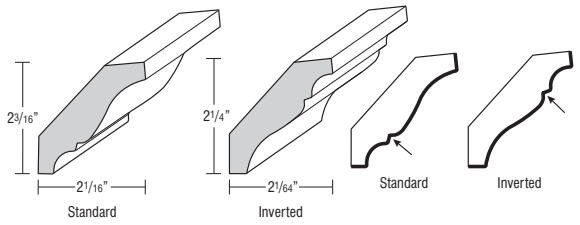
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE

MOULDING, CROWN TRADITIONAL — M-CRTR8 — 330

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

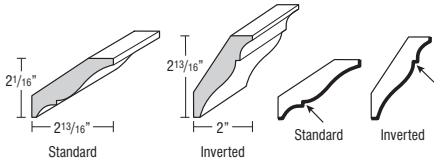


MOULDING, CROWN SOLID WOOD TALL — M-CRSWT8 — 354

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

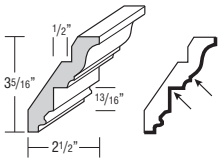


MOULDING, CROWN VICTORIAN — M-CRV8 — 379

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.

Species Availability

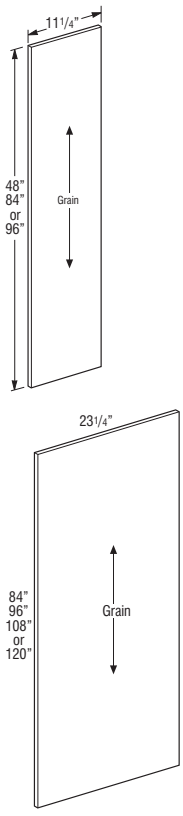
Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

Effective June 8, 2026

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TALL WALL END SKIN or TALL END SKIN, WOOD or LAMINATE WHITE		
	1/4″ Finished	
	TWES48WD	239
	TWES84WD†	354
	TWES96WD†	392
	1/4″ Laminate	
	TWES48LW ♦	167
	TWES84LW† ♦	282
	TWES96LW† ♦	320
	1/4″ Finished	
	TES84WD†	407
	TES96WD†	472
	TES108WD†	986
	TES120WD†	1059
	1/4″ Laminate	
	TES84LW† ♦	285
	TES96LW† ♦	350



- TWES_ _WD and TES_ _WD in Stains: 1/4″ thick veneered furniture board.
- TWES_ _WD and TES_ _WD in Paints: 1/4″ thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- TWES_ _LW and TES_ _LW:: 1/4″ thick laminated furniture board.
- TES108WD and TES120WD only available in maple, painted hardwood, and laminate.

†5 day Express Response not available.

Custom Modifications

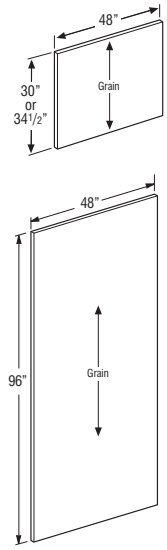
CD
•

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

♦Only available in White laminate.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
PANEL, WOOD, LAMINATE WHITE or LAMINATE, 1/4″		
	1/4″ Finished	
	PNL.25-4830WD	237
	PNL.25-4834.5WD	248
	1/4″ Laminate	
	PNL.25-4830LW ♦	181
	PNL.25-4834.5LM ♦	192
	1/4″ Finished	
	PNL.25-4896WD	401
	1/4″ Laminate	
	PNL.25-4896LM ♦	345



- PNL_WD in Stains is 1/4″ thick veneered furniture board.
- PNL_WD in Paints is 1/4″ thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- PNL_LM is 1/4″ thick laminated furniture board.

Custom Modifications

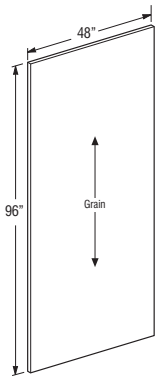
CD

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

♦Only available in White laminate.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
PANEL, LAMINATE NATURAL	1/4″ Natural Maple Laminate	
	PNL4896LMN	345



- 1/4″ thick furniture board with Natural Maple laminate to match standard cabinet interior.

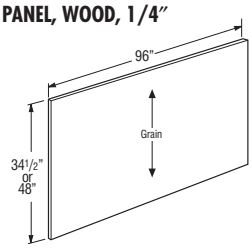
Custom Modifications

CD

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
PANEL, WOOD, 1/4″	**PNL.25-9634.5WD**	894
	PNL.25-9648WD	1055



- Stains: 1/4″ thick veneered furniture board.
- Paints: 1/4″ thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- When ordered in Paint finishes, panels will use vertical grain as grain will not be visible.

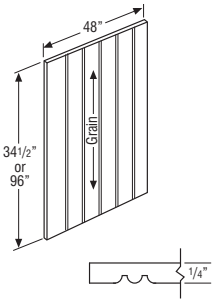
Custom Modifications

CD

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
PANEL, BEADBOARD, 1/4″	**PNL.25-4834.5BB**	555
	PNL.25-4896BB	1011



- 1/4″ thick veneered panel with an MDF core.
- V-groove on 3″ centers.
- Penned glaze not available.

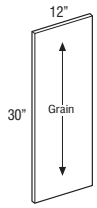
Custom Modifications

CD

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

Effective June 8, 2026

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
WALL END PANEL, WOOD	3/4″ Finished	
	**WEP30WD**	189

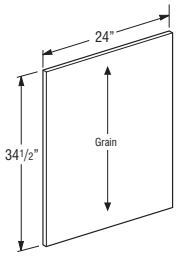
- Stains: 3/4″ thick veneered furniture board.
- Paints: 3/4″ thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.

Custom Modifications

APC	CD
•	•

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
BASE END PANEL, WOOD, 24″ DEEP	3/4″ Finished	
	**BEPWD**	305

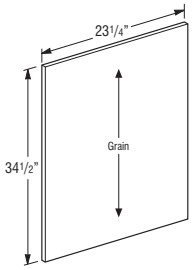
- Stains: 3/4″ thick veneered furniture board.
- Paints: 3/4″ thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.

Custom Modifications

APC	CD
•	•

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
BASE END PANEL POLE LAZY SUSAN, WOOD or LAMINATE	1/2″ Finished	
	**BEPPLSWD**	302
	1/2″ Laminate	
	BEPPLSLM	211

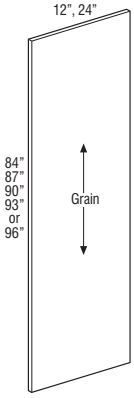
- BEPPLSWD: 1/2″ thick veneered plywood.
- BEPPLSLM: 1/2″ thick laminated furniture board.
- All panels are finished one side and have Natural Maple laminate on the other side.

Custom Modifications

CD
•

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TALL WALL END PANEL or TALL END PANEL, WOOD	3/4″ Finished	
	**TWEP48WD**	340
	TWEP96WD	558
	TEP84WD	664
	TEP87WD	691
	TEP90WD	717
	TEP93WD	744
	TEP96WD	771

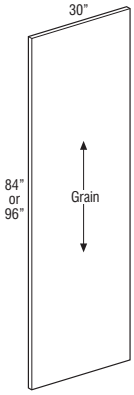
- Stains: 3/4″ thick veneered furniture board.
- Paints: 3/4″ thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.

Custom Modifications

APC	CD
•	•

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TALL END PANEL, WOOD, 30″ DEEP	**TEP8430WD**	863
	**TEP9630WD**	1001

- Stains: 3/4″ thick veneered furniture board.
- Paints: 3/4″ thick veneered or solid furniture board.
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.

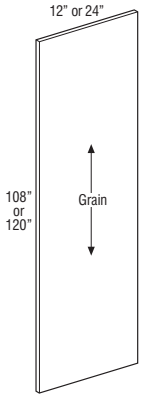
Custom Modifications

APC	CD
•	

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TALL WALL END PANEL or TALL END PANEL, WOOD	3/4″ Finished	
	TWEP108WD	769
	TEP108WD	1505
	TWEP120WD	826
	TEP120WD	1617



- 3/4″ thick veneered plywood.
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.

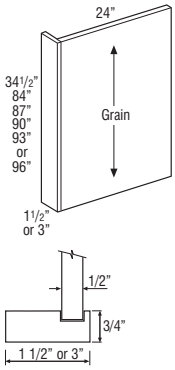
Custom Modifications

APC	CD	MIP
	•	STD

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
	•		Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
BASE or TALL END PANEL with ATTACHED FILLER, WOOD or LAMINATE	1/2″ Finished	
	BEPF1.5WD	383
	BEPF3WD	390
	1/2″ Laminate	
	BEPF1.5LM	268
	BEPF3LM	276
	1/2″ Finished	
	TEPF1.584WD	782
	TEPF384WD	798
	TEPF1.587WD	813
	TEPF387WD	829
	TEPF1.590WD	844
	TEPF390WD	860
	TEPF1.593WD	876
	TEPF393WD	891
	TEPF1.596WD	907
	TEPF396WD	923
	1/2″ Laminate	
	TEPF1.584LM	547
	TEPF384LM	563
	TEPF1.587LM	579
	TEPF387LM	594
	TEPF1.590LM	610
	TEPF390LM	626
	TEPF1.593LM	641
	TEPF393LM	657
	TEPF1.596LM	672
	TEPF396LM	688



- BEPF_WD and TEPF_ _ _WD in Stains: 1/2″ thick veneered plywood.
- BEPF_WD and TEPF_ _ _WD in Paints: 1/2″ thick veneered or solid plywood.
- BEPF_LAM and TEPF_ _ _LM is 1/2″ thick laminated furniture board.
- All panels have Natural Maple laminate interior

Custom Modifications

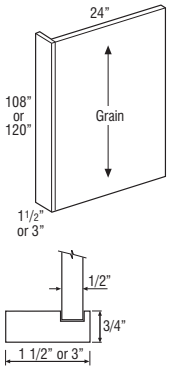
APC	CD	MIP
STD[1]	•	•[2]

[1] Standard on WD SKUs. Not available on LAM SKUs.
[2] Only available on WD SKUs.

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TALL END PANEL with ATTACHED FILLER, WOOD	**TEPF1.5108WD**	1775
	TEPF3108WD	1808
	TEPF1.5120WD	1907
	TEPF3120WD	1940



- 1/2″ thick veneered plywood.
- All panels have Natural Maple laminate interior.

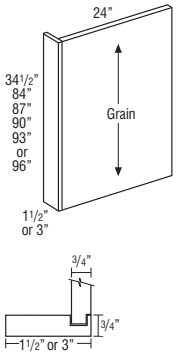
Custom Modifications

APC	CD	MIP
STD	•	

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
	•		Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
BASE or TALL PANEL with ATTACHED FILLER, FURNITURE ENDS	**BEPF1.5FPE**	528
	BEPF3FPE	535
	TEPF1.584FPE	1031
	TEPF384FPE	1047
	TEPF1.587FPE	1062
	TEPF387FPE	1078
	TEPF1.590FPE	1093
	TEPF390FPE	1109
	TEPF1.593FPE	1125
	TEPF393FPE	1140
	TEPF1.596FPE	1156
	TEPF396FPE	1172



- 3/4″ thick veneered plywood.
- All panels have Natural Maple laminate interior.

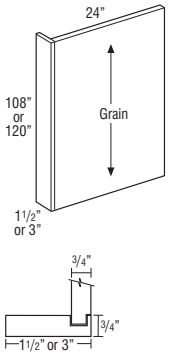
Custom Modifications

APC	CD	FPEB	MIP
	•	STD	•

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TALL PANEL with ATTACHED FILLER, FURNITURE ENDS	**TEPF1.5108FPE**	2024
	TEPF3108FPE	2057
	TEPF1.5120FPE	2156
	TEPF3120FPE	2189



- 3/4″ thick veneered plywood.

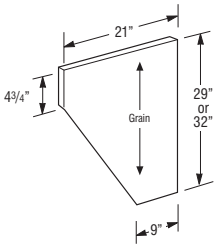
Custom Modifications

APC	CD	FPEB	MIP
	•	STD	STD

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
	•		Painted	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
DESK or VANITY DESK LEG, WOOD	**DDL29WD**	295
	VDL32WD	307



- All panels are finished 2 sides and front edge.
- Stains: 3/4″ thick veneered furniture board.
- Paints: 3/4″ thick veneered or solid furniture board.

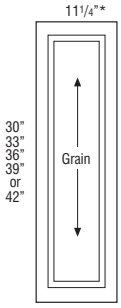
Custom Modifications

CD

Species Availability

Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

WALL END SKIN with SINGLE DECORATIVE DOOR



Price Column	1	2	3	4	5
WESDD30	450	472	496	531	584
WESDD33	472	495	520	557	612
WESDD36	494	518	544	582	640
WESDD39	515	541	568	608	669
WESDD42	537	564	592	634	697

- Door panel kits include Wall End Skin, unattached door, and attachment screws. Field installation required.
- Custom door sizes not available.

*Width shown in each image is panel width. For Full Overlay doors, total door width is 1/2" greater than panel width. When installed on the side of a cabinet as intended, the Full Overlay door will extend over the cabinet face frame edge. Partial Overlay doors have a 1" reveal, so they would not overlap the frame.

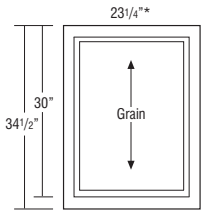
Custom Modifications

CD

Door Modifications

MFO
•

BASE END SKIN with SINGLE DECORATIVE DOOR



BESDD	726	762	800	856	942

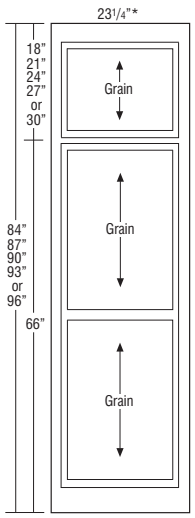
- Door panel kits include Base End Skin, unattached door, and attachment screws. Field installation required.
- Custom door sizes not available.

*Width shown in each image is panel width. For Full Overlay doors, total door width is 1/2" greater than panel width. When installed on the side of a cabinet as intended, the Full Overlay door will extend over the cabinet face frame edge. Partial Overlay doors have a 1" reveal, so they would not overlap the frame.

Custom Modifications

CD

TALL END SKIN with SINGLE DECORATIVE DOOR



TESDD84	1542	1619	1700	1819	2001
TESDD87	1635	1717	1802	1929	2121
TESDD90	1727	1814	1904	2038	2241
TESDD93	1820	1911	2006	2147	2362
TESDD96	1912	2008	2109	2256	2482

- Door panel kits include Tall End Skin, unattached door, and attachment screws. Field installation required.
- Custom door sizes not available.
- Tall mitered door styles and laminate door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.

*Width shown in each image is panel width. For Full Overlay doors, total door width is 1/2" greater than panel width. When installed on the side of a cabinet as intended, the Full Overlay door will extend over the cabinet face frame edge. Partial Overlay doors have a 1" reveal, so they would not overlap the frame.

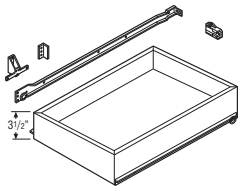
Custom Modifications

CD

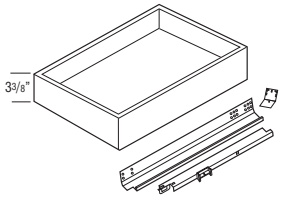
Door Modifications

MFO
•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
ROLL TRAY KITS		
ROLL TRAY KIT	**RTK12SM**	249
	RTK15SM	261
	RTK18SM	272
	RTK21SM	284
	RTK24SM	295
	RTK27SM	307
	RTK30SM	318
	RTK33SM	330
	RTK36SM	341
	RTK39SM	353
	RTK45SM	376
	RTK12	289
	RTK15	301
	RTK18	312
	RTK21	324
	RTK24	335
	RTK27	347
	RTK30	358
	RTK33	370
	RTK36	381
	RTK39	393
	RTK45	416



NSCFB



SC

Model	RTK_SM Width	RTK Width	Application
RTK12	7 9/16″	7 3/4″	B12, U12
RTK15	10 9/16″	10 3/4″	B15, B15RT, U15
RTK18	13 9/16″	13 3/4″	B18, B18RT, U18
RTK21	16 9/16″	16 3/4″	B21, B21RT, U21, B42
RTK24	19 9/16″	19 3/4″	B24, B24RT, U24, B48
RTK27	22 9/16″	22 3/4″	B27, B27RT, U27
RTK30	25 9/16″	25 3/4″	B30, B30RT, U30
RTK33	28 9/16″	28 3/4″	B33, B33RT, U33
RTK36	31 9/16″	31 3/4″	B36, B36RT, U36
RTK39	33 9/16″	34 3/4″	B39
RTK45	18 1/16″	18 1/4″	B45

- RTK _ _ SM and RTK include roll tray, roll tray brackets, hardware, screws, and installation instructions.
- Exterior dimensions of roll tray are 21″ deep x 3 3/8″ tall (fits standard 24″ deep cabinet).
- All kits will contain 1 roll tray. For 45″ cabinets must order qty of 2 to achieve a roll tray in both cabinet openings.
- RTK _ _ SM for use with NSCFB modification only. RTK _ _ SM guides do not have soft-close feature. RTK _ _ guides have soft-close feature.

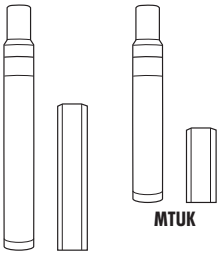
Custom Modifications
CD
•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
STAIN, PAINT, & TOUCH-UP TOOLS		
STAIN & PAINT	**PAINTQUART**	149
	STAINQRTKIT	254
	SSC	81
	SSCCLEAR	81

- Specify finish name and wood type when ordering stain.
- PAINTQUART and STAINQRTKIT sold in quarts.
- SSC is a 384 mL aerosol can available in Paints and laminate colors.
- SSCCLEAR is a 384 mL aerosol can in clear.

TOUCH-UP TOOLS

	TUK	116
	MTUK	60
	GLAZEPEN	68



TUK **MTUK**

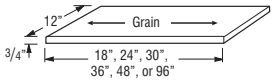
- Touch-up Kit includes a full size touch-up marker and a full size fill stick. No glaze pen included with glaze finishes.
- Mini Touch-up Kit includes a small touch-up marker and a small fill stick. No glaze pen included with glaze finishes.
- GLAZEPEN available in glaze colors only.
- GLAZEPEN works on finished doors and does not require a separate top coat.

CABINET CLEANING KIT

	CABCLEANKIT	66



- Cabinet Cleaning Kit includes one 16 ounce spray bottle of cleaning solution and a small microfiber cloth.
- Safe for use on wood and laminate cabinet surfaces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
SHELF EXTERIOR		
	**S-E1812**	123
	S-E2412	132
	S-E3012	142
	S-E3612	152
	S-E4812	172
	S-E9612	250

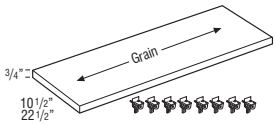
- 3/4″ thick veneered furniture board finished both sides, and front and side edges (back edge is not finished).

Custom Modifications

APC	CD
•	•

Species Availability

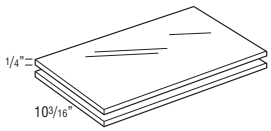
Cherry	Maple	Oak	Laminate	Painted
•	•	•	Painted	•

SHELF KIT To Fit 12″ and 24″ Deep Cabinets 	**S-KTW9**	95
	S-KTW12	99
	S-KTW15	103
	S-KTW18	106
	S-KTW21	110
	S-KTW24	114
	S-KTW27	118
	S-KTW30	122
	S-KTW33	126
	S-KTW36	129
	S-KTW39	133
	S-KTW42	137
	S-KTW48	145
	S-KTB9	110
	S-KTB12	114
	S-KTB15	118
	S-KTB18	122
	S-KTB21	126
	S-KTB24	129
	S-KTB27	133
	S-KTB30	137
	S-KTB33	141
	S-KTB36	145
	S-KTB39	148
	S-KTB42	152
	S-KTB48	160

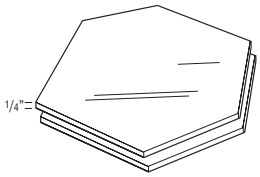
- S-KTW_ _ includes one 10 1/2″ deep shelf, S-KTB_ _ includes one 22 1/2″ deep shelf.
- Each kit includes 8 shelf pegs.
- Full Depth Shelves will be shipped separate from the cabinet.

Custom Modifications

APC	CD	MIP
•	•	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
SHELF KIT, GLASS		
	**S-KTG1212**	216
	S-KTG1512	224
	S-KTG1812	233
	S-KTG2112	241
	S-KTG2412	249
	S-KTG2712	258
	S-KTG3012	266
	S-KTG3312	274
	S-KTG3612	282

- S-KTG cannot be trimmed.
- Kit includes two 1/4″ glass shelves.
- Example: S-KTG1512 = 13 9/32″ wide x 10 3/16″ deep fits in W1530x12 Deep Cabinet.
- All glass shelf kits will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.
- Can support 15 lbs. per square foot.

SHELF KIT, GLASS 	**S-KTGWD24**	430
	S-KTGWD27	448

- S-KTGWD cannot be trimmed.
- Kit includes two 1/4″ glass shelves.
- Not available for 12″-27″ high Wall Diagonal Cabinets. Shelf will not fit through door opening.
- All glass shelf kits will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.
- Can support 15 lbs. per square foot.

ultracraft®

July 2025 catalog + 2026 updates

MANUFACTURER PARTS DIRECTORY

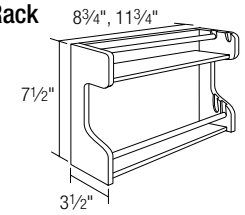
Accessories and Parts	158-160
Base Furniture Moldings	161
Drawer Boxes	162*
Drawer Guides or Glides / Clips	160
Fillers	163-173
Inside/Outside Corner Molding	174
Light Rail	175-177
Other Moldings	161 175-176 178-186
Panels and Skins	187-199
Rollout Trays / Dividers	158 200-204
Scribe	184
Shelf / Shelves	205
Shoe Molding	186
Toe Kick	206
Touch-up / Paints	159

Drawer system construction and dimensions. Confirm replacement drawer-box ordering with the supplier.

Match manufacturer, product line, door style, finish, size and hardware system before ordering. Catalog prices and availability are as printed.

Odds and Ends

Spice Rack



SKU	Price
SPRK15	215
SPRK18	265

- Solid Maple only; not available in Walnut
- Adjustable dowels
- Fits in between shelves
- Requires field installation

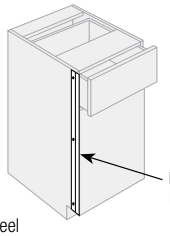
Lazy Susans

	SKU	Price
FOR WALL CABINETS		
Wood, shelf-mounted, 18" full-round, 42" high	18FRSUSAN	162
FOR BASE CABINETS		
Wood, shelf-mounted, 28" full-round, 30" high	28FRSUSAN	241
Wood, shelf-mounted, 28" pie-cut, 30" high	28KIDSUSAN	251
Wood, shelf-mounted, 32" pie-cut, 30" high	32KIDSUSAN	272

Recycle Bins

	SKU	Price
Recycle Unit – Double	BPREC21	114
Recycle Bin – BREC15 (assembly complete)	RECBIN15	275
Recycle Bin – BREC18 (assembly complete)	RECBIN	418

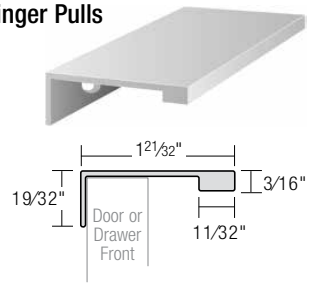
Heat Shield



SKU	Price Per Set
HEATSHIELD-AL	63
HEATSHIELD-BK	63
HEATSHIELD-WH	63
HEATSHIELD-SS	286

- Protects cabinet doors from excess oven heat during oven-cleaning
- Epoxy-coated 22-gauge aluminum
- Specify White, Black, Almond or Stainless Steel
- **Warranty void on Thermofoil without properly-installed Heat Shields**
- One set of White Heat Shields are provided at no charge with each Thermofoil sink base ordered

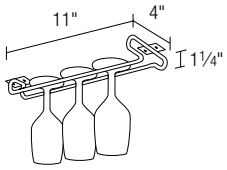
Finger Pulls



SKU	Price Per Pull
ELEP3-42S Brushed Stainless	21
ELEP3-42GLD Gold	55
ELEP3-42GR Graphite	55
ELEP3-42N Natural Aluminum	17
ELEP3-42X Onyx	35

- Decorative metal wrap-around door pulls
- Mounts to back of cabinet door or drawer front
- Field installed
- 3" wide

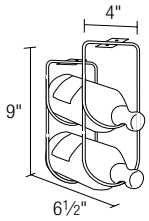
Stemware Rack



SKU	Price
CHWGH	88

- Inner dimension for stemware: 3½"
- Mounts under Wall Cabinet
- Spacer required if used with Light Rail

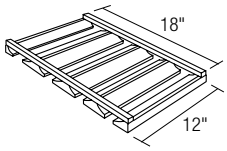
Bottle Rack



SKU	Price
CHBOTTLE	103

- Mounts under Wall Cabinet
- Spacer required if used with Light Rail

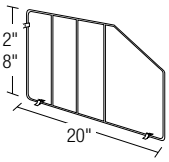
Wooden Wine Glass Holder



SKU	Price
WWGH	325

- Special sizes not available
- Wood only
- Not available in Red Birch or Walnut

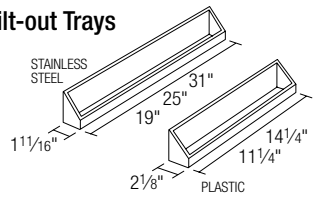
Tray Divider Kit



SKU	Price
WHITE EPOXY COATED	
12"-OTKIT	114
18"-TBKIT	114
CHROME WIRE	
CH TBKIT12	127
CH TBKIT18	127

- Two dividers per kit
- Mounting hardware included
- Specify 12" for Tall Cabinets or 18" for Base Cabinets
- Specify 12" OTKIT for 24"-deep Oven Cabinet and Wall Cabinets

Tilt-out Trays



SKU	Price
PLASTIC	
TILT-12	94
TILT-15	113
STAINLESS STEEL	
TILT-24S	164
TILT-30S	196
TILT-36S	225

- Plastic Kit includes two trays
- Stainless Kit includes one tray
- Mounting hardware included

Sink Mat Kit



SKU	Price
SINKMAT	171
SINKMATGSKT	35

- Protects sink base floor from minor spills
- Grey polystyrene mat 23 5/16" x 40 3/4"
- Field cut to size
- Fits up to a 42"-wide sink base
- SINKMATGSKT is an 8' trimmable gasket to seal edges; order separately

Touch Up

Accessories

Touch-Up Kit

- Kit includes a Putty Stick and a Touch-up Marker; a Glaze Pen will be included with Glaze orders
- Included at no charge with every sink base cabinet

SKU	Price
TUK	71



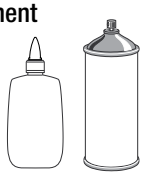
Touch-Up Spray Can



- Each can has a 6.8-ounce capacity
- Available in standard paint colors only; custom paint colors are not available
- 6-month shelf life
- Shipping only available via ground; overnight shipping not available

SKU	Price
SPRAY CAN	40

Mitrebond Joint Cement



- Use in lieu of nails to fix mitred moulding or applied moulding details

SKU	Price
MITREBOND	118

Wood Stain



- One quart

SKU	Price
STAIN	70

Wood Paint



- One quart

SKU	Price
PAINT	155

Wood Glaze



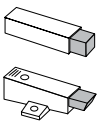
- One quart

SKU	Price
GLAZE	70

Hardware

Accessories

Hinge-Side Soft Close Door Mechanism

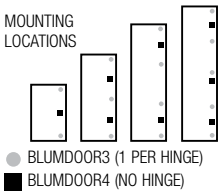


BLUMDOOR3: Attaches to existing hinge; order one per hinge

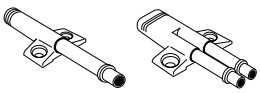
BLUMDOOR4: Attaches to cabinet between hinges where more Soft Close is needed due to weight of door

- Quantities may vary depending on door size and weight; trial application recommended
- Will not work on Diagonal cabinets

SKU	Price
BLUMDOOR3	6
BLUMDOOR4	11

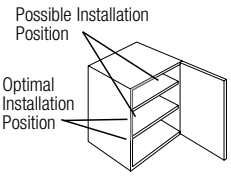


Soft Close Door Mechanism



- Order BLUMDOOR1 for single door cabinets; BLUMDOOR2 for double-door cabinets
- Field-installed only
- Will not work on Diagonal cabinets

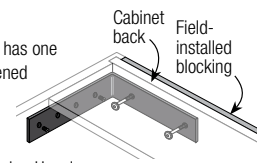
SKU	Price
BLUMDOOR1	3
BLUMDOOR2	4



Hanging Vanity Bracket

- Install two brackets for cabinets 18″ wide and wider; install one bracket for cabinets less than 18″ wide
- Kit includes bracket(s) and screws
- HVBRKTKIT has 2 brackets; HVBRKTSGLKIT has one
- Additionally, cabinets must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity and size of screws to wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs
- If Wall-Hung Vanities are properly installed using Hanging Vanity Brackets, field-installed pedestals are not required

SKU	Price
HVBRKTKIT	346
HVBRKTSGLKIT	215



Hardware continued >>>

Hardware

Accessories

Description	SKU	Price
Drawers and Pull-outs Hardware		
Glides for Wood Dovetail Box with Soft Close (includes installation) screws		
Tandem Undermount, 3/4-extension – 12"	GC01B	103
Tandem Undermount, Full-extension – 15"	GC03B	102
Tandem Undermount, Full-extension – 18"	GC04B	90
Tandem Undermount, Full-extension – 21"	GC05B	102
Tandem Undermount, Full-extension – 24"	GC06B	131
Pull-Out Spacer for Wood Dovetail Drawer	RM0574	13
Drawer Front Attachment Kit	RECDHATT	6
Blum Orange Drawer Clip Set	BLUMDWRCLPSET	11
Blum Orange Drawer Clip Set w/Side-to-Side Adjustability	BLUMDWRCLPSET6W	18
Gray 'L' Runner Covers	BLUMGRYLBRKTSET	10
Installation Hardware		
Mending Plates	RM0453	26
Keyboard Hardware	GC02	50
Connecting Bolt, Chrome (box 50)	CONBRKT50	83
Oven Support Shelf Bracket (4/pkg.) each	RM0462	22
Oven Support Shelf Bracket (4/pkg.) box 50	RM0462-50	651
Installation Screw, Almond (box 10)	RM0350-10	21
Installation Screw, Almond (box 50)	RM0350-50	61
Installation Screw, White (box 10)	RM0351-10	21
Installation Screw, White (box 50)	RM0351-50	61
Installation Screw, 2.5" (box of 4)	SCRWINST2.5-4	10
Installation Screw, 2.5" (box of 100)	SCRWINST2.5-100	45
Installation Screw, 3.5" (box of 4)	SCRWINST3.5-4	10
Drawer Front Screws	RM0356-50	26
Oven/Blind Panel Connector (10 pk.)	PP007-10	64
Oven/Blind Panel Connector (box 50)	PP007-50	309
Mitrebond Joint Cement	MITREBOND	118
Hole Plugs		
8mm Almond Plug (box 50)	PP101-50	24
8mm White Plug (box 50)	PP201-50	24
Door Plugs (Box 50)	PP006-50	24
Shelf Hardware		
Shelf Clip, Clear, for 3/4" shelf (box 50)	PP211-50	24
Shelf Clip Set, Metal (50 front, 50 rear)	SHCLIP-25	37
Shelf Clip Set, Metal (2 front, 2 rear)	SHELFCLIP	2
Open (Floating) Shelf Metal Bracket	FSB22.5X8	154
Open (Floating) Shelf Metal Bracket	FSB22.5X10	199
Open (Floating) Shelf Metal Bracket	FSB2X8	92
Open (Floating) Shelf Metal Bracket	FSB2X10	135

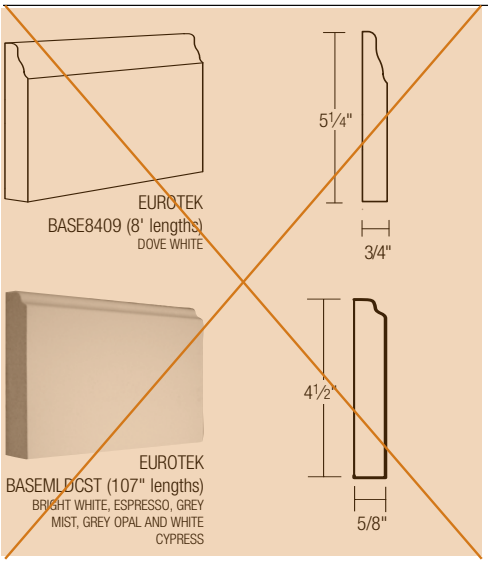
Description	SKU	Price
Door Accessories and Hinges		
Door Bumper, Clear (box 50)	PP003-50	27
Dust Strip, Black (8')	PP219	57
Dust Strip, White (8')	PP220	57
BEC Hinge	HG13	26
Cam Adjustable Clip On Hinge Plate	HP01C	11
WTC Hinge – self close	HG21	26
WTC Cam Adjustable Hinge Plate	HP08C	12
WTC Hinge – soft close	HG24	31
Blind Wall Hinge – self close	HG05	26
Blind Wall Cam Adjustable Hinge Plate	HP01C	11
Blind Wall Hinge – soft close	HG37	54
Clip-On Hinge – 110° soft close	HG23	31
Cam Adjustable Clip-On Hinge Plate	HP01C	11
Clip-On Hinge – 110° self close	HG06	26
Cam Adjustable Clip-On Hinge Plate	HP01C	11
Corner Hinge for CB or CW – 170°	HG27	23
Cam Adjustable Clip-On Hinge Plate	HP01C	11
Corner Hinge for CB or CW – door to door	HG16	26
Cam Adjustable Clip-On Hinge Plate	HP01C	11
Diagonal Hinge for DCB or DCW – self close	HG28	23
Cam Adjustable Clip-On Hinge Plate	HP01C	11
Diagonal Hinge for DCB or DCW – soft close	HG25	30
Free-Swinging Cam Adjustable Hinge	HG08	12
Cam Adjustable Clip-On Hinge Plate	HP01C	11
Hinge Cover Cap (excludes WEC); single cap	UCCOVERCAP	10
Hinge Cover Cap (excludes WEC); box 50	UCCOVERCAP-50	37
WEC Hinge Cover Cap – 45° (box 50)	PP045A-50	32
Tilt-Out Hinge	RM0214	33
Touch Latch and Plate (1 each)	TCHLATCHBLM	38
Hinge Restrictors (restricts 110°-86°)	RESTRICT110	5
Hinge Restrictors (restricts 110°-86°)	RESTRICT110-10	31
Hinge Restrictors (restricts 110°-86°)	RESTRICT110-50	151
Hinge Restrictors (restricts 170°-130°)	RESTRICT170	5
Hinge Restrictors (restricts 170°-130°)	RESTRICT170-10	26
Hinge Restrictors (restricts 170°-130°)	RESTRICT170-50	109
Kessebohmer Hardware		
Lemans II 90-Degree Swing Restrictor	RESTRICTLMS	8

Please call Customer Service for information and pricing on other items.

<<< Hardware continued

Trim Mouldings

FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.



EUROTEK
BASE8409 (8' lengths)
DOVE WHITE

EUROTEK
BASEMLDCST (107" lengths)
BRIGHT WHITE, ESPRESSO, GREY MIST, GREY OPAL AND WHITE CYPRESS

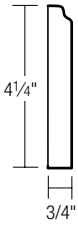
Base Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
BASEMOLD				114	218		178	258		
TBASEMOLD							245			
CVEXBASEMLD							178			
~~BASE8409~~		~~113~~								
~~BASEMLDCST~~		~~110~~								

- ~~BASE8409 is available in Eurotek Dove White finishes~~
- ~~BASEMLDCST is available in Eurotek Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

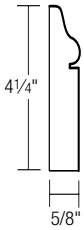


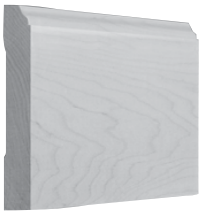
THERMOFOIL
BASEMOLD (8' lengths)



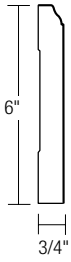


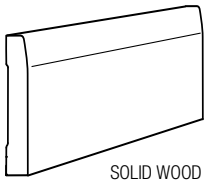
SOLID WOOD
AND SOLID WOOD PREMIUM
BASEMOLD (8' lengths)



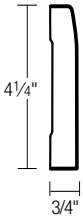


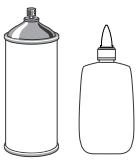
SOLID WOOD
TBASEMOLD (8' lengths)





SOLID WOOD
CVEXBASEMLD (8' lengths)





- Use in lieu of nails to fix mitred moulding or applied moulding details

Mitrebond Joint Cement

Item	Price
MITREBOND	118

Drawer Systems

Wood Dovetail Drawer System

Wood Dovetail Drawer with Soft Close

Standard on cabinets with all door styles except UltraLux; see Metal Drawer. Cannot be combined with any other drawer system on a single order.

- **Drawer Box**: Birch (standard) or Walnut (upgrade) in Natural finish; 5/8″-thick, solid wood all four sides; dovetail joinery all four corners; 1/4″-thick, fully-captured bottom
- **Soft-close Glide**: Tandem undermount, full-extension with 100 lb. static/90 lb. dynamic-load-rating. Available on cabinets 12″, 15″, 18″, 21″, and 24″ deep

Wood Dovetail Pull-out with Soft Close

Standard on cabinets with Wood Dovetail Drawers when pull-outs have been selected.

- **Pull-out Box**: Birch (standard) or Walnut (upgrade) in Natural finish; 5/8″-thick, solid wood all four sides; dovetail joinery all four corners; 1/4″-thick, fully-captured bottom
- **Soft-close Glide**: Tandem undermount, full-extension with 100 lb. static/90 lb. dynamic-load-rating. Available on cabinets 12″, 15″, 18″, 21″, and 24″ deep

Drawer Box Standard Dimensions

Box Height

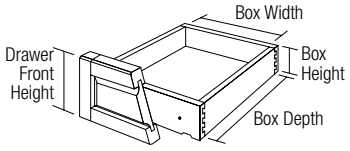
Drawer Front Height	Inside	Outside
3 7/8"	1 1/4"	2
6 1/8"	3 1/4"	4
8 11/16"	5 1/4"	6
10 9/16"	5 1/4"	6
11 13/16"	5 1/4"	6
14 15/16"	9 1/4"	10
17 1/2"	9 1/4"	10

Box Width

Inside	Outside
Cabinet Width Minus 2 15/16"	Cabinet Width Minus 1 11/16"

Box Depth

Cabinet Depth	Inside	Outside
12"	7 3/4"	9"
15"	10 3/4"	12"
18"	13 3/4"	15"
21"	16 3/4"	18"
24"	19 3/4"	21"



Drawer front is attached to drawer box with either two adjustable screws or metal fittings concealed between the front and box. Decorative hardware screws further secure the front to the box. If no decorative hardware is used, use fixing screws.

Metal Drawer Systems

Metal Drawer with Soft Close

Standard on cabinets with UltraLux door styles; an optional upgrade on cabinets wtih any other door style. Cannot be combined with any other drawer system on a single order.

Metal Drawer with Soft Close and Touch-to-open

Touch-to-open allows you to open the drawer by pressing on the drawer front, eliminating the need for decorative hardware. This system is an optional upgrade on cabinets with any door style. Cannot be combined with any other drawer system on a single order.

For both Metal Drawer systems:

- **Drawer Box**: Blum Legrabox; sides are fingerprintless metal with stainless steel look; bottom and back are 5/8″-thick grey melamine
- **Soft-close Glide**: Built-in, full-extension, undermount with 125 lb. static/110 lb. dynamic load rating. Available on cabinets 15″, 18″, 21″, and 24″ deep
- Metal Drawer with Soft Close is available on cabinets 12", 15″, 18″, 21″, and 24″ deep
- Deep Metal Drawer (with drawer fronts 14 15/16″ high and higher) is not available on cabinets less than 21″ deep
- Not available on drawers with fronts less than 13 9/16″ wide or an overall cabinet width of less than 13 3/4″

Metal Pull-out with Soft Close

Standard on cabinets with Metal Drawers when pull-outs have been selected.

- **Pull-out Box**: Blum Legrabox; sides and front are fingerprintless metal with stainless steel look; bottom and back are 5/8″-thick grey melamine
- **Soft-close Glide**: Built-in, full-extension, undermount with 125 lb. static/110 lb. dynamic-load-rating. Available on cabinets 15″, 18″, 21″, and 24″ deep
- Not available with Touch-to-open

Metal Drawer Box Standard Dimensions

Box Height

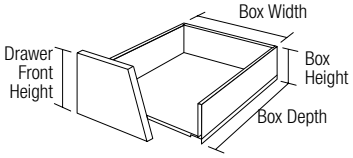
Drawer Front Height	Inside	Outside
6 1/8"	2 1/2"	3 9/16"
8 11/16"	2 1/2"	3 9/16"
10 9/16"	5 13/16"	7"
11 13/16"	5 13/16"	7"
14 15/16"	8 5/16"	9 1/2"
17 1/2"	8 5/16"	9 1/2"

Box Width

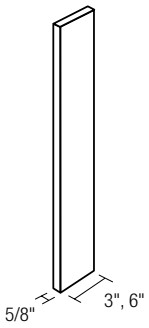
Inside	Outside
Cabinet Width Minus 2 11/16"	Cabinet Width Minus 1 7/8"

Box Depth

Cabinet Depth	Inside	Outside
12"	9 5/8"	10 5/8"
15"	12 3/4"	13 3/4"
18"	14 3/4"	15 3/4"
21"	16 11/16"	17 11/16"
24"	20 5/8"	21 5/8"



Sub-Fillers

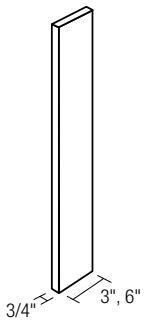


- Coordinated to door finish
- Square edges on all sides
- To be field-cut and scribed
- For Sub-Fillers cut-to-size add 35% to price
- No edgebanding on long edges
- Wood Veneer Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

Universal Sub-Filler – 5/8" thick

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
USF312	12"	3"	N/A	N/A	62	62	74	74	81	98	104	72	77
USF612	12"	6"	N/A	N/A	63	63	76	76	96	100	106	83	92
USF315	15"	3"	N/A	N/A	62	62	74	74	81	98	104	72	77
USF615	15"	6"	N/A	N/A	63	63	76	76	96	100	106	83	92
USF318	18"	3"	N/A	N/A	62	62	74	74	87	99	105	76	83
USF618	18"	6"	N/A	N/A	73	73	88	88	110	101	107	92	107
USF321	21"	3"	N/A	N/A	62	62	74	74	87	99	105	76	83
USF621	21"	6"	N/A	N/A	73	73	88	88	110	101	107	92	107
USF324	24"	3"	N/A	N/A	63	63	76	76	92	99	105	79	88
USF624	24"	6"	N/A	N/A	78	78	94	94	121	102	108	100	117
USF327	27"	3"	N/A	N/A	63	63	76	76	92	99	105	79	88
USF627	27"	6"	N/A	N/A	78	78	94	94	121	102	108	100	117
USF328	28"	3"	N/A	N/A	63	63	76	76	92	99	105	79	88
USF628	28"	6"	N/A	N/A	78	78	94	94	121	102	108	100	117
USF330	30"	3"	N/A	N/A	63	63	76	76	96	100	106	83	92
USF630	30"	6"	N/A	N/A	88	88	106	106	130	103	109	107	126
USF330B	30 1/4"	3"	N/A	N/A	63	63	76	76	96	100	106	83	92
USF630B	30 1/4"	6"	N/A	N/A	88	88	106	106	130	103	109	107	126
USF333	33"	3"	N/A	N/A	72	72	86	86	100	100	106	86	96
USF633	33"	6"	N/A	N/A	88	88	106	106	137	104	110	111	132
USF336	36"	3"	N/A	N/A	78	78	94	94	103	100	106	88	100
USF636	36"	6"	N/A	N/A	89	89	107	107	145	106	112	115	139
USF339	39"	3"	N/A	N/A	86	86	103	103	107	101	107	89	102
USF639	39"	6"	N/A	N/A	90	90	108	108	150	107	113	118	145
USF342	42"	3"	N/A	N/A	86	86	103	103	109	101	107	92	106
USF642	42"	6"	N/A	N/A	99	99	119	119	155	107	113	122	150
USF345	45"	3"	N/A	N/A	87	87	104	104	113	101	107	95	109
USF645	45"	6"	N/A	N/A	103	103	124	124	161	107	113	127	157
USF348	48"	3"	N/A	N/A	87	87	104	104	117	102	108	96	113
USF648	48"	6"	N/A	N/A	107	107	128	128	168	108	114	132	163
USF351	51"	3"	N/A	N/A	91	91	109	109	109	120	108	102	99
USF651	51"	6"	N/A	N/A	111	111	133	133	133	176	115	109	137
USF354	54"	3"	N/A	N/A	95	95	114	114	123	102	108	101	118
USF654	54"	6"	N/A	N/A	115	115	138	138	183	110	116	141	178
USF357	57"	3"	N/A	N/A	99	99	119	119	127	103	109	103	121
USF657	57"	6"	N/A	N/A	115	115	138	138	188	110	116	146	184
USF360	60"	3"	N/A	N/A	101	101	121	121	130	103	109	106	123
USF660	60"	6"	N/A	N/A	122	122	146	146	192	112	118	150	188
USF384	79 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A	112	112	134	134	151	107	113	119	148
USF684	79 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A	136	136	163	163	240	116	123	181	232
USF387	82 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A	114	114	137	137	156	107	113	122	151
USF687	82 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A	136	136	163	163	246	116	123	186	241
USF390	85 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A	116	116	139	139	159	108	114	126	154
USF690	85 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A	137	137	164	164	251	117	124	190	247
USF393	88 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A	118	118	142	142	161	108	114	129	156
USF693	88 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A	145	145	174	174	262	118	125	194	251
USF396	91 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A	118	118	142	142	170	109	115	130	159
USF696	91 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A	145	145	174	174	271	119	126	197	258
USF399	94 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						110	116		
USF699	94 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						121	128		
USF3102	97 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						116	123		
USF6102	97 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A						128	135		

Sub-Fillers

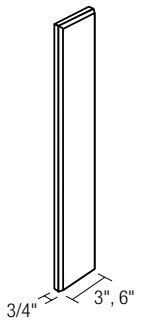


- Coordinated to door finish
- Square edges on all sides
- To be field-cut and scribed
- For Sub-Fillers cut-to-size add 35% to price
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

Universal Sub-Filler – 3/4" thick, Solid Wood

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
USSF312	12"	3"	N/A	N/A						113	119		
USSF612	12"	6"	N/A	N/A						184	195		
USSF315	15"	3"	N/A	N/A						113	119		
USSF615	15"	6"	N/A	N/A						184	195		
USSF318	18"	3"	N/A	N/A						123	130		
USSF618	18"	6"	N/A	N/A						191	202		
USSF321	21"	3"	N/A	N/A						123	130		
USSF621	21"	6"	N/A	N/A						191	202		
USSF324	24"	3"	N/A	N/A						135	143		
USSF624	24"	6"	N/A	N/A						203	215		
USSF327	27"	3"	N/A	N/A						135	143		
USSF627	27"	6"	N/A	N/A						203	215		
USSF328	28"	3"	N/A	N/A						135	143		
USSF628	28"	6"	N/A	N/A						203	215		
USSF330	30"	3"	N/A	N/A						150	159		
USSF630	30"	6"	N/A	N/A						216	228		
USSF330B	30 1/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						150	159		
USSF630B	30 1/4"	6"	N/A	N/A						216	228		
USSF333	33"	3"	N/A	N/A						167	177		
USSF633	33"	6"	N/A	N/A						231	244		
USSF336	36"	3"	N/A	N/A						185	196		
USSF636	36"	6"	N/A	N/A						245	259		
USSF339	39"	3"	N/A	N/A						205	217		
USSF639	39"	6"	N/A	N/A						261	276		
USSF342	42"	3"	N/A	N/A						228	241		
USSF642	42"	6"	N/A	N/A						279	295		
USSF345	45"	3"	N/A	N/A						244	258		
USSF645	45"	6"	N/A	N/A						287	303		
USSF348	48"	3"	N/A	N/A						261	276		
USSF648	48"	6"	N/A	N/A						294	311		
USSF351	51"	3"	N/A	N/A						278	294		
USSF651	51"	6"	N/A	N/A						307	325		
USSF354	54"	3"	N/A	N/A						295	312		
USSF654	54"	6"	N/A	N/A						320	338		
USSF357	57"	3"	N/A	N/A						308	326		
USSF657	57"	6"	N/A	N/A						327	346		
USSF360	60"	3"	N/A	N/A						322	340		
USSF660	60"	6"	N/A	N/A						335	354		
USSF384	79 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						321	339		
USSF684	79 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A						479	506		
USSF387	82 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						335	354		
USSF687	82 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A						483	511		
USSF390	85 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						348	368		
USSF690	85 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A						488	516		
USSF393	88 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						354	374		
USSF693	88 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A						511	540		
USSF396	91 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						361	382		
USSF696	91 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A						518	548		
USSF399	94 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						367	388		
USSF699	94 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A						525	555		
USSF3102	97 3/4"	3"	N/A	N/A						392	414		
USSF6102	97 3/4"	6"	N/A	N/A						557	589		

Profiled Filler Overlays

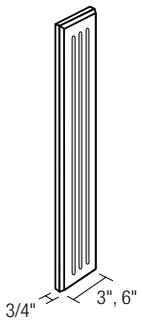


- Filler matches door edge profile **and height**
- Toe Kick not included
- Filler to be field-cut and scribed
- Fillers for Cellini door styles are 5/8" thick with eased edge
- ~~Width modifications not available on Eurotek~~
- ~~Eurotek Dove White finishes height modifications available up to 96″; all other finishes available up to 95″~~
- Not available less than 2 3/4″ wide in Textured Melamine
- Not available less than 3″ wide on all UltraLux door styles
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- **Thermofoil and Textured Melamine horizontal patterns and grains will run vertically on any component more than 46½" high**

Overlay Filler

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
FL312	N/A	N/A	11 7/8"	3"	76	86	86	86	210	113	119	210	217
FL612	N/A	N/A	11 7/8"	6"	77	131	131	131	303	184	195	294	319
FL315	N/A	N/A	14 13/16"	3"	76	86	86	86	210	113	119	210	217
FL615	N/A	N/A	14 13/16"	6"	77	131	131	131	303	184	195	294	319
FL318	N/A	N/A	17 13/16"	3"	76	92	92	92	221	123	130	221	230
FL618	N/A	N/A	17 13/16"	6"	86	135	135	135	307	191	202	307	321
FL321	N/A	N/A	20 13/16"	3"	76	92	92	92	221	123	130	221	230
FL621	N/A	N/A	20 13/16"	6"	86	135	135	135	307	191	202	307	321
FL324	N/A	N/A	23 7/8"	3"	77	98	98	98	231	135	143	225	244
FL624	N/A	N/A	23 7/8"	6"	90	140	140	140	313	203	215	313	325
FL327	N/A	N/A	26 7/8"	3"	77	98	98	98	231	135	143	225	244
FL627	N/A	N/A	26 7/8"	6"	90	140	140	140	313	203	215	313	325
FL328	N/A	N/A	28"	3"	77	98	98	98	231	135	143	225	244
FL628	N/A	N/A	28"	6"	90	140	140	140	313	203	215	313	325
FL330	N/A	N/A	29 13/16"	3"	77	108	108	108	246	150	159	240	258
FL630	N/A	N/A	29 13/16"	6"	101	149	149	149	326	216	228	315	339
FL330B	N/A	N/A	30 1/16"	3"	77	108	108	108	246	150	159	240	258
FL630B	N/A	N/A	30 1/16"	6"	101	149	149	149	326	216	228	315	339
FL333	N/A	N/A	32 13/16"	3"	81	115	115	115	271	167	177	261	282
FL633	N/A	N/A	32 13/16"	6"	102	170	170	170	340	231	244	327	352
FL336	N/A	N/A	35 13/16"	3"	86	126	126	126	295	185	196	284	305
FL636	N/A	N/A	35 13/16"	6"	102	192	192	192	354	245	259	340	366
FL339	N/A	N/A	38 7/8"	3"	99	141	141	141	326	205	217	326	340
FL639	N/A	N/A	38 7/8"	6"	110	213	213	213	377	261	276	362	390
FL342	N/A	N/A	41 7/8"	3"	99	158	158	158	356	228	241	356	370
FL642	N/A	N/A	41 7/8"	6"	117	232	232	232	399	279	295	383	414
FL345	N/A	N/A	44 13/16"	3"	99	164	164	164	363	244	258	356	377
FL645	N/A	N/A	44 13/16"	6"	122	247	247	247	419	287	303	399	430
FL348	N/A	N/A	47 13/16"	3"	100	170	170	170	369	261	276	356	384
FL648	N/A	N/A	47 13/16"	6"	126	262	262	262	438	294	311	415	446
FL351	N/A	N/A	50 13/16"	3"	104	181	181	377	278	362	382	390	390
FL651	N/A	N/A	50 13/16"	6"	280	280	280	457	307	430	455	463	463
FL354	N/A	N/A	53 7/8"	3"	108	191	191	191	384	295	312	367	395
FL654	N/A	N/A	53 7/8"	6"	135	298	298	298	476	320	338	445	479
FL357	N/A	N/A	56 7/8"	3"	112	198	198	198	403	308	326	381	411
FL657	N/A	N/A	56 7/8"	6"	135	315	315	315	522	327	346	483	522
FL360	N/A	N/A	59 13/16"	3"	114	210	210	210	419	322	340	395	425
FL660	N/A	N/A	59 13/16"	6"	141	327	327	327	570	335	354	523	564
FL384	N/A	N/A	79 5/8"	3"	123	240	240	240	425	330	349	409	442
FL684	N/A	N/A	79 5/8"	6"	155	330	330	330	581	479	506	556	598
FL387	N/A	N/A	82 5/8"	3"	130	245	245	245	441	338	357	424	458
FL687	N/A	N/A	82 5/8"	6"	158	340	340	340	592	494	522	568	611
FL390	N/A	N/A	85 9/16"	3"	136	250	250	250	455	344	364	439	474
FL690	N/A	N/A	85 9/16"	6"	161	350	350	350	605	506	535	578	624
FL393	N/A	N/A	88 9/16"	3"	138	262	262	262	467	354	374	449	482
FL693	N/A	N/A	88 9/16"	6"	170	357	357	357	613	511	540	585	631
FL396	N/A	N/A	91 9/16"	3"	138	272	272	272	476	361	382	456	494
FL696	N/A	N/A	91 9/16"	6"	178	366	366	366	620	518	548	592	637
FL399	N/A	N/A	94 5/8"	3"						367	388		
FL699	N/A	N/A	94 5/8"	6"						525	555		
FL3102	N/A	N/A	97 5/8"	3"						392	414		
FL6102	N/A	N/A	97 5/8"	6"						557	589		

Profiled Filler Overlays

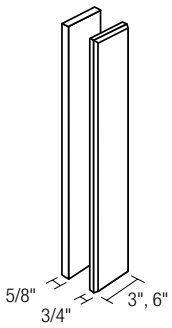


- Fluted Filler matches door height
- Wood Fluted Filler matches door edge profile
- Thermofoil Fluted Filler has eased edge
- Fluting stops 3/4" from top and bottom on Wall, Base, and Tall Fillers
- Space above and below fluting, on Wood Fillers only, can be modified to accommodate Onlays and Corbels; see Custom Modifications page 8.5 and Variable Height Fluting Order Form; see Connect
- Fluted Fillers not available in Metal, Melamine ~~or Eurotek; not available in Royalton or Plantation door styles~~
- Toe Kick not included
- Width modifications available in 1/4" increments from 2 1/4" to 6"
- Height modifications available from 12" to 96"
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

Fluted Overlay Filler

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
FFL312	N/A	N/A	11 7/8"	3"				140	159	136	144		
FFL612	N/A	N/A	11 7/8"	6"				229	243	230	243		
FFL315	N/A	N/A	14 13/16"	3"				146	170	143	151		
FFL615	N/A	N/A	14 13/16"	6"				238	248	236	249		
FFL318	N/A	N/A	17 13/16"	3"				160	183	161	170		
FFL618	N/A	N/A	17 13/16"	6"				249	256	250	264		
FFL321	N/A	N/A	20 13/16"	3"				170	187	165	174		
FFL621	N/A	N/A	20 13/16"	6"				258	266	260	275		
FFL324	N/A	N/A	23 7/8"	3"				186	192	178	188		
FFL624	N/A	N/A	23 7/8"	6"				271	279	274	290		
FFL327	N/A	N/A	26 7/8"	3"				191	207	190	201		
FFL627	N/A	N/A	26 7/8"	6"				282	287	281	297		
FFL328	N/A	N/A	28"	3"				194	204	187	198		
FFL628	N/A	N/A	28"	6"				282	287	281	297		
FFL330	N/A	N/A	29 13/16"	3"				207	220	211	223		
FFL630	N/A	N/A	29 13/16"	6"				295	306	300	317		
FFL330B	N/A	N/A	30 1/16"	3"				207	220	211	223		
FFL630B	N/A	N/A	30 1/16"	6"				295	306	300	317		
FFL333	N/A	N/A	32 13/16"	3"				216	228	222	235		
FFL633	N/A	N/A	32 13/16"	6"				307	320	310	328		
FFL336	N/A	N/A	35 13/16"	3"				227	234	233	246		
FFL636	N/A	N/A	35 13/16"	6"				320	348	322	340		
FFL339	N/A	N/A	38 7/8"	3"				240	246	246	260		
FFL639	N/A	N/A	38 7/8"	6"				329	370	332	351		
FFL342	N/A	N/A	41 7/8"	3"				254	259	261	276		
FFL642	N/A	N/A	41 7/8"	6"				340	395	347	367		
FFL345	N/A	N/A	44 13/16"	3"				261	263	271	286		
FFL645	N/A	N/A	44 13/16"	6"				351	408	357	377		
FFL348	N/A	N/A	47 13/16"	3"				269	271	282	298		
FFL648	N/A	N/A	47 13/16"	6"				363	422	368	389		
FFL351	N/A	N/A	50 13/16"	3"				282	273	295	312		
FFL651	N/A	N/A	50 13/16"	6"				376	444	381	402		
FFL354	N/A	N/A	53 7/8"	3"				294	306	308	326		
FFL654	N/A	N/A	53 7/8"	6"				388	465	393	415		
FFL357	N/A	N/A	56 7/8"	3"				303	316	315	333		
FFL657	N/A	N/A	56 7/8"	6"				397	482	405	428		
FFL360	N/A	N/A	59 13/16"	3"				312	326	323	341		
FFL660	N/A	N/A	59 13/16"	6"				406	453	414	438		
FFL384	N/A	N/A	79 5/8"	3"				330	346	409	432		
FFL684	N/A	N/A	79 5/8"	6"				420	511	592	626		
FFL387	N/A	N/A	82 5/8"	3"				339	356	418	442		
FFL687	N/A	N/A	82 5/8"	6"				432	526	608	643		
FFL390	N/A	N/A	85 9/16"	3"				348	366	424	448		
FFL690	N/A	N/A	85 9/16"	6"				443	538	624	660		
FFL393	N/A	N/A	88 9/16"	3"				357	376	436	461		
FFL693	N/A	N/A	88 9/16"	6"				452	552	632	668		
FFL396	N/A	N/A	91 9/16"	3"				366	386	445	470		
FFL696	N/A	N/A	91 9/16"	6"				464	564	642	679		
FFL399	N/A	N/A	94 5/8"	3"						453	479		
FFL699	N/A	N/A	94 5/8"	6"						654	691		
FFL3102	N/A	N/A	97 5/8"	3"						484	512		
FFL6102	N/A	N/A	97 5/8"	6"						697	737		

Fillers with Overlay

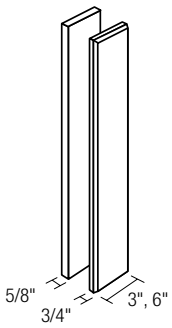


- Filler matches door edge profile **and height**
- Includes square-edge, 5/8"-thick, case height Finished Sub-Filler which matches door finish
- Toe Kick not included
- Filler and Sub-Filler to be field-cut and scribed
- Fillers for Cellini door styles are 5/8" thick with eased edge
- ~~Width modifications not available on Eurotek~~
- ~~Eurotek Dove White finishes height modifications available up to 96″; all other finishes available up to 95″~~
- Not available less than 2¾″ wide in Textured Melamine
- Not available less than 3″ wide on all UltraLux door styles
- Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- **Thermofoil and Textured Melamine horizontal patterns and grains will run vertically on any component more than 46½" high**

Filler

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Wall Filler													
WFLS312	12"	3"	11 7/8"	3"	82	103	103	103	240	166	175	240	249
WFLS612	12"	6"	11 7/8"	6"	117	150	150	150	347	240	254	347	365
WFLS315	15"	3"	14 13/16"	3"	82	103	103	103	240	166	175	240	249
WFLS615	15"	6"	14 13/16"	6"	117	150	150	150	347	240	254	347	365
WFLS318	18"	3"	17 13/16"	3"	89	110	110	110	258	178	188	258	268
WFLS618	18"	6"	17 13/16"	6"	129	156	156	156	363	248	262	363	381
WFLS321	21"	3"	20 13/16"	3"	89	110	110	110	258	178	188	258	268
WFLS621	21"	6"	20 13/16"	6"	129	156	156	156	363	248	262	363	381
WFLS324	24"	3"	23 7/8"	3"	99	116	116	116	272	188	199	272	287
WFLS624	24"	6"	23 7/8"	6"	136	163	163	163	379	260	275	379	398
WFLS327	27"	3"	26 7/8"	3"	99	116	116	116	272	188	199	272	287
WFLS627	27"	6"	26 7/8"	6"	136	163	163	163	379	260	275	379	398
WFLS330	30"	3"	29 13/16"	3"	106	127	127	127	290	205	217	290	304
WFLS630	30"	6"	29 13/16"	6"	141	172	172	172	399	275	291	399	419
WFLS333	33"	3"	32 13/16"	3"	115	136	136	136	319	222	235	319	332
WFLS633	33"	6"	32 13/16"	6"	148	195	195	195	420	290	307	420	441
WFLS336	36"	3"	35 13/16"	3"	127	146	146	146	345	241	255	345	361
WFLS636	36"	6"	35 13/16"	6"	154	218	218	218	439	304	321	439	462
WFLS339	39"	3"	38 7/8"	3"	138	163	163	163	379	261	276	379	398
WFLS639	39"	6"	38 7/8"	6"	161	241	241	241	469	323	341	469	489
WFLS342	42"	3"	41 7/8"	3"	151	181	181	181	411	285	301	411	433
WFLS642	42"	6"	41 7/8"	6"	179	261	261	261	496	340	359	496	517
WFLS345	45"	3"	44 13/16"	3"	160	192	192	192	433	320	338	454	451
WFLS645	45"	6"	44 13/16"	6"	195	292	292	292	545	357	377	515	572
WFLS348	48"	3"	47 13/16"	3"	165	204	204	204	442	337	356	482	461
WFLS648	48"	6"	47 13/16"	6"	214	311	311	311	570	371	392	536	600
WFLS351	51"	3"	50 13/16"	3"	168	210	210	210	447	346	366	496	466
WFLS651	51"	6"	50 13/16"	6"	223	320	320	320	583	378	400	547	614
WFLS354	54"	3"	53 7/8"	3"	171	216	216	216	451	354	374	510	471
WFLS654	54"	6"	53 7/8"	6"	232	329	329	329	596	384	406	557	627
WFLS357	57"	3"	56 7/8"	3"	184	224	224	224	473	367	388	529	487
WFLS657	57"	6"	56 7/8"	6"	232	345	345	345	647	393	415	569	681
WFLS360	60"	3"	59 13/16"	3"	188	232	232	232	494	380	402	547	506
WFLS660	60"	6"	59 13/16"	6"	245	361	361	361	698	400	423	581	732
Base Filler													
BFLS3	30 1/4"	3"	30 1/16"	3"	106	119	127	127	290	205	217	290	304
BFLS6	30 1/4"	6"	30 1/16"	6"	141	172	172	172	399	275	291	399	419
BFLS324	24"	3"	23 7/8"	3"	89	110	110	110	258	178	188	258	268
BFLS624	24"	6"	23 7/8"	6"	129	156	156	156	363	248	262	363	381
BFLS328	28 3/16"	3"	28 1/16"	3"	99	116	116	163	272	188	199	272	287
BFLS628	28 3/16"	6"	28 1/16"	6"	136	163	163	163	379	260	275	379	398

Fillers with Overlay

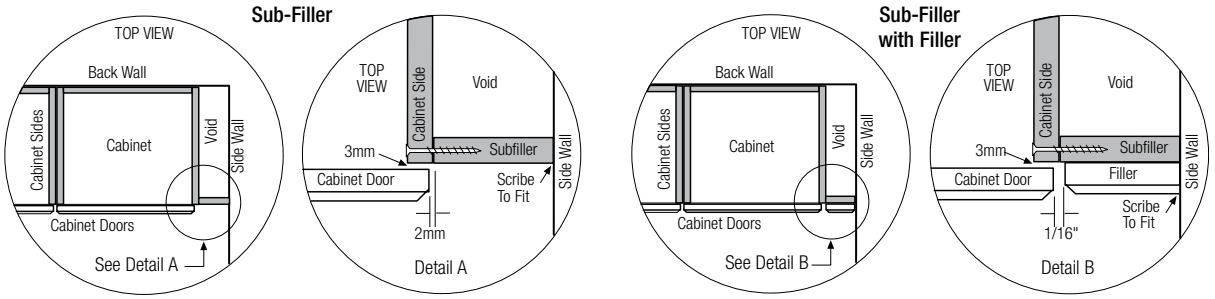


- Filler matches door edge profile **and height**
- Includes square-edge, 5/8"-thick, case height Finished Sub-Filler which matches door finish
- Toe Kick not included
- Filler and Sub-Filler to be field-cut and scribed
- Fillers for Cellini door styles are 5/8" thick with eased edge
- ~~Width modifications not available on Eurotek~~
- ~~Eurotek Dove White finishes height modifications available up to 96″; all other finishes available up to 95″~~
- Not available less than 2¾″ wide in Textured Melamine
- Not available less than 3″ wide on all UltraLux door styles
- Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- **Thermofoil and Textured Melamine horizontal patterns and grains will run vertically on any component more than 46½" high**

Filler

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Tall Filler													
OFLS384	79¾"	3"	79⅝"	3"	241	279	279	279	517	380	402	517	544
OFLS684	79¾"	6"	79⅝"	6"	309	370	370	370	750	552	584	750	787
OFLS387	82¾"	3"	82⅝"	3"	245	289	289	289	536	394	417	536	563
OFLS687	82¾"	6"	82⅝"	6"	315	381	381	381	768	564	596	768	806
OFLS390	85¾"	3"	85⁹⁄₁₆"	3"	248	299	299	299	556	407	430	556	583
OFLS690	85¾"	6"	85⁹⁄₁₆"	6"	321	390	390	390	784	578	611	784	826
OFLS393	88¾"	3"	88⁹⁄₁₆"	3"	254	311	311	311	568	416	440	568	594
OFLS693	88¾"	6"	88⁹⁄₁₆"	6"	325	399	399	399	799	586	619	799	837
OFLS396	91¾"	3"	91⁹⁄₁₆"	3"	260	322	322	322	579	424	448	579	608
OFLS696	91¾"	6"	91⁹⁄₁₆"	6"	328	409	409	409	809	594	628	809	852
OFLS399	94¾"	3"	94⅝"	3"						433	458		
OFLS699	94¾"	6"	94⅝"	6"						604	639		
OFLS3102	97¾"	3"	97⅝"	3"						464	491		
OFLS6102	97¾"	6"	97⅝"	6"						643	680		
Vanity Filler													
VBFLS3	27¾"	3"	27⅝"	3"	106	119	127	127	290	205	217	290	304
VBFLS6	27¾"	6"	27⅝"	6"	141	161	172	172	399	275	291	399	419
VBFLST3	30¼"	3"	30¹⁄₁₆"	3"	106	119	127	127	290	205	217	290	304
VBFLST6	30¼"	6"	30¹⁄₁₆"	6"	141	161	172	172	399	275	291	399	419
HVBFLS3	24"	3"	23⅞"	3"	99	116	116	116	272	188	199	272	287
HVBFLS6	24"	6"	23⅞"	6"	136	163	163	163	379	260	275	379	398

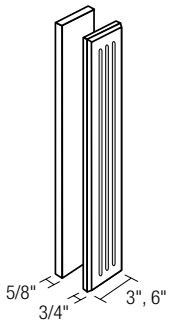
Recommended Filler Installation Detail



Sub-Fillers are 5/8"-thick, case height, and have square edges. Sub-Fillers are available "Finished" to match cabinet door or "Unfinished" in White or Neutral Woodgrain melamine. Sub-Fillers may be visible behind Fillers.

Fillers match door edge profile and door height. Properly-installed Fillers are designed to leave a 1/16" reveal on all four edges. Sub-Fillers are visable in this reveal.

Fillers with Fluted Overlay

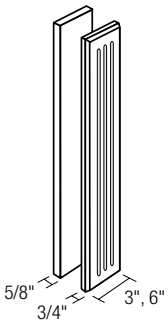


- Fluted Filler matches door height
- Wood Fluted Filler matches door edge profile
- Thermofoil Fluted Filler has eased edge
- Fluting stops 3/4" from top and bottom on Wall, Base, and Tall Fillers
- Space above and below fluting, on Wood Fillers only, can be modified to accommodate Onlays and Corbels; see Custom Modifications page 8.5 and Variable Height Fluting Order Form; see Connect
- Fluted Fillers not available in Metal, Melamine ~~or Eurotek~~; ~~not available in Royalton or Plantation door styles~~
- Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- Includes square-edge, 5/8"-thick, case height Finished Sub-Filler which matches door finish
- Toe Kick not included
- Filler and Sub-Filler to be field-cut and scribed
- Width modifications available in 1/4" increments from 2 1/4" to 6"
- Height modifications available from 12" to 96"

Fluted Filler

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Wall Fluted Filler													
WFFS312	12"	3"	11 7/8"	3"				176	295	207	219		
WFFS612	12"	6"	11 7/8"	6"				271	452	309	327		
WFFS315	15"	3"	14 13/16"	3"				184	316	217	229		
WFFS615	15"	6"	14 13/16"	6"				284	465	319	337		
WFFS318	18"	3"	17 13/16"	3"				197	348	241	255		
WFFS618	18"	6"	17 13/16"	6"				300	490	337	356		
WFFS321	21"	3"	20 13/16"	3"				211	357	245	259		
WFFS621	21"	6"	20 13/16"	6"				309	510	347	367		
WFFS324	24"	3"	23 7/8"	3"				230	377	259	274		
WFFS624	24"	6"	23 7/8"	6"				326	535	366	387		
WFFS327	27"	3"	26 7/8"	3"				240	404	277	293		
WFFS627	27"	6"	26 7/8"	6"				339	549	375	396		
WFFS330	30"	3"	29 13/16"	3"				251	433	298	315		
WFFS630	30"	6"	29 13/16"	6"				356	577	395	418		
WFFS333	33"	3"	32 13/16"	3"				262	442	305	322		
WFFS633	33"	6"	32 13/16"	6"				365	591	405	428		
WFFS336	36"	3"	35 13/16"	3"				272	452	315	333		
WFFS636	36"	6"	35 13/16"	6"				375	607	415	439		
WFFS339	39"	3"	38 7/8"	3"				286	471	325	344		
WFFS639	39"	6"	38 7/8"	6"				384	625	425	449		
WFFS342	42"	3"	41 7/8"	3"				298	487	337	356		
WFFS642	42"	6"	41 7/8"	6"				395	642	438	463		
WFFS345	45"	3"	44 13/16"	3"				317	514	356	376		
WFFS645	45"	6"	44 13/16"	6"				417	671	464	491		
WFFS348	48"	3"	47 13/16"	3"				330	531	369	390		
WFFS648	48"	6"	47 13/16"	6"				430	694	477	504		
WFFS351	51"	3"	50 13/16"	3"				337	540	375	396		
WFFS651	51"	6"	50 13/16"	6"				437	705	483	511		
WFFS354	54"	3"	53 7/8"	3"				343	549	381	403		
WFFS654	54"	6"	53 7/8"	6"				444	716	489	517		
WFFS357	57"	3"	56 7/8"	3"				352	560	388	410		
WFFS657	57"	6"	56 7/8"	6"				452	729	502	531		
WFFS360	60"	3"	59 13/16"	3"				361	572	395	418		
WFFS660	60"	6"	59 13/16"	6"				464	743	511	540		
Base Fluted Filler													
BFFS3	30 1/4"	3"	30 1/16"	3"				251	433	298	315		
BFFS6	30 1/4"	6"	30 1/16"	6"				356	577	395	255		
BFFS324	24"	3"	23 7/4"	3"				197	348	241	274		
BFFS624	24"	6"	23 7/4"	6"				300	490	337	418		
BFFS328	28 3/16"	3"	28 1/16"	3"				230	377	259	356		
BFFS628	28 3/16"	6"	28 1/16"	6"				326	535	366	387		

Fillers with Fluted Overlay



- Fluted Filler matches door height
- Wood Fluted Filler matches door edge profile
- Thermofoil Fluted Filler has eased edge
- Fluting stops 3/4" from top and bottom on Wall, Base, and Tall Fillers
- Space above and below fluting, on Wood Fillers only, can be modified to accommodate Onlays and Corbels; see Custom Modifications page 8.5 and Variable Height Fluting Order Form; see Connect
- Fluted Fillers not available in Metal, Melamine ~~or Eurotek; not available in Royalton or Plantation door styles~~
- Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- Includes square-edge, 5/8"-thick, case height Finished Sub-Filler which matches door finish
- Toe Kick not included
- Filler and Sub-Filler to be field-cut and scribed
- Width modifications available in 1/4" increments from 2 1/4" to 6"
- Height modifications available from 12" to 96"

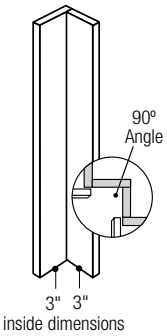
Fluted Filler

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Tall Fluted Filler													
TFFS384	79 3/4"	3"	79 5/8"	3"				558	933	616	651		
TFFS684	79 3/4"	6"	79 5/8"	6"				771	1317	869	919		
TFFS387	82 3/4"	3"	82 5/8"	3"				575	957	631	667		
TFFS687	82 3/4"	6"	82 5/8"	6"				800	1364	894	945		
TFFS390	85 3/4"	3"	85 9/16"	3"				590	979	645	682		
TFFS690	85 3/4"	6"	85 9/16"	6"				828	1410	918	970		
TFFS393	88 3/4"	3"	88 9/16"	3"				614	1017	674	713		
TFFS693	88 3/4"	6"	88 9/16"	6"				850	1441	945	999		
TFFS396	91 3/4"	3"	91 9/16"	3"				637	1053	707	747		
TFFS696	91 3/4"	6"	91 9/16"	6"				867	1471	971	1026		
TFFS399	94 3/4"	3"	94 5/8"	3"						738	780		
TFFS699	94 3/4"	6"	94 5/8"	6"						997	1054		
TFFS3102	97 3/4"	3"	97 5/8"	3"						806	852		
TFFS6102	97 3/4"	6"	97 5/8"	6"						1073	1134		
Vanity Fluted Filler													
VFFS3	27 11/16"	3"	27 9/16"	3"				240	404	277	293		
VFFS6	27 11/16"	6"	27 9/16"	6"				339	549	375	396		
VBFFST3	30 1/4"	3"	30 1/16"	3"				251	433	298	315		
VBFFST6	30 1/4"	6"	30 1/16"	6"				356	577	395	418		
HVBFFS3	24"	3"	23 7/8"	3"				197	348	241	255		
HVBFFS6	24"	6"	23 7/8"	6"				300	490	337	356		

Corner Fillers

FOR ALL CORNER FILLERS

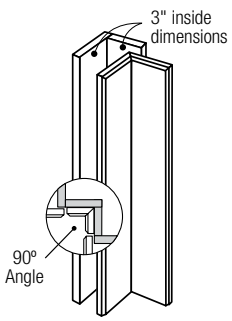
- 30" high no longer works for base height
- Wood Veneer Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- Not available less than 2 3/4" wide in Textured Melamine
- Not available less than 3" wide on all UltraLux door styles
- Filler and Sub-Filler to be field-cut and scribed



Corner Sub-Filler – 90º

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
USCFL30	30"	3"	N/A	N/A	110	110	132	132	288	234	247	288	302
USCFL30B	30 1/4"	3"	30 1/16"	3"	110	110	132	132	288	234	247	288	302
USCFL33	33"	3"	N/A	N/A	119	119	143	143	301	247	261	301	316
USCFL36	36"	3"	N/A	N/A	129	129	155	155	315	261	276	315	329
USCFL39	39"	3"	N/A	N/A	138	138	166	166	328	274	290	328	343
USCFL42	42"	3"	N/A	N/A	148	148	178	178	342	288	304	342	356
USCFL45	45"	3"	N/A	N/A	157	157	188	188	355	301	375	355	370
USCFL48	48"	3"	N/A	N/A	166	166	199	199	369	315	333	369	383

- 5/8"-thick Sub-Filler is case height
- Coordinated to door finish
- Square edges on all sides
- For Sub-Fillers cut-to-size add 35% to price
- No edgebanding on long edges



Corner Filler – 90º

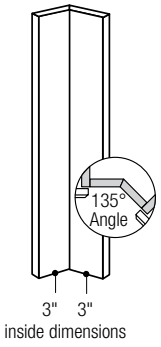
	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Wall Corner Filler													
CWFL30	30"	3"	29 13/16"	3"	193	222	222	222	558	401	424	558	578
CWFL33	33"	3"	32 13/16"	3"	209	240	240	240	601	435	460	601	628
CWFL36	36"	3"	35 13/16"	3"	227	258	258	258	642	471	498	642	674
CWFL39	39"	3"	38 7/8"	3"	244	281	281	281	696	507	536	696	729
CWFL42	42"	3"	41 7/8"	3"	264	300	300	300	746	540	571	746	785
CWFL45	45"	3"	44 13/16"	3"	285	320	320	320	795	574	607	795	842
CWFL48	48"	3"	47 13/16"	3"	307	340	340	340	844	607	642	844	898
Base Corner Filler													
CBFL3	30 1/4"	3"	30 1/16"	3"	187	206	215	215	536	389	411	536	562

- 3/4"-thick Filler matches **door height**
- Filler matches door edge profile except Cellini door style is 5/8" thick with eased edge
- Includes square-edge, 5/8"-thick, case height Sub-Filler with coordinated finish
- Toe Kick not included
- Width modifications not available

Corner Fillers

FOR ALL CORNER FILLERS

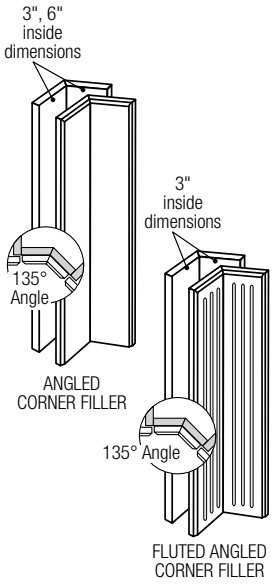
- 30" high no longer works for base height
- Wood Veneer Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- Not available less than 2 3/4" wide in Textured Melamine
- Not available less than 3" wide on all UltraLux door styles
- Filler and Sub-Filler to be field-cut and scribed



Angled Corner Sub-Filler – 135º

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
USCAFL30	30"	3"	N/A	N/A	181	181	217	217	343	300	317	343	359
USCAFL30B	30 1/4"	3"	30 1/16"	3"	181	181	217	217	343	300	317	343	359
USCAFL33	33"	3"	N/A	N/A	197	197	236	236	373	326	345	373	391
USCAFL36	36"	3"	N/A	N/A	212	212	254	254	402	352	372	402	422
USCAFL39	39"	3"	N/A	N/A	228	228	274	274	432	378	400	432	453
USCAFL42	42"	3"	N/A	N/A	244	244	293	293	462	405	428	462	484
USCAFL45	45"	3"	N/A	N/A	259	259	311	311	491	431	456	491	515
USCAFL48	48"	3"	N/A	N/A	275	275	330	330	522	457	483	522	548

- 5/8"-thick Sub-Filler is case height
- Coordinated to door finish
- Square edges on all sides
- For Sub-Fillers cut-to-size add 35% to price
- No edgebanding on long edges



Angled Corner Filler – 135º

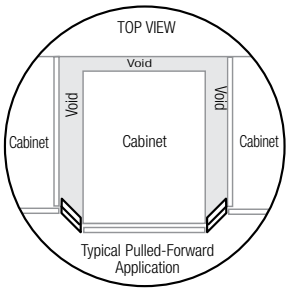
	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Wall Angled Corner Filler													
CBOF30	30"	3"	29 13/16"	3"						505	534		
CBOF33	33"	3"	32 13/16"	3"						549	580		
CBOF36	36"	3"	35 13/16"	3"						596	630		
CBOF39	39"	3"	38 7/8"	3"						648	685		
CBOF42	42"	3"	41 7/8"	3"						704	744		
CBOF45	45"	3"	44 13/16"	3"						766	810		
CBOF48	48"	3"	47 13/16"	3"						832	880		
Base Angled Corner Filler													
CBOF3	30 1/4"	3"	30 1/16"	3"						491	505		
Wall Fluted Angled Corner Filler													
CBAFF30	30"	3"	29 13/16"	3"						522	552		
CBAFF33	33"	3"	32 13/16"	3"						567	599		
CBAFF36	36"	3"	35 13/16"	3"						616	651		
CBAFF39	39"	3"	38 7/8"	3"						670	708		
CBAFF42	42"	3"	41 7/8"	3"						728	770		
CBAFF45	45"	3"	44 13/16"	3"						792	837		
CBAFF48	48"	3"	47 13/16"	3"						860	909		
Base Fluted Angled Corner Filler													
CBAFF3	30 1/4"	3"	30 1/16"	3"						n/a	522		

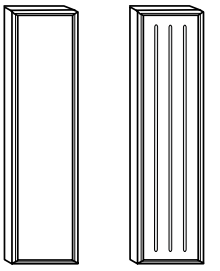
- 3/4"-thick Filler matches **door height**
- Filler matches door edge profile except Cellini door style is 5/8" thick with eased edge
- Includes square-edge, 5/8"-thick, case height Sub-Filler with coordinated finish
- Toe Kick not included
- Width modifications not available

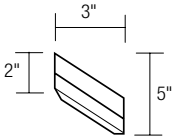
- Fluted Fillers not available in Metal, Melamine, UltraLux ~~or Eurotek; not available in Royalton or Plantation door styles~~
- Fluting stops 3/4" from top and bottom on Wall and Base Fillers
- Variable Fluting Modification is not available on Angled Fillers

Angled Fillers

FOR ALL ANGLED FILLERS
- Filler matches door height
- Fluted Fillers not available in Metal, Melamine ~~or Eurotek; not available in Royalton or Plantation door styles~~
- Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- Wood Fluted Filler matches door edge profile
- Thermofoil Fluted Filler has eased edge
- Includes square-edge, 5/8"-thick, case height Finished Sub-Filler which matches door finish
- Filler and Sub-Filler to be field-cut and scribed
- 45º angle
- Designate L/R (left shown)
- Toe Kick not included
- Width modifications not available
- Fluting stops 3/4" from top and bottom on Wall, Base, and Tall Fillers
- Variable Fluting Modification is not available on Angled Fillers
- **Thermofoil and Textured Melamine horizontal patterns and grains will run vertically on any component more than 46½" high**

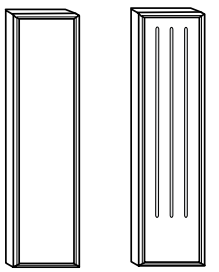


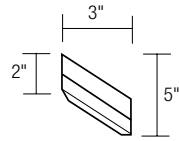




Wall Angled Fillers

	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Wall Angled Filler													
WAF330	30"	3"	29 13/16"	3"				474	668	326	345	668	
WAF333	33"	3"	32 13/16"	3"				505	707	347	367	707	
WAF336	36"	3"	35 13/16"	3"				535	744	366	387	744	
WAF339	39"	3"	38 7/8"	3"				566	783	385	407	783	
WAF342	42"	3"	41 7/8"	3"				596	824	405	428	824	
WAF345	45"	3"	44 13/16"	3"				632	868	428	452	868	
WAF348	48"	3"	47 13/16"	3"				668	911	451	477	911	
WAF351	51"	3"	50 13/16"	3"				703	954	475	502	954	
WAF354	54"	3"	53 7/8"	3"				738	997	499	528	997	
WAF357	57"	3"	56 7/8"	3"				773	1044	520	550	1044	
WAF360	60"	3"	59 13/16"	3"				806	1087	545	576	1087	
WAF363	63"	3"	62 13/16"	3"				840	1129	571	604	1129	
WAF366	66"	3"	65 13/16"	3"				874	1172	597	631	1172	
Fluted Wall Angled Filler													
WFAF330	30 1/4"	3"	29 13/16"	3"				474	668	326	345		
WFAF333	32 3/4"	3"	32 13/16"	3"				505	707	347	367		
WFAF336	36 9/16"	3"	35 13/16"	3"				535	744	366	387		
WFAF339	36 1/16"	3"	38 7/8"	3"				566	783	385	407		
WFAF342	41 9/16"	3"	41 7/8"	3"				596	824	405	428		
WFAF345	45 3/8"	3"	44 13/16"	3"				632	868	428	452		
WFAF348	47 7/8"	3"	47 13/16"	3"				668	911	451	477		
WFAF351	56 7/8"	3"	50 13/16"	3"				703	954	475	502		
WFAF354	54 3/16"	3"	53 7/8"	3"				738	997	499	528		
WFAF357	56 7/8"	3"	56 7/8"	3"				773	1044	520	550		
WFAF360	59 3/16"	3"	59 13/16"	3"				806	1087	545	576		
WFAF363	63 1/8"	3"	62 13/16"	3"				840	1129	571	604		
WFAF366	65 5/8"	3"	65 13/16"	3"				874	1172	597	631		



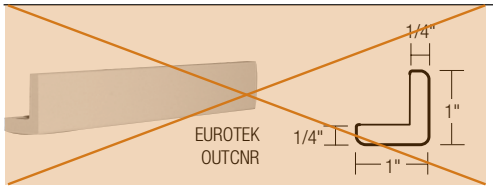


Base Angled Fillers

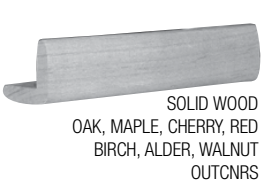
	Backer/ Column Height	Backer/ Column Width	Filler Height	Filler Width	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Base Angled Filler													
BAF328	24"	3"	23 7/8"	3"				479	668	344	344	668	
BAF332	27 11/16"	3"	27 9/16"	3"				498	693	357	357	693	
BAF334	30 1/4"	3"	30 1/16"	3"				516	721	369	369	721	
Fluted Base Angled Filler													
BFAF328	24"	3"	23 7/8"	3"				399	670	344	344		
BFAF332	27 11/16"	3"	27 9/16"	3"				415	692	357	357		
BFAF334	30 1/4"	3"	30 1/16"	3"				430	720	369	369		

Trim Mouldings

FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.





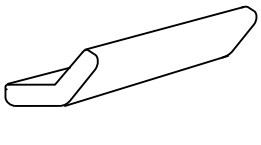




Outside Corner Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
OUTCNR		~~84~~		118	143					
OUTCNRS							110	142		

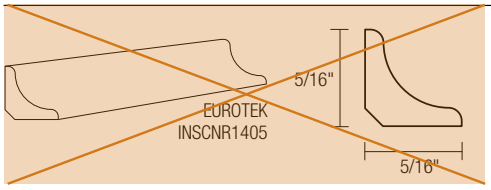
- Available in 8' lengths
- ~~OUTCNR is available in Eurotek Dove White; not available in Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch, and Alder
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak



135° Outside Corner Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
OC135MLD							184			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak





Inside Corner Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
INSCNR							121			
~~INSCNR1405~~		~~78~~								

- Available in 8' lengths
- ~~INSCNR1405 is available in Eurotek Dove White; not available in Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch, and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

Light Rails

Mouldings

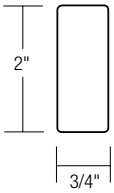
FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.

Light Rails – Thermofoil

- Available in 8' lengths
- Same Melamine on back of Light Rail as on back of doors



ADRIATIC,
CELLINI, MISSION II,

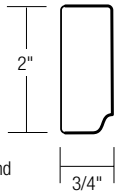


- Eased edge
- 1/6" bullnose edge on all four edges

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
LRST-FOIL				94	141					



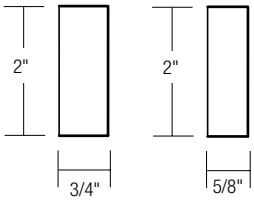
LEXINGTON



- Matching door profile on one long edge and 1/6" bullnose on the other three edges

Light Rail / Soffit Moulding





SOLID WOOD
SOLID WOOD PREMIUM

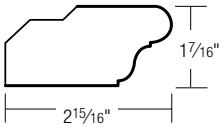
MELAMINE
THERMOFOIL
LAMINATE
WOOD VENEER
ULTRALUX

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
LRST-SQR	69		83	83	95				232	232
LRST-SQRS							131	175		
LRST-SQRS10							196			

- LRST-SQR available in 8' lengths
- LRST-SQRS available in 8' and 10' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Alder and Red Birch
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

Trim Moulding – Traditional



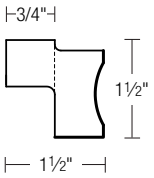


	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
TRIMMOLD							332			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Can be used as Light Rail or Crown Moulding
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

Light Rail – Concave



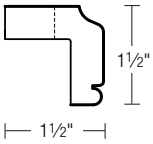


	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
LRST-CONCV							223			

- Available in 8´ lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

Light Rail – Single Bead





	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
LRST-SNGBD							223			

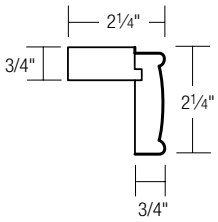
- Available in 8´ lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

Light Rails

Mouldings

FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.



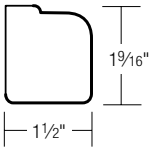


Light Rail – Traditional

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
LRST-TRAD							196			
LRST-RB							363			
LRST-ALD							322			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Can be used as Light Rail or Crown Moulding
- Two-piece construction; heel finished
- LRST-TRAD available in Solid Wood Oak, Maple and Cherry
- LRST-RB available in Solid Wood Red Birch
- LRST-ALD available in Solid Wood Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

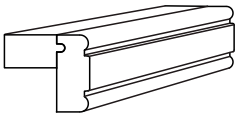


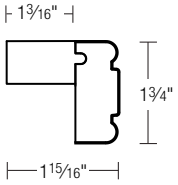


Trim Moulding – Round

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
LRST-RNDS							282			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Can be used as Light Rail or Crown Moulding
- Available in Oak, Maple and Cherry; not available in Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

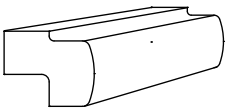


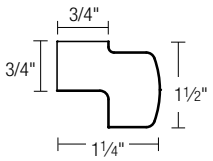


Light Rail – Double Bead

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
LRST-KA							202			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

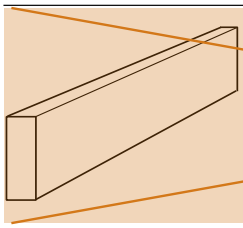




Light Rail – Crown Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
LRST-CVX							202			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak





Light Rail – Straight

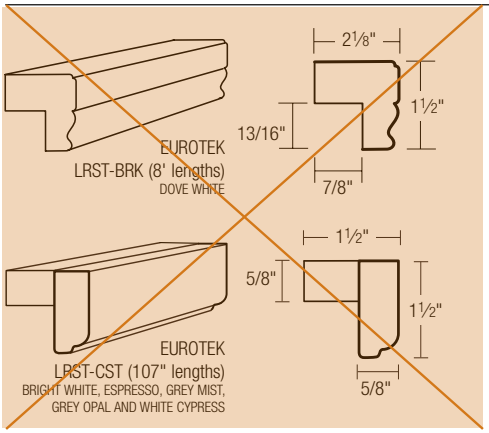
	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
STRTLTRLAM		95								

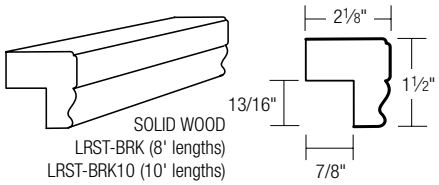
- Available in 8´ lengths
- Available in all Eurotek finishes

Light Rails

Mouldings

FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.

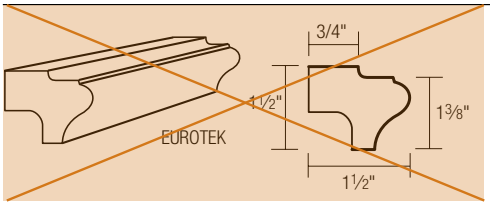


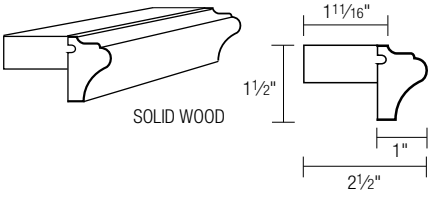


Light Rail – Brick Mold

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
LRST-BRK		~~132~~					194			
LRST-BRK10							292			
~~LRST-CST~~		~~110~~								

- ~~LRST-BRK is available in Eurotek Dove White finishes~~
- ~~LRST-CST is available in Eurotek Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

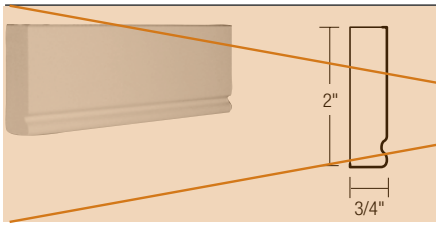




Light Rail – Boot Mold

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
LRST-BOT		~~132~~					308			

- Available in 8' lengths
- ~~LRST-BOT is available in Eurotek Dove White; not available in Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak



Light Rail – Beaded

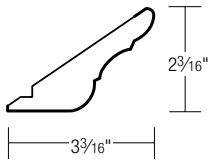
	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
~~BEADLTRL~~		92								

- Available in 8' lengths
- Available in Eurotek Dove White; not available in Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes

Crown Mouldings

FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.

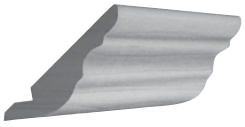


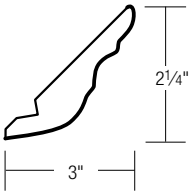


Crown Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CROWNMLD				181	195					

- Available in 8' lengths

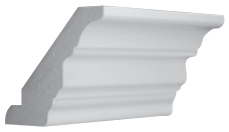




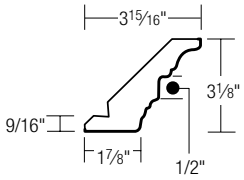
Crown Moulding

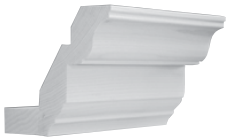
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CROWNMOLDS							176			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

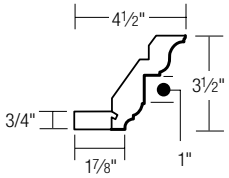


THERMOFOIL
CROWN2





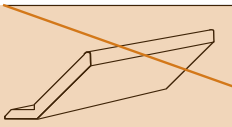
SOLID WOOD
CROWN2S



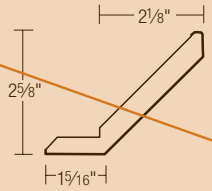
Crown Moulding

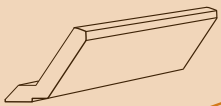
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CROWN2				123	190					
CROWN2S							329			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple and Cherry
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

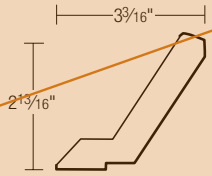


CROWN85024
(96" length)





STRTCRWNCST
(107" length)



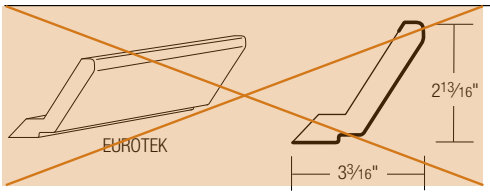
Straight Crown Moulding

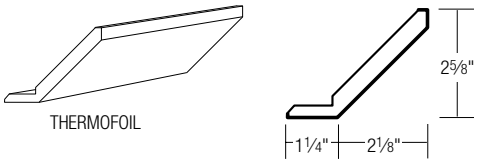
	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CROWN85024		132								
STRTCRWNCST		129								

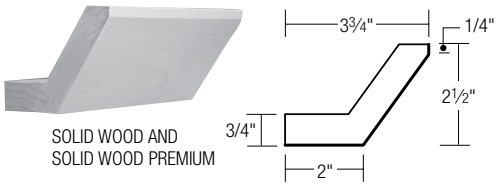
- CROWN85024 available in Eurotek Dove White finishes
- STRTCRWNCST available in Eurotek Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal, and White Cypress finishes

Crown Mouldings

FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.



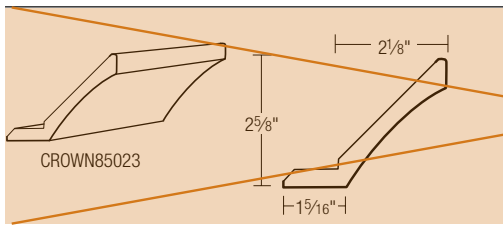




Shaker Crown Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
SHKRCROWN				198	240		249	381		
~~SHKRCRWNHL~~		~~130~~								

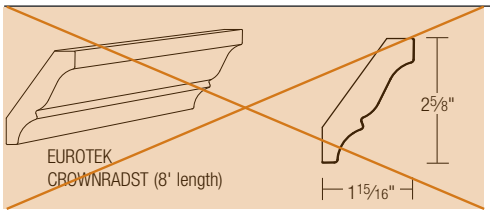
- Available in 8' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- ~~Eurotek available in Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress. Not available in Dove White~~

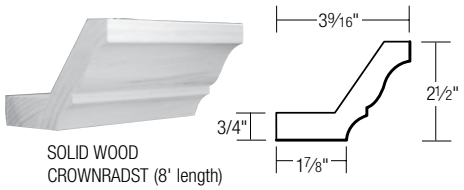


Cove Crown Moulding

	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CROWN85023		132								

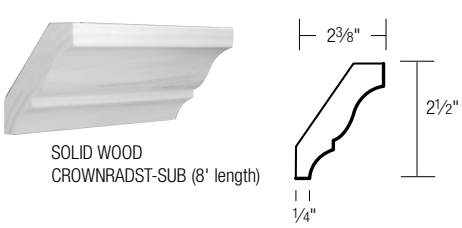
- Available in 8' lengths
- CROWN85023 available in Eurotek Dove White; not available in Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes.





Radius Crown Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CROWNRADST		~~123~~					234			
CROWNRADST10							343			
CROWNRADST-SUB							174			

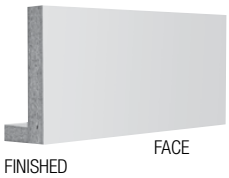


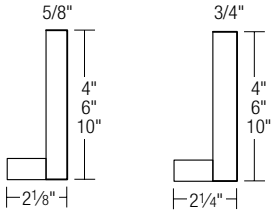
- ~~Eurotek available in Dove White finishes~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

Subrail Crown Mouldings

Mouldings

FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.





MELAMINE
TEXTURED MELAMINE
WOOD VENEER
ULTRALUX

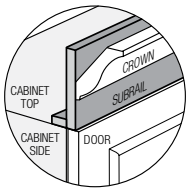
THERMOFOIL
LAMINATE

EUROTEK

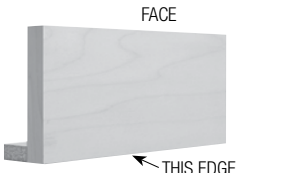
Subrail

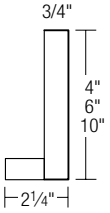
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
4" SUBRL	90		108	108	310	149			351	527
6" SUBRL	108	~~108~~	130	130	437	170			536	803
~~6" SUBRLCST~~		~~172~~								
10" SUBRL	143		172	172	691	214			790	1184

- ~~Eurotek Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal, and White Cypress finishes available in 95" lengths; Dove White finishes available in 95½" lengths~~
- Can be applied with or without crown moulding (CMD-SUBRL)
- All styles square edge
- Install on top of cabinet with seam between Subrail cleat and face flush with front edge of cabinet box
- Wood Veneer cannot be distressed
- Available in Wood Veneer: Oak, Maple, Cherry, ~~Rustic Cherry,~~ Alder, Rustic Alder, Red Birch, Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- **Ships in two pieces for easier trimming and installation**



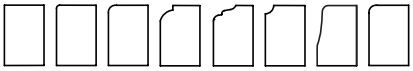
SUBRAIL AND
CROWN MOULDING APPLICATION





SOLID WOOD

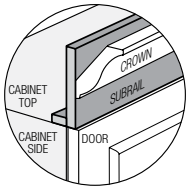
AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES



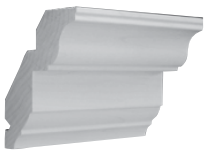
Solid Wood Subrail with Profile

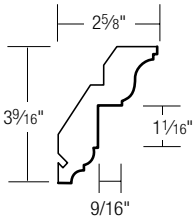
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
4" SUBRLS							197	256		
6" SUBRLS							236	307		

- Available in 95½" lengths
- Can be applied with or without crown moulding (CMD-SUBRL)
- Install on top of cabinet with seam between Subrail cleat and face flush with front edge of cabinet box
- Only the Subrail face is solid wood; cleat is not solid wood
- **Ships in two pieces for easier trimming and installation**
- Available in Solid Wood: Oak, Maple, Cherry, ~~Rustic Cherry,~~ Alder, Rustic Alder, and Red Birch
- Available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak



SUBRAIL AND
CROWN MOULDING APPLICATION





Subrail Crown 2 Moulding

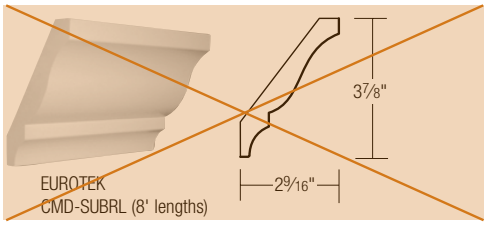
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CRWN2-SUB							258			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Can only be used with Subrail
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple and Cherry
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

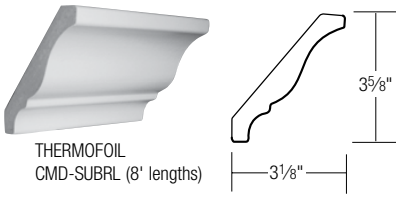
Subrail Crown Mouldings

Mouldings

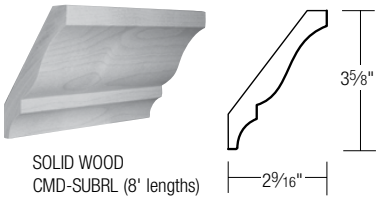
FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.



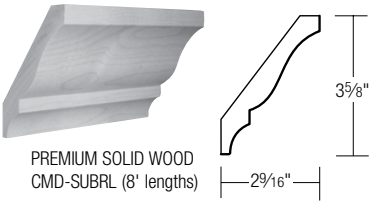
~~EUROTEK~~
~~CMD-SUBRL (8' lengths)~~



THERMOFOIL
CMD-SUBRL (8' lengths)



SOLID WOOD
CMD-SUBRL (8' lengths)
CMD-SUBRL10 (10' lengths)

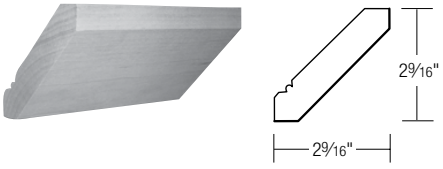


PREMIUM SOLID WOOD
CMD-SUBRL (8' lengths)

Subrail Crown Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CMD-SUBRL		~~123~~		123	218		179	259		
CMD-SUBRL10							269			

- Can only be used with Subrail
- Use 10' Framestock as subrail material
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch, and Alder
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- ~~Eurotek available in Dove White; not available in Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~



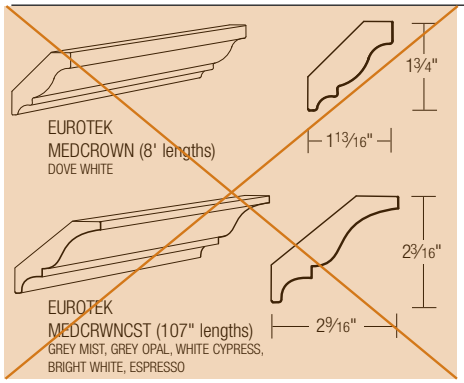
Subrail Shaker Crown Moulding

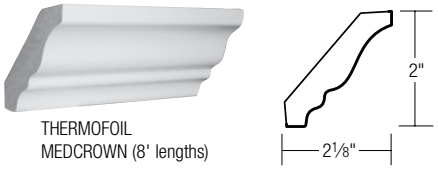
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
SKCRN-SUB							176			
SKCRN-SUB10							265			

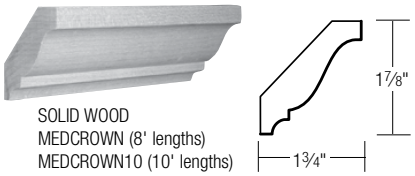
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Available in 8' and 10' lengths
- Use 10' Framestock as subrail material
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

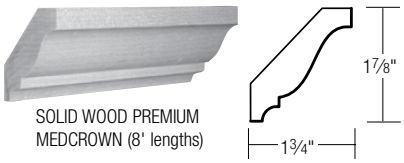
Subrail Crown Mouldings

FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.





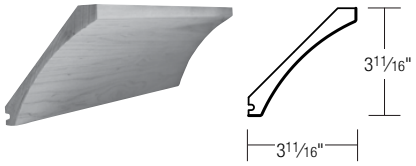




Subrail Medium Crown Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
MEDCROWN		~~116~~		150	213		148	208		
MEDCROWN10							222			
~~MEDCRWNCST~~		~~100~~								

- Can only be used with Subrail
- Use 10' Framestock as subrail material
- ~~MEDCROWN available in Eurotek Dove White finishes~~
- ~~MEDCRWNCST available in Eurotek Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak



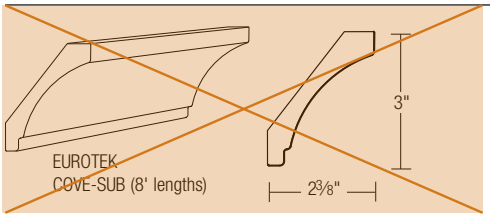
Large Plain Cove Moulding

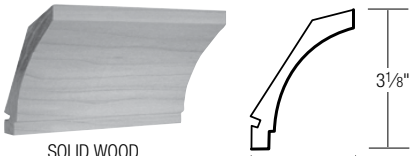
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
COVEPLNLG							244	373		
COVEPLNLG10							290			

- Available in 8´ and 10´ lengths
- Must use CLEAT or CLEAT10
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Alder and Red Birch
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

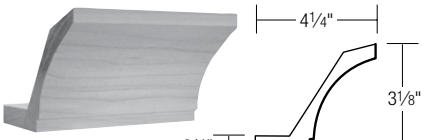
Subrail Crown Mouldings

FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.





SOLID WOOD
COVE-SUB (8' lengths)
COVE-SUB10 (10' lengths)

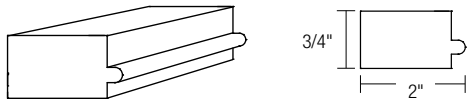


SOLID WOOD
COVE (8' lengths)

Subrail Large Cove Crown Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
COVE-SUB		~~123~~					179			
COVE-SUB10							265			
COVE							262			

- Use 10' Framestock as subrail material
- ~~Eurotek available in Dove White; not available in Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak



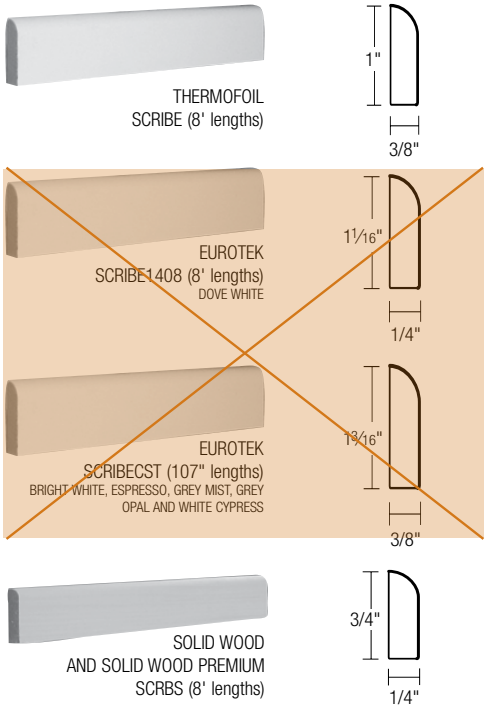
Cleat

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CLEAT							131			
CLEAT10							152			

- Use with COVEPLNLG, COVEPLNLG10
- Available in 8´ lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Alder and Red Birch
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

Trim Mouldings

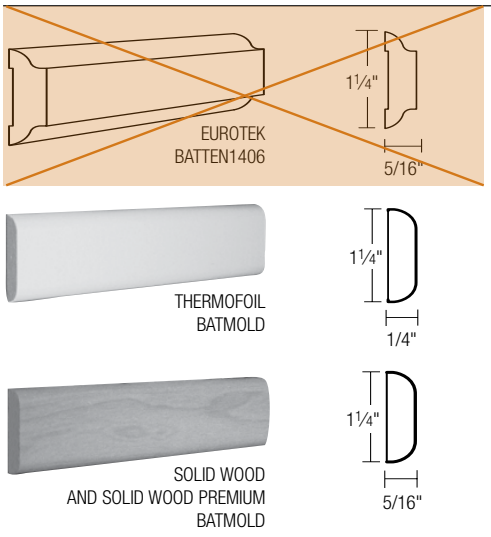
FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.



Scribe Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
SCRIBE				90	143					
~~SCRIBE1408~~		~~69~~								
~~SCRIBECST~~		~~64~~								
SCRBS							90	117		

- ~~SCRIBE1408 is available in Eurotek Dove White finishes~~
- ~~SCRIBECST is available in Eurotek Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak



Batten

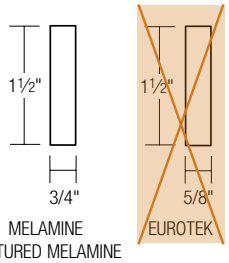
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
BATMOLD				111	171		98	120		
~~BATTEN1406~~		~~72~~								

- Available in 8' lengths
- ~~BATTEN1406 is available in Eurotek Dove White; not available in Eurotek Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch, and Alder
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

Trim Mouldings

FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.





MELAMINE
TEXTURED MELAMINE
THERMOFOIL
LAMINATE
ULTRALUX

Frame Stock

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
FRAMESTCK	76	~~81~~	91	91	112				194	282

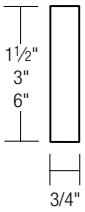
- Available in 8' lengths

~~EUROTEK~~
- ~~Melamine~~
- ~~Edgebanded two long edges~~
- ~~Available in all Eurotek finishes~~

ALL OTHERS
- Square four sides
- Finished all edges



FRAMESTCK... (8' lengths)
FRAMESTCK...10 (10' lengths)



AVAILABLE EDGE PROFILES

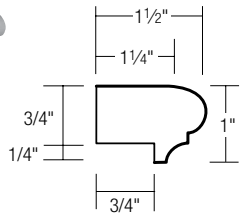


Frame Stock

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
FRAMESTCK1.5							201	234		
FRAMESTCK1.510							301	312		
FRAMESTCK3							247	388		
FRAMESTCK310							371	518		
FRAMESTCK6							262	403		
FRAMESTCK610							394	538		

- Must specify profile
- Finished all edges
- 1½" available in Solid Wood Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch, and Alder, and Solid Wood Premium Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- 3" and 6" available in all species
- 10' not available in Walnut

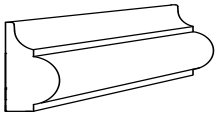


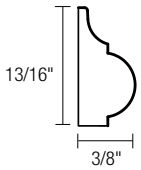


Wainscoting Cap

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
WNSCOTCAP							136			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak





Flat Moulding

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
ASTRAGAL							103			

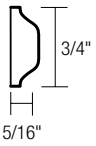
- Available in 8' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

Trim Mouldings

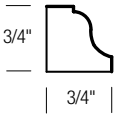
FOR ALL MOULDINGS
- The ends of mouldings are not finished and should be trimmed prior to installation
- Mouldings specified as "8' lengths" have a usable length of 93"- 99"; mouldings specified as "10' lengths" have a usable length of 117"- 123"
- We recommend ordering extra moulding length to minimize butt joints
- 8' moulding must be trimmed to 95" to be shipped via Fed Ex.; 10' moulding cannot be shipped via Fed Ex.

Shelf Edging


SHELFEDG




SE-OGEE

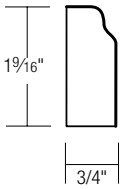


	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
SHELFEDG							94			
SE-OGEE							101			

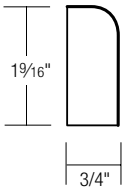
- Available in 8' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

Countertop Edging


CE-OGEE

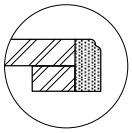



CE-BULL

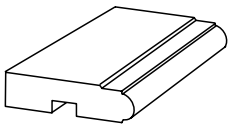


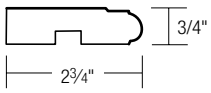
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CE-OGEE							123			
CE-BULL							119			

- Available in 8' lengths
- CE-OGEE available in Solid Wood Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- CE-BULL available in Solid Wood Oak, Maple and Cherry
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak



Bullnose Moulding



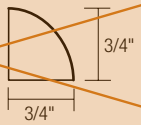


	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
BULLMOLD							227			

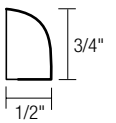
- Available in 8' lengths
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

Shoe Moulding

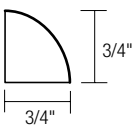
~~EUROTEK~~
~~SHOEMOLD1410~~
~~DOVE WHITE~~



THERMOFOIL
SHOEMOLD



SOLID WOOD
AND SOLID WOOD PREMIUM
SHOEMOLD



	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
SHOEMOLD				90	164		101	125		
~~SHOEMOLD1410~~		~~77~~								

- Available in 8' lengths
- ~~SHOEMOLD1410 is available in Eurotek Dove White; not available in Bright White, Espresso, Grey Mist, Grey Opal and White Cypress finishes~~
- ~~SHOEMOLD is not available in Eurotek~~
- Solid Wood available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

General

Panels

- When ordering specify height, width, grain direction, edgebanding, and finished one side or two where available
- Minimum 3 sq. ft. charge for all panels
- Panel thickness may vary slightly between different finishes and materials

* Plywood panels 96″ high are not available in Argent Oak, Flame Oak or Silver Elm Textured Melamine finishes

- Wood Veneer Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn Whie Oak

Special Size Panels

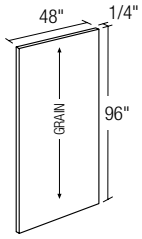
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
FLAT PANELS (PRICES ARE PER SQ. FT.)	13	~~12~~	16	16	59	33	43	54	59

FINISH BOTH SIDES AND ALL FOUR EDGES:...$100 (Plus any Radius Cuts, Angle Cuts, or Applied Edgebanding charges)

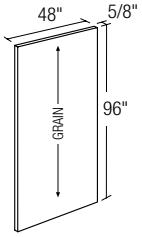
RADIUS CUTS: .....$192 each

ANGLE CUTS: .....$119 each; specify angle

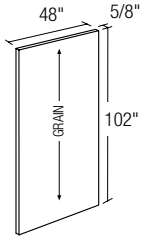
APPLIED EDGEBANDING:.....$7 per linear foot; specify edges



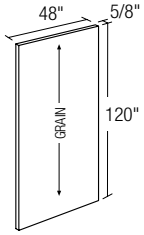
1/4″-THICK PANELS
- MDF only
- No edgebanding
- Finished one side only



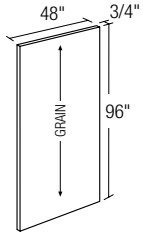
5/8″-THICK PANELS
UP TO 96″ HIGH
- Engineered Furniture Core and Plywood
- Specify edgebanding; $7 per linear foot
- Max Height/Width, subtract 1/2″ with Edgebanding on non-Wood Veneer panels
- Add Plywood upcharge where available
- Finished one or two sides; specify



5/8″-THICK PANELS
UP TO 102″ HIGH
- Engineered Furniture Core and Plywood
- Specify edgebanding; $7 per linear foot
- Max Height/Width, subtract 1/2″ with Edgebanding on non-Wood Veneer panels
- Add Plywood upcharge where available
- Finished one or two sides; specify



5/8″-THICK PANELS
UP TO 120″ HIGH
- Engineered Furniture Core only
- Specify edgebanding; $7 per linear foot
- Max Height/Width, subtract 1/2″ with Edgebanding on non-Wood Veneer panels



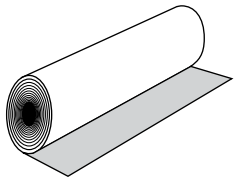
3/4″-THICK PANELS
- Engineered Furniture Core and Plywood
- Specify edgebanding; $7 per linear foot
- Max Height/Width, subtract 1/2″ with Edgebanding on non-Wood Veneer panels
- Add Plywood upcharge where available
- Finished one or two sides; specify

Special Size Panels Availability

FINISHES	MDF Panels	Engineered Furniture Core Panels				Plywood Panels		
	1/4″-thick UP TO 96″ high	5/8″-thick UP TO 96″ high	5/8″-thick UP TO 102″ high	5/8″-thick UP TO 120″ high	3/4″-thick UP TO 96″ high	5/8″-thick UP TO 96″ high	5/8″-thick UP TO 102″ high	3/4″-thick UP TO 96″ high
Melamine – White	•	•	•	N/A	•	•	N/A	•
Melamine – Grey	•	•	•	N/A	•	•	N/A	•
Melamine – Neutral Woodgrain	•	•	•	N/A	•	•	•	•
~~Eurotek~~	~~•~~	~~•~~	~~N/A~~	~~N/A~~	~~•~~	~~N/A~~	~~N/A~~	~~N/A~~
Textured Melamine	N/A	•	N/A	N/A	•	•*	N/A	•*
Thermofoil	•	•	N/A	N/A	•	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood Veneer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wood Veneer Premium	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Laminate for Metal	N/A	•	N/A	N/A	•	N/A	N/A	N/A
UltraLux	N/A	•	N/A	N/A	•	N/A	N/A	N/A

General

Panels

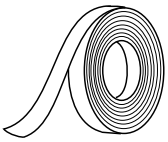


Skins

		SKU	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Metal	UltraLux
Wall	13″ w x Specify Height	SKIN-W			106		106	195			110
Base	24″ w x 34½″ h	SKIN-B			227		227	319			236
Tall	24″ w x 96″ h	SKIN-T			373		373	579			392
Vanity	21″ w x 32″ h	SKIN-V			227		227	319			236
Tall Vanity	21″ w x 34½″ h	SKIN-VT			227		227	319			236
Medicine	5⅛″ w x Specify Height	SKIN-M			106		106	172			110
~~27½″ w x 8 feet~~		~~SKIN-VSN~~		~~137~~							

- Not available in Red Birch
- Textured Melamines for Piper door style will be Phenolic
- Skins not available for Argent Oak, Flame Oak, and Silver Elm Textured Melamines
- ~~Skins not available for Eurotek Dove White~~
- ~~Grain runs lengthwise on Eurotek skins~~

FIELD INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS
1. Remove factory-installed Edgebanding
2. Apply Phenolic and Wood-backed skins with a water-based contact adhesive only
3. No additional adhesive is needed for PSA (Peel and Stick) skins with pre-applied adhesive
4. Apply new PVC Edgebanding with a hot, dry iron; see below to order new PVC Edgebanding
5. Allow Edgebanding to cool
6. Trim Edgebanding as required



- 15/16" Heat-applied PVC Edgebanding
- Field installed
- Wood Veneer Edgebanding available unfinished only

FIELD INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS
1. Remove factory-installed Edgebanding
2. Apply new PVC Edgebanding with a hot, dry iron
3. Allow Edgebanding to cool
4. Trim Edgebanding as required

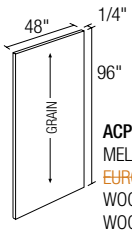
Edgebanding

Item	Price
8 FOOT	34
10 FOOT	37
12 FOOT	43
25 FOOT	59

- Plywood or Engineered Furniture Core
- Not edgebanded; if banding is required, see Special Size Panels on page 14.1
- Modifications not available. Use Special Size Panels on page 14.1
- ~~Eurotek not available with profiled edge~~
- Wood Veneer Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- Walnut available in Plywood only; maximum height is 102"

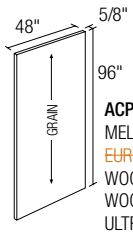
Accessory Panel

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
ACP961/4	231	~~227~~	277	277	1762	712	753	1224	1644
ACP965/8	300	~~295~~	360	360	1819	860	909	1274	1644
ACP1205/8						1074	1135*		



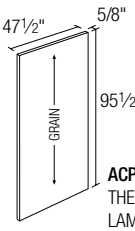
ACP961/4
MELAMINE
~~EUROTEK~~
WOOD VENEER
WOOD VENEER PREMIUM

- Finished one side
- Not available in Textured Melamine
- Not available in horizontal grain Wood Veneer



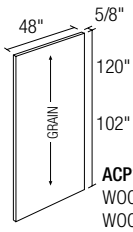
ACP965/8
MELAMINE
~~EUROTEK~~
WOOD VENEER
WOOD VENEER PREMIUM
ULTRALUX

- Finished one side
- Textured Melamine horizontal patterns and grains will run vertically



ACP965/8
THERMOFOIL
LAMINATE

- Finished one side
- Thermofoil horizontal patterns and grains will run vertically

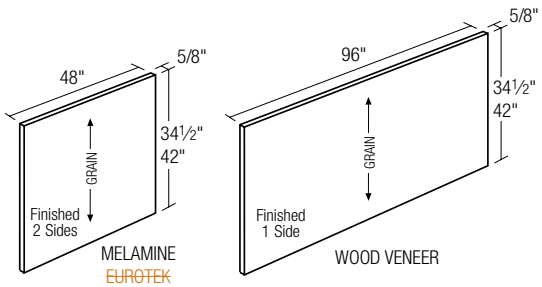


ACP1205/8
WOOD VENEER
WOOD VENEER PREMIUM

- Finished both sides
- * Walnut available in Plywood only; maximum height is 102"

General

Panels



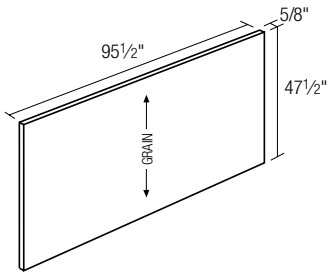
MELAMINE
~~EUROTEK~~
THERMOFOIL
WOOD VENEER
LAMINATE
ULTRALUX

WOOD VENEER

Universal Accessory Panel

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
UAP4842	131	~~131~~	157	157	1090	504		744	1090
UAP9642						966			
UAP4834	109	~~109~~	131	131	883	437		603	883
UAP9634						802			

- Edgebanded four sides
- Wood Veneer panels are not available in Red Birch, Wood Veneer Premium Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- **Size cannot be modified**
- Maximum height for Thermofoil and Laminate is 47½"
- Not available in plywood

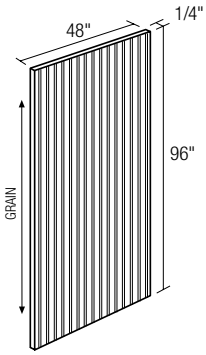


Cross-Grain Paneling

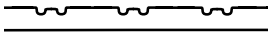
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
CGP9648						1009			

CUT PANEL TO SIZE: add $111 to Special Size Panel (page 14.1) square foot pricing

- Finished one side and all four edges
- Edgebanded four sides
- Not available in Red Birch, Alder, Bamboo HZ or Wood Veneer Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak
- Not availalbe in plywood



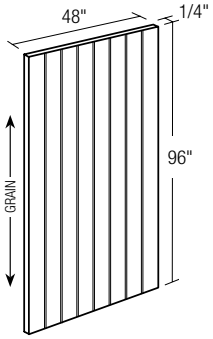
BEADED PANELING DETAIL
1/4"-WIDE DOUBLE BEAD ON 1½" CENTERS



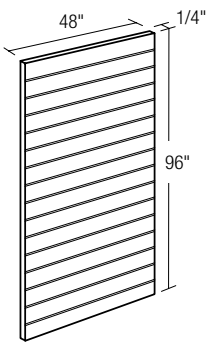
Beaded Paneling

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
BDP96						1102			

- Finished beaded side only
- Not available in Red Birch, Alder, Wood Veneer Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak
- Edgebanding not available
- Size cannot be modified



SHIPLAPPNL96VT
Painted MDF or
Stained Wood Veneer



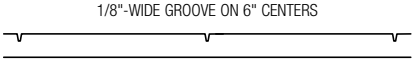
SHIPLAPPNL96HZ
Painted MDF only

Shiplap Paneling

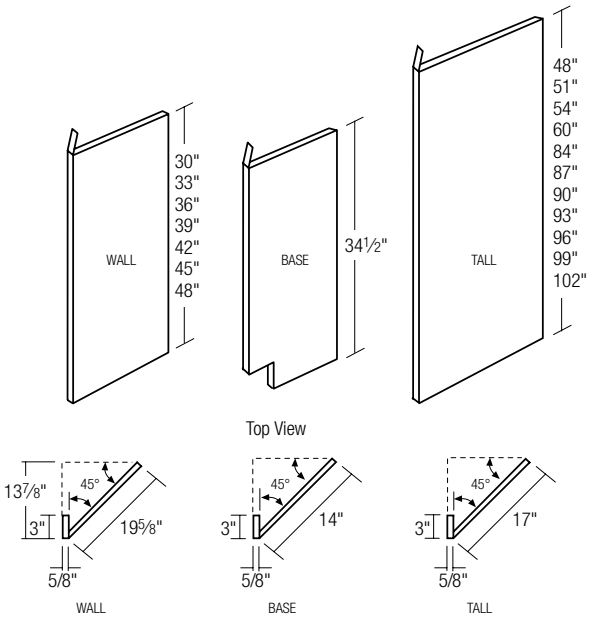
	Price Per Sq. Ft.
SHIPLAPPNL96VT	35
SHIPLAPPNL96HZ	35

- Painted panels on MDF core; stained panels on veneer core
- Stained wood veneer panels are not available in SHIPLAPPNL96HZ
- 12 sq. ft. minimum
- Finished on grooved side only

SHIPLAP PANELING DETAIL
1/8"-WIDE GROOVE ON 6" CENTERS



Angled Panels

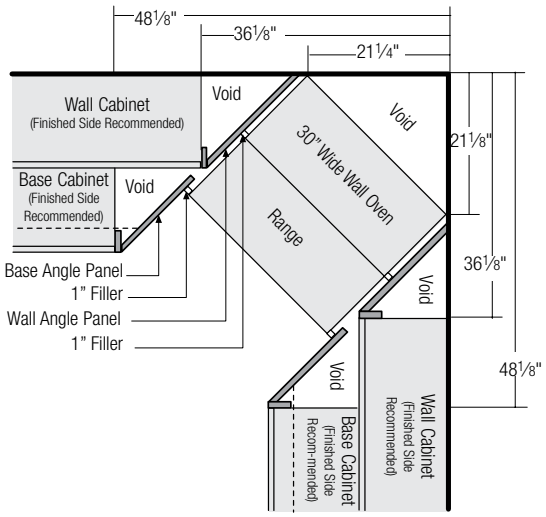


- Wall Angled Panel is reversible
- Designate L/R (left shown) on Base panel
- 48", 54" and 60" high Tall Angled Panels sit on adjacent countertop
- Grain will follow direction of Finished Ends
- Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

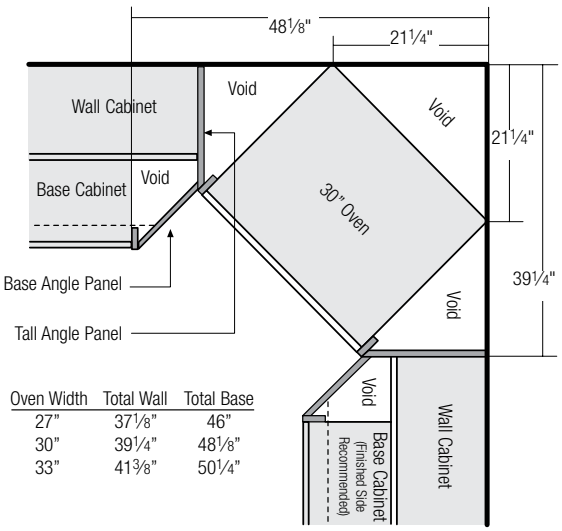
Angled Panels for 45° Installations

	Melamine	Euroteк	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Wall Angled Panel									
WAP30	152	152	182	182	400	418	442	400	400
WAP33	161	161	193	193	421	447	473	421	421
WAP36	171	171	205	205	442	476	503	442	442
WAP39	183	183	220	220	464	504	533	464	464
WAP42	190	190	228	228	483	533	563	483	483
WAP45	197	197	236	236	503	562	594	503	503
WAP48	205	205	246	246	523	591	625	523	523
Base Angled Panel									
BAP	113	113	136	136		309	327		
Tall Angled Panel									
TAP48	152	152	182	182	532	569	602	400	532
TAP51	162	162	194	194	563	603	637	421	563
TAP54	171	171	205	205	593	636	672	442	593
TAP60	190	190	228	228	662	692	732	483	662
TAP84	268	268	322	322	921	746	789	684	921
TAP87	277	277	332	332	956	774	818	708	956
TAP90	286	286	343	343	989	801	847	731	989
TAP93	294	294	353	353	1019	827	874	755	1019
TAP96	304	304	365	365	1050	854	903	778	1050
TAP99						881	931		
TAP102						952	1006		

Angled Panel Installation Detail



Typical Application
Wall and Base Angle Panel



Typical Application
Base and Tall Angle Panel

Wainscoting

Panels

- **DRAWINGS MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER,** contact customer service if you have questions
- Not available in slab door styles
- Can be used in both horizontal and vertical applications
- Modifications to Wainscot Paneling will incur a 35% upcharge
- Wainscoting Cap moulding is available for wood; see below

Wood:

- Uses solid wood framing materials with insert materials that match the selected door style. Frame stock dimensions are: Bottom rail – 4 1/4" plus rail dimension; Outer edges – 3/4" thick; Andover rail size is 1/2" smaller
- Outside edges are finished; backs of panels are finished 3" around the perimiter of the panel
- Mitered door styles must have equal rails & stiles and no Toe Kick area. 4 1/4" biscuit-jointed Toe Kick area can be added. Please note on drawings and add Toe Kick Charge
- Any WCP over 48" high will have a horizotal rail centered from top of panel to top of Toe Kick area

Thermofoil:

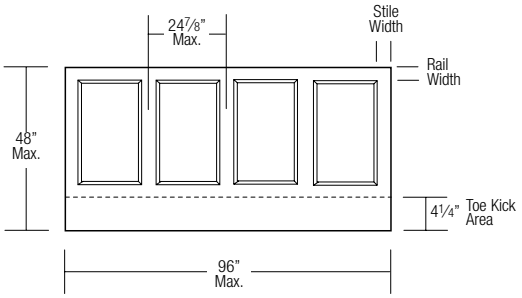
- Has a square outer edge profile with door shape routed into the panel. The reveal on top and sides is 2". The Toe Kick area is 6".

Wainscoting Panel

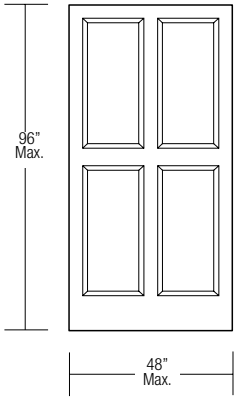
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Metal	UltraLux
Price Per Sq. Ft.			103	130	68	88			
Price Per Insert			98	98	112	146			
Toe Kick Attachment For Mitered Doors			150	150	150	150			

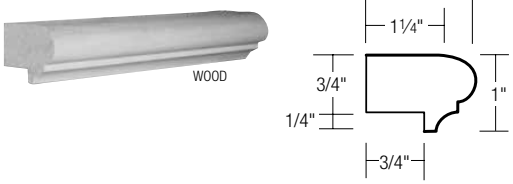
Order as WCP followed by width, height, and number of inserts.
For example, the item shown below left would be ordered as: WCP9648-4.
Item shown below right would be ordered as: WCP4896-4.

HORIZONTAL PANEL



VERTICAL PANEL





Wainscoting Cap

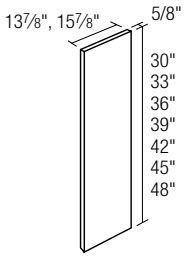
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Metal	UltraLux
WNSCOTCAP						136			

- Available in 8' lengths
- Available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch and Alder
- Not available in Solid Wood Premium Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak

End Panels

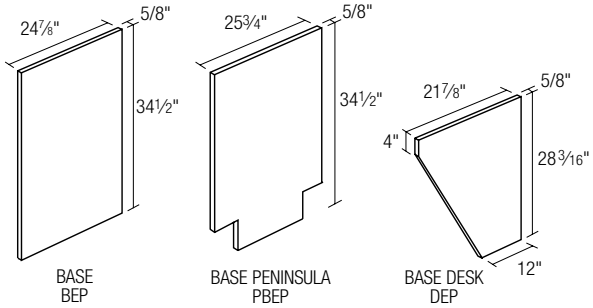
FOR ALL WALL, BASE, TALL AND VANITY END PANELS
- Finished on both sides and long edges
- Grain follows same direction as Finished Ends
- Not available with profiled edges

- Wood Veneer Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak (up to 102" high)



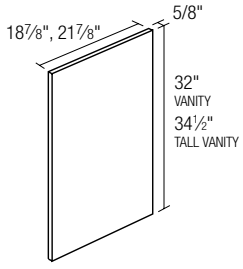
Wall End Panels

	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Wall End Panel – 13⅞"									
WEP30	101	101	121	121	285	212	224	270	285
WEP33	106	106	127	127	297	218	230	282	297
WEP36	110	110	132	132	309	225	238	294	309
WEP39	114	114	137	137	320	231	244	303	320
WEP42	117	117	140	140	328	236	249	315	328
WEP45	121	121	145	145	337	240	254	327	337
WEP48	124	124	149	149	345	244	258	340	345
Wall End Panel – 15⅞"									
WEP30-15	102	102	122	122	298	231	244	285	298
WEP33-15	108	108	130	130	311	241	255	297	311
WEP36-15	112	112	134	134	325	248	262	308	325
WEP39-15	115	115	138	138	335	255	270	320	335
WEP42-15	118	118	142	142	345	260	275	328	345
WEP45-15	122	122	146	146	356	266	281	337	356
WEP48-15	125	125	150	150	368	272	288	345	368



Base End Panels

	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Base End Panel									
BEP	106	106	127	127	404	321	339	384	404
Base Peninsula End Panel									
PBEP	130	130	156	156	597	426	450	570	597
Base Desk End Panel									
DEP	117	117	140	140		397	420	527	



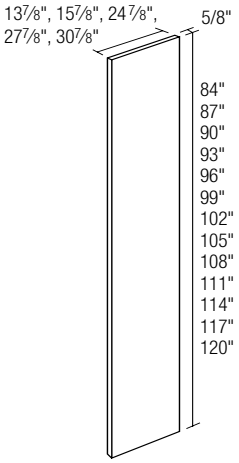
Vanity End Panels

	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Vanity End Panel									
VEP	101	101	121	121	383	285	301	329	383
VEP-18	101	101	121	121	383	285	301	329	383
Tall Vanity End Panel									
VEPT	110	110	132	132	415	300	317	359	415
VEPT-18	110	110	132	132	415	300	317	359	415

End Panels

FOR ALL WALL, BASE, TALL AND VANITY END PANELS
- Finished on both sides and long edges
- Grain follows same direction as Finished Ends
- Not available with profiled edges

- Wood Veneer Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak (up to 102" high)



Tall End Panels

	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
FSEP1384	159	159	191	191	614	455	481	585	614
FSEP1584	187	187	224	224	773	542	573	641	773
FSEP2484	242	242	290	290	1090	716	757	754	1090
FSEP2784	269	269	323	323	1249	802	848	810	1249
FSEP3084	297	297	356	356	1408	888	939	867	1408
FSEP1387	165	165	198	198	620	472	499	590	620
FSEP1587	193	193	232	232	790	561	593	652	790
FSEP2487	249	249	299	299	1129	740	782	776	1129
FSEP2787	278	278	334	334	1299	829	876	837	1299
FSEP3087	308	308	370	370	1469	918	970	899	1469
FSEP1390	170	170	204	204	627	488	516	596	627
FSEP1590	199	199	239	239	814	580	613	663	814
FSEP2490	259	259	311	311	1168	765	809	798	1168
FSEP2790	288	288	346	346	1333	857	906	864	1333
FSEP3090	317	317	380	380	1533	949	1003	932	1533
FSEP1393	176	176	211	211	641	513	542	608	641
FSEP1593	218	218	262	262	839	642	679	698	839
FSEP2493	268	268	322	322	1207	784	829	828	1207
FSEP2793	310	310	372	372	1350	914	966	918	1350
FSEP3093	331	331	400	400	1599	984	1040	1033	1599

Tall End Panels *continued*

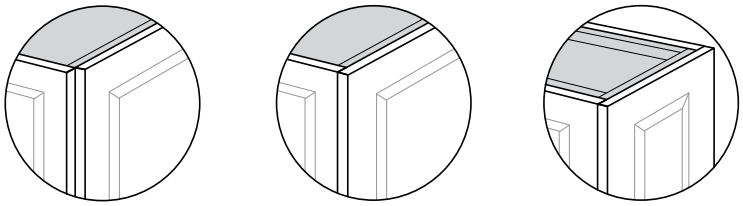
	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Melamine For Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
FSEP1396	181	181	217	217	651	537	568	620	651
FSEP1596	231	231	277	277	865	670	708	712	865
FSEP2496	279	279	335	335	1246	805	851	854	1246
FSEP2796	329	329	395	395	1387	938	992	945	1387
FSEP3096	343	343	415	415	1668	1017	1075	1064	1668
FSEP1399						562	594		
FSEP1599						698	738		
FSEP2499						826	873		
FSEP2799						962	1017		
FSEP3099						1052	1112		
FSEP13102						615	650		
FSEP15102						762	806		
FSEP24102						888	939		
FSEP27102						1034	1093		
FSEP30102						1087	1149		
FSEP13105						668	706		
FSEP15105						826	873		
FSEP24105						950	1004		
FSEP27105						1106	1169		
FSEP30105						1196	1264		
FSEP13108						721	762		
FSEP15108						890	941		
FSEP24108						1012	1070		
FSEP27108						1178	1245		
FSEP30108						1268	1340		
FSEP13111						774	818		
FSEP15111						954	1009		
FSEP24111						1074	1135		
FSEP27111						1250	1321		
FSEP30111						1340	1417		
FSEP13114						827	874		
FSEP15114						1018	1076		
FSEP24114						1136	1201		
FSEP27114						1322	1398		
FSEP30114						1412	1493		
FSEP13117						880	930		
FSEP15117						1082	1144		
FSEP24117						1198	1266		
FSEP27117						1394	1474		
FSEP30117						1484	1569		
FSEP13120						933	986		
FSEP15120						1146	1211		
FSEP24120						1260	1332		
FSEP27120						1466	1550		
FSEP30120						1556	1645		

Decorative End Panels

Panels

DESIGN NOTES

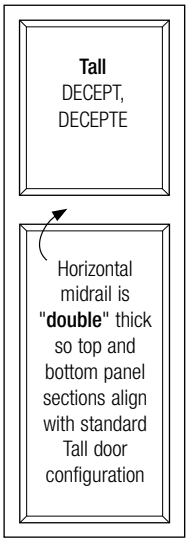
- Panels are available up to 27″ wide. For wider panels, order as a door. Refer to constructions notes on individual door pages.
- For DECEPT and DECEPTE Tall Decorative End Panels, Metal Doors cannot be built with horizontal and vertical midrails so individual doors will be shipped
- For Slab doors, one door panel will be shipped. Some Slab Thermofoil doors have non-coordinating backs which can be seen on Extended or Extended Peninsula Panels
- ~~DECEPT and DECEPTE are not available in Eurotek~~
- **Thermofoil and Textured Melamine horizontal patterns and grains will run vertically on doors and end panels more than 46½″ high**
- Field installed
- Please submit a Decorative End Panel Order Form when ordering a Decorative End Panel separately and not as an attachment to a cabinet; see Connect
- Please submit a Decorative End Panel Order Form when ordering a Decorative End Panel for a cabinet with any of the following modifications: Height, Depth, Toekick, Reconfigured Doors/Drawers or Door Overhang



	Standard Detail	Extended Detail	Extended Peninsula Detail
For Wall and Hanging Vanity Cabinets	**DECEP** Standard Detail Box Height less 1/8″ Box Depth	**DECEPE** Extended Detail Box Height less 1/8″ Box Depth plus 7/8″	**DECEPP** Extended Penninsula Detail Box Height less 1/8″ Box Depth plus 1 3/4″
For Base and Vanity Cabinets	**DECEP** Standard Detail Box Height less 1/8″, less 4 1/4″ Box Depth	**DECEPE** Extended Detail Box Height less 1/8″, less 4 1/4″ Box Depth plus 7/8″	**DECEPP** Extended Penninsula Detail Box Height less 1/8″, less 4 1/4″ Box Depth plus 1 3/4″
For Tall Cabinets	**DECEPT** Standard Detail Box Height less 1/8″, less 4 1/4″ Box Depth	**DECEPTE** Extended Detail Box Height less 1/8″, less 4 1/4″ Box Depth plus 7/8″	



less than 26″ wide
less than 60″ high



less than 26″ wide
60″ high and up

PRICING NOTES

- Pricing is per square foot; minimum is one square foot. Round up to nearest square foot.
- To calculate list price for each Panel: Multiply Panel width times height (inches), divide by 144, multiply by Price Grade charge.
- Round pricing up to the nearest whole dollar.
- Add appropriate Wood finish premiums. Multiply list price by applicable finish premium. See pages 2.2-2.13.

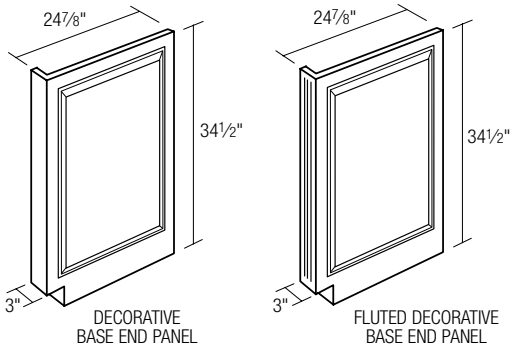
Decorative End Panels

Price Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MELAMINE	34								
TEXTURED MELAMINE	34		77	90	106	117			
~~EUROTEK VENEER~~			~~77~~	~~90~~					
THERMOFOIL		77	77	90	106	117	133	154	168
WOOD		77	77	90	106	117	133	154	168
ULTRALUX							155		186

METAL DOORS: Priced by Finish	Arctic Silver	Bronze Matte	Brushed Stainless	Gold	Graphite	Natural Aluminum	Onyx
AF017	268	268	268	322	322	268	304
AF002	268	268	268	322	322	268	304
AF003	268	268	268	322	322	268	304
AF006	313	313	313	366	366	313	349

NEW!

Decorative End Panels



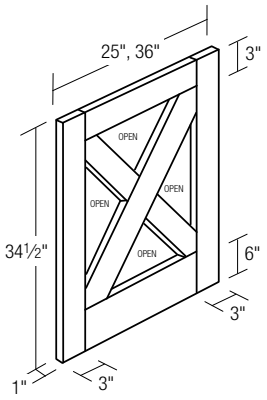
DECORATIVE BASE END PANEL

FLUTED DECORATIVE BASE END PANEL

Decorative End Panels

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Metal	UltraLux
Decorative Base End Panel									
DEBEP				520	1112	805	851		
Fluted Decorative Base End Panel									
DEFBEP				520	1112	805	851		

- Designate L/R (right shown)
- Built like a dishwasher return; see page 14.12
- 3" standard with profile
- 1½" minimum filler
- Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

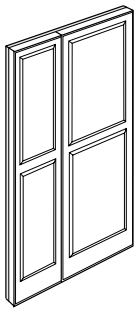


X-End Panel

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Metal	UltraLux
BXEP25						995	995		
BXEP36						1195	1195		

- Finished on front, edges and backs of both stiles
- Eased edge outside profile; not door style specific
- Available in all solid wood species: Oak, Maple, Cherry, ~~Rustic Cherry~~, Alder, Rustic Alder, Red Birch, Walnut, and Quartersawn White Oak
- Panel has openings around the X; when using the X-End panel on the side of a cabinet, you will need a finished end
- The panel is designed to sit out flush with the door on an adjacent cabinet
- Minimum width = 12"; maximum width = 48"
  Minimum height = 20"; maximum height = 48"
- Diagonal X arms are 3" wide and not modifiable

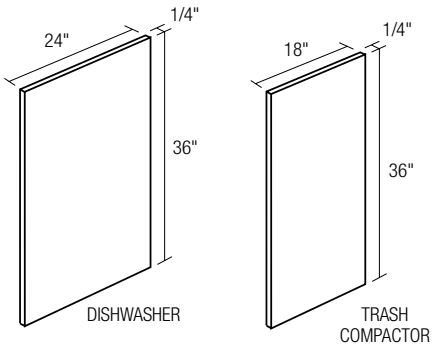
Appliance Panels



- Complete the Decorative Appliance Front Panel Form (see Connect) including appliance manufacturer, model number, door style, species, and finish
- Pricing is per square foot
- Not all appliance models will require a backer; if required, backer will be included in the square foot pricing
- Special rails/stiles = 35% upcharge
- Ice/water dispenser preparation = 35% upcharge; we do not cut the panel to accommodate ice/water dispensers, however, the cut-out location will be indicated on the confirmation drawing
- **Thermofoil and Textured Melamine horizontal patterns and grains will run vertically on doors and end panels more than 46½˝ high**

Decorative Appliance Front Panels

SKU	Price Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
APP PANEL NB	**Panel without Backer**									
	~~Eurotek~~	~~34~~		~~77~~	~~90~~					
	Melamine	34								
	Textured Melamine	34		77	90	106	117			
	Standard Thermofoil		77	77	90	106	117	133	154	168
	Premium Thermofoil		77	77	90	106	117	133	154	168
	Wood		77	77	90	106	117	133	154	168
	UltraLux							155		186
APP PANEL UB	**Panel with Unfinished Backer**									
	~~Eurotek~~	~~53~~		~~96~~	~~109~~					
	Melamine	53								
	Textured Melamine	53		96	109	125	136			
	Standard Thermofoil		96	96	109	125	136	152	173	187
	Premium Thermofoil		96	96	109	125	136	152	173	187
	Wood		96	96	109	125	136	152	173	187
	UltraLux							174		205
APP PANEL FB	**Panel with Finished Backer**									
	~~Eurotek~~	~~71~~		~~114~~	~~127~~					
	Melamine	72								
	Textured Melamine	75		118	131	147	158			
	Standard Thermofoil		118	118	131	147	158	174	195	209
	Premium Thermofoil		161	161	174	190	201	217	238	252
	Wood		115	115	128	144	155	171	192	206
	UltraLux							239		270



Appliance Front Panels

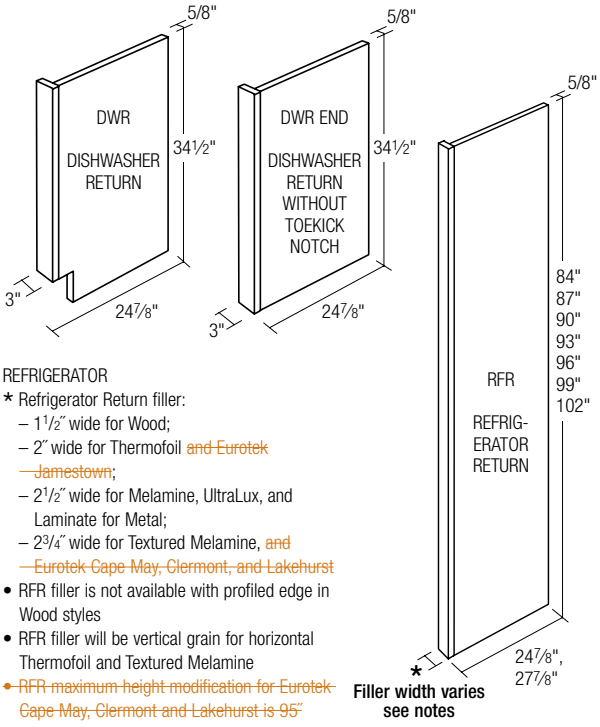
	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Dishwasher Panel									
DWP	101	~~101~~	121	121	471	305	322	375	471
Trash Compactor Panel									
TRCP	81	~~81~~	97	97	358	277	293	329	358

- Not edgebanded
- Field-trim to size
- Grain will follow same direction as Finished Ends
- Wood Veneer Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- Not available in Argent Oak, Flame Oak and Silver Elm Textured Melamines

Appliance Panels

NOTES FOR BOTH DISHWASHER AND REFRIGERATOR
- Finished side included
- Grain will follow same direction as Finished Ends
- Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak

DISHWASHER
- Designate L/R (right shown) on DWR
- Dishwasher Return has profiled filler
- Any DWR or DWR END with filler over 46½" high will have vertical grain for horizontal Thermofoil and Textured Melamine

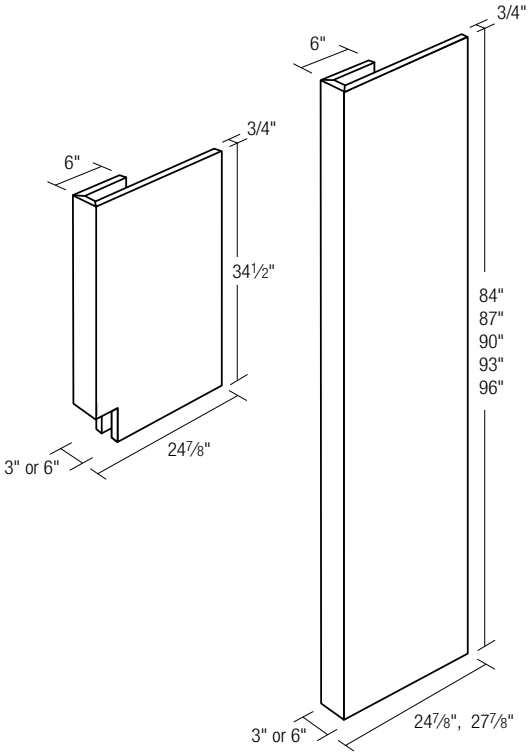


REFRIGERATOR
* Refrigerator Return filler:
  – 1½″ wide for Wood;
  – 2″ wide for Thermofoil ~~and Eurotek Jamestown~~;
  – 2½″ wide for Melamine, UltraLux, and Laminate for Metal;
  – 2¾″ wide for Textured Melamine, ~~and Eurotek Cape May, Clermont, and Lakehurst~~
- RFR filler is not available with profiled edge in Wood styles
- RFR filler will be vertical grain for horizontal Thermofoil and Textured Melamine
- ~~RFR maximum height modification for Eurotek Cape May, Clermont and Lakehurst is 95″~~

Appliance Returns

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Dishwasher Return									
DWR	198	~~225~~	241	241	570	472	499	570	597
Dishwasher Return End									
DWR END	198	~~225~~	241	241	570	472	499	570	597
Refrigerator Return									
RFR84	341	~~370~~	397	397	1230	913	965	1071	1230
RFR87	358		412	412	1264	942	996	1117	1264
RFR90	375	~~399~~	426	426	1299	974	1030	1162	1299
RFR93	388		449	449	1349	1000	1057	1203	1349
RFR96	400	~~438~~	470	470	1396	1025	1084	1247	1396
RFR99						1102	1165		
RFR102						1235	1306		
RFR84-27	355		409	409	1258	938	992	1109	1258
RFR87-27	372		424	424	1294	967	1022	1155	1294
RFR90-27	389		439	439	1328	998	1055	1199	1328
RFR93-27	403		461	461	1377	1024	1083	1242	1377
RFR96-27	415		481	481	1427	1050	1110	1285	1427
RFR99-27						1129	1194		
RFR102-27						1263	1355		

Appliance Panels



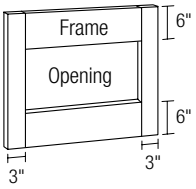
- For BRET, designate L/R (right shown)
- Square edges on all sides
- Wood Veneer Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- All three sides are finished
- Grain is same direction as Finished Ends
- If a filler is needed to be added to front of Appliance Return, use Column construction on pages 13.14-13.15

Appliance Panel with 6˝ Return

	Melamine	Euroteк	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
Base Panel 3˝ wide, 24˝ deep									
BRET324	250	282	301	301	696	578	611	696	728
Base Panel 6˝ wide, 24˝ deep									
BRET624	291	326	347	347	776	648	683	776	811
Tall Panel 3˝ wide, 24˝ deep									
TRET38424	467	503	537	537	1578	1182	1247	1380	1578
TRET38724	488	521	556	556	1621	1218	1286	1437	1621
TRET39024	510	540	573	573	1665	1258	1328	1493	1665
TRET39324	526	564	602	602	1727	1291	1362	1545	1727
TRET39624	541	583	628	628	1786	1322	1396	1600	1786
Tall Panel 6˝ wide, 24˝ deep									
TRET68424	590	631	670	670	1846	1399	1472	1622	1846
TRET68724	614	652	691	691	1895	1440	1516	1687	1895
TRET69024	639	672	711	711	1944	1485	1564	1750	1944
TRET69324	657	700	743	743	2015	1522	1602	1808	2015
TRET69624	674	728	773	773	2081	1557	1640	1871	2081
Tall Panel 3˝ wide, 27˝ deep									
TRET38427	507	544	579	579	1664	1251	1319	1457	1664
TRET38727	529	563	599	599	1708	1289	1359	1517	1708
TRET39027	551	582	617	617	1754	1331	1404	1576	1754
TRET39327	568	607	647	647	1819	1365	1439	1629	1819
TRET39627	583	633	675	675	1880	1397	1474	1686	1880
Tall Panel 6˝ wide, 27˝ deep									
TRET68427	635	678	717	717	1943	1477	1553	1709	1943
TRET68727	660	699	740	740	1993	1520	1599	1777	1993
TRET69027	685	720	760	760	2045	1567	1649	1843	2045
TRET69327	704	749	794	794	2119	1605	1689	1904	2119
TRET69627	722	778	825	825	2188	1642	1729	1968	2188

Oven Panels

- **Standard Oven Panel Materials:**
  Melamine – 3/4"-thick coordinated melamine
  ~~Eurotek – 3/4"-thick coordinated melamine~~
  Textured Melamine – 3/4"-thick coordinated melamine
  Thermofoil – 3/4"-thick profiled matching thermofoil
  Wood – Stained and Painted Oak: 3/4"-thick wood veneer; Painted Maple or MDF: 3/4"-thick MDF
  Metal– 3/4"-thick coordinated laminate
  UltraLux – 3/4"-thick matching UltraLux



- See page 14.15-14.18 for maximum openings
- Not available in Textured Melamine, ~~Eurotek~~ or Metal

UltraLux door styles:
- Panel is matching UltraLux

Thermofoil door styles:
- Panel is slab-style with outer edge profiled to match specified door style
- Horizontal patterns and grains will run vertically on panels 46½" high and higher

Wood door styles:
- Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- Not available in Richmond II or Slab door styles
- Panels for non-mitered door styles will have a matching edge profile
- Panels for mitered door styles will have the following edge profiles:

1/8" RADIUS RO			SQ	RS
Briggs	Lafayette	Oakland Park	Connor	Charlotte
Caden	Lakeway	Oliver	Mathis	~~Mount Vernon~~
Cassidy	~~Livingston~~	Plymouth		
Dennison	Maebry	Sayer		
Frisco	Marshall	~~Winchester~~		
	Mason			
	Micah			

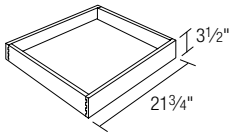
Profiled Oven Panels

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood	Wood Premium	Metal	UltraLux
Wall Microwave Profiled Panel									
POVMW27			591	1095	195	207			1095
POVMW30			634	1172	247	261			1172
Base Microwave Profiled Panel									
POVMB271D			665	1229	267	282			1229
POVMB301D			709	1310	321	339			1310
Base Oven Profiled Panel									
POVB30			922	1707	352	372			1707
POVB33			966	1787	407	430			1787
Tall Microwave Profiled Panel									
POVMT27			720	1331	286	302			1331
POVMT30			763	1410	339	358			1410
Tall Oven Profiled Panel									
POV271D			1396	2584	558	590			2584
POV301D			1493	2763	585	618			2763
POV331D			1636	3027	635	671			3027
POV361D			1799	3328	698	738			3328
POVT27			1348	2492	536	567			2492
POVT30			1464	2708	580	613			2708
POVT33			1608	2975	640	677			2975
POVT36			1768	3271	703	743			3271
POV27FH			1541	2850	621	656			2850
POV30FH			1709	3161	671	709			3161
POV33FH			1882	3481	725	766			3481
POV36FH			2072	3831	799	845			3831

Pull-outs (Field Installed)

Accessories

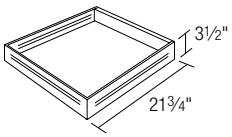
Dovetail Pull-out with Soft Close



- Wood Dovetail pull-out box has 5/8″-thick, solid wood on all four sides, dovetail joinery at each corner and a 1/4″-thick, fully-captured bottom
- Soft Close Glides: full-extension, tandem, undermount system with 100 lb. static / 90 lb. dynamic load rating
- All necessary hardware included
- For depths other than 24", 21" or 18", please specify
- Will not clear the optional 170˚ hinge
- For single-door cabinets where only one spacer is needed, order sku with "L"

SKU	Birch	Walnut	SKU	Birch	Walnut	SKU	Birch	Walnut
DOVEPO12	183	238	VDPO12	176	229	VDPO1218	176	229
DOVEPO12L	183	238	VDPO12L	176	229	VDPO1218L	176	229
DOVEPO15	183	238	VDPO15	176	229	VDPO1518	176	229
DOVEPO15L	183	238	VDPO15L	176	229	VDPO1518L	176	229
DOVEPO18	188	244	VDPO18	183	238	VDPO1818	183	238
DOVEPO18L	188	244	VDPO18L	183	238	VDPO1818L	183	238
DOVEPO21	188	244	VDPO21	183	238	VDPO2118	183	238
DOVEPO21L	188	244	VDPO21L	183	238	VDPO2118L	183	238
DOVEPO24	194	252	VDPO24	188	244	VDPO2418	188	244
DOVEPO24L	194	252	VDPO24L	188	244	VDPO2418L	188	244
DOVEPO27	203	264	VDPO27	194	252	VDPO2718	194	252
DOVEPO30	203	264	VDPO30	194	252	VDPO3018	194	252
DOVEPO33	210	273	VDPO33	203	264	VDPO3318	203	264
DOVEPO36	210	273	VDPO36	203	264	VDPO3618	203	264

Metal Pull-out



- Blum Legrabox sides and front are fingerprintless metal with stainless steel look; bottom and back are 5/8″-thick grey melamine
- Soft Close Glide: built-in, full-extension, undermount with 125 lb. static / 110 lb. dynamic load rating
- All necessary hardware included
- For depths other than 24", 21" or 18", please specify; not available less than 15" deep
- Will not clear the optional 170˚ hinge
- For single-door cabinets where only one spacer is needed, order sku with "L"

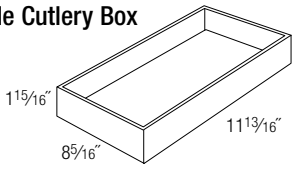
SKU	Price	SKU	Price	SKU	Price
LGBXPO12L	262	VLGBXPO12L	256	VLGBXPO1218L	256
LGBXPO15L	262	VLGBXPO15L	256	VLGBXPO1518L	256
LGBXPO18L	268	VLGBXPO18L	262	VLGBXPO1818L	262
LGBXPO21L	268	VLGBXPO21L	262	VLGBXPO2118L	262
LGBXPO24	275	VLGBXPO24	268	VLGBXPO2418	268
LGBXPO24L	275	VLGBXPO24L	268	VLGBXPO2418L	268
LGBXPO27	284	VLGBXPO27	275	VLGBXPO2718	275
LGBXPO30	284	VLGBXPO30	275	VLGBXPO3018	275
LGBXPO33	289	VLGBXPO33	284	VLGBXPO3318	284
LGBXPO36	289	VLGBXPO36	284	VLGBXPO3618	284

Drawer Organization

Fineline MOVE Inserts

Use boxes and trays alone, in multiples, or in combination with each other to customize drawer organization.

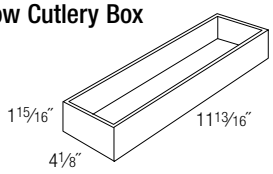
Wide Cutlery Box



SKU	Price
FINECUTBOX8112	58

- Birch in Natural finish
- Combine boxes; example: 21″-deep drawer will use two of FINECUTBOX8112

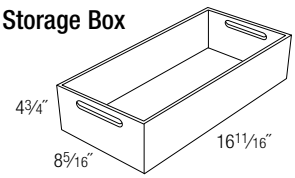
Narrow Cutlery Box



SKU	Price
FINECUTBOX4112	42

- Birch in Natural finish
- Combine boxes; example: 21″-deep drawer will use four of FINECUTBOX4112

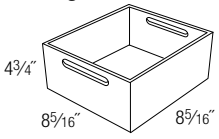
Wide Storage Box



SKU	Price
FINEBOX8164	129

- Birch in Natural finish
- Requires a deep drawer

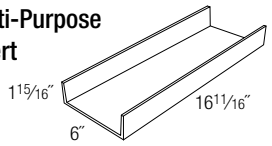
Narrow Storage Box



SKU	Price
FINEBOX884	82

- Birch in Natural finish
- Requires a deep drawer

Multi-Purpose Insert



SKU	Price
FINEINSERT6162	56

- Can hold larger utensils or other Fineline accessories; see page 16.3
- Birch in Natural finish

Drawer Organization

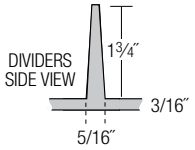
Accessories

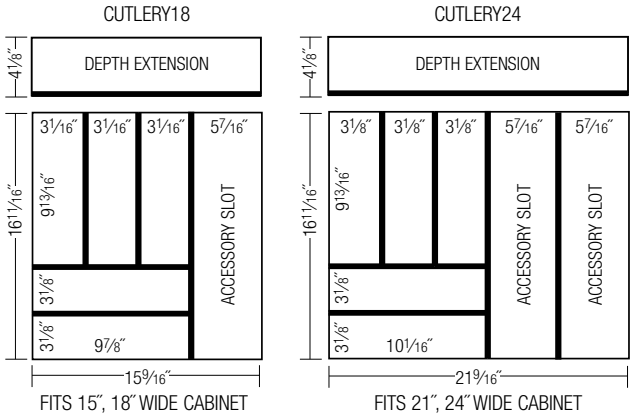
Fineline Cutlery Trays with Accessory Insert Slots for Wood Dovetail Drawers

Cutlery Trays

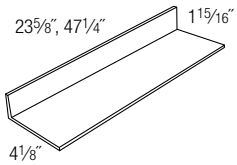
- For Wood Dovetail Drawer
- Fits drawer boxes in cabinets 15″, 18″, 21″, 24″, 27″, 30″, 33″ and 36″ wide for both 21″ and 24″ deep; use Depth Extension for 24″ deep
- Will not fit 2″ high drawer box
- Birch or Walnut with Natural finish
- Easily trimmed in the field
- Patented Fineline design; tapered dividers
- See below for Fineline Accessory Inserts designed to fit into tray's accessory slots

SKU	Birch	Walnut
CUTLERY18	202	303
CUTLERY24	251	386
CUTLERY30	276	450
CUTLERY36	301	508



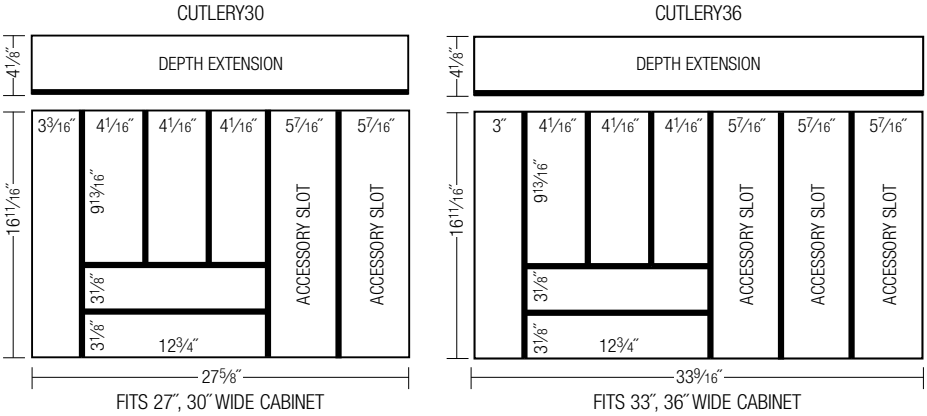


Depth Extension Spacer



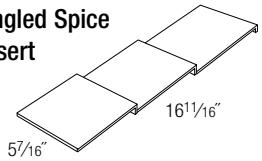
SKU	Birch	Walnut
FINEEXT24	54	85
FINEEXT48	87	147

- Optional extension spacer
- One Depth Extension Spacer ships with each Cutlery Tray order; only needed when Width Extension Spacers are used
- Birch or Walnut in Natural finish



Fineline Cutlery Tray Accessory Inserts for the trays above

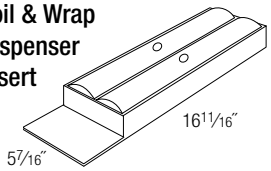
Angled Spice Insert



SKU	Birch	Walnut
SPICEINSERT	38	70

- Comes in three pieces
- Birch or Walnut in Natural finish

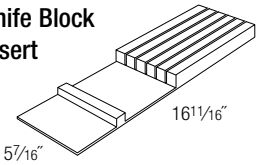
Foil & Wrap Dispenser Insert



SKU	Birch	Walnut
ROLLHOLDER	204	308

- Birch or Walnut in Natural finish
- Holds two rolls of aluminum foil and/or plastic wrap

Knife Block Insert



SKU	Birch	Walnut
KNIFEBLOCK	118	279

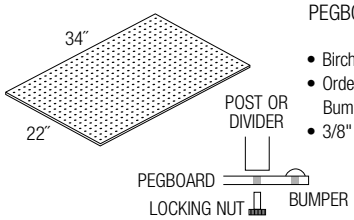
- Birch or Walnut in Natural finish
- Holds five knives

Drawer Organization

Accessories

Fineline Pegboard Drawer Organizer System for Deep Wood Dovetail Drawers

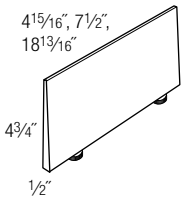
Pegboard Drawer Organizer



SKU	Birch	Walnut
PEGBOARD	255	391

- Birch or Walnut in Natural finish
- Order Triangle Posts, Dividers and Bumpers separately
- 3/8" thick

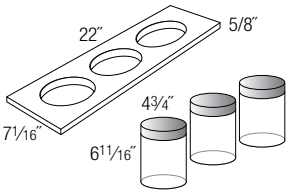
Dividers



SKU	Birch	Walnut
DIVIDERSMALL	18	29
DIVIDERMEDIUM	24	40
DIVIDERLARGE	52	93

- Birch or Walnut in Natural finish
- Use with Pegboard Drawer Organizer

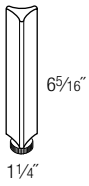
Large Jars & Holder Insert



SKU	Birch	Walnut
LGCONTAINERGLS	224	348

- Set of 3 glass jars (capacity 1.76 qts each) with stainless steel lids and a holder in Birch or Walnut with Natural finish

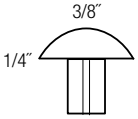
Triangle Posts



SKU	Birch	Walnut
TRIANGLEPEGS	75	133

- Set of 4 Triangle Posts, 4 Locking Nuts and 4 Push in Pins
- Can be screwed in or pushed in
- Birch or Walnut in Natural finish
- Use with Pegboard Drawer Organizer

Bumpers

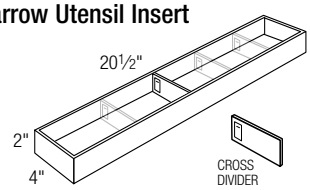


SKU	Price
ANTISLIPBUMPER	45

- Bag of 25 black, anti-slip rubber bumpers
- Use with Pegboard Drawer Organizer

Blum Inserts for Metal Drawer with Soft Close

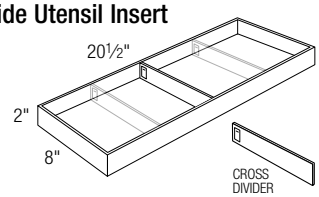
Narrow Utensil Insert



SKU	Price
LEGRAUTENSILNR	124
CROSSDIVIDENR	32

- Steel frame
- Includes one adjustable Cross Divider; order additional Cross Dividers separately

Wide Utensil Insert



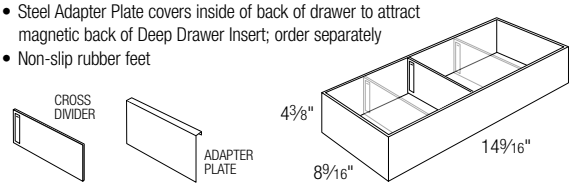
SKU	Price
LEGRAUTENSILWD	143
CROSSDIVIDEWD	38

- Steel frame
- Includes one adjustable Cross Divider; order additional Cross Dividers separately

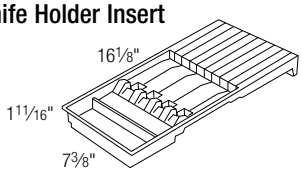
Deep Drawer Insert

SKU	Price
LEGRADEEPINSERT	223
CROSSDIVIDEDEEP	44
LEGRAADAPTERPLT	39

- Steel frame with magnetic back
- Includes one adjustable Cross Divider; order additional Cross Dividers separately
- Steel Adapter Plate covers inside of back of drawer to attract magnetic back of Deep Drawer Insert; order separately
- Non-slip rubber feet



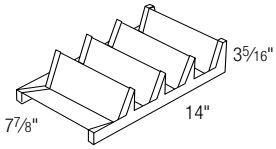
Knife Holder Insert



SKU	Price
LEGRAKNIFEHOLD	145

- High quality nylon and stainless steel
- Holds 9 knives
- Use with Wide Utensil Insert

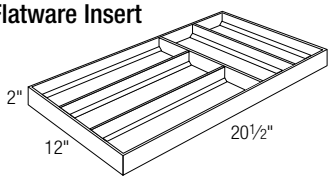
Spice Tray Insert



SKU	Price
LEGRASPICETRAY	207

- High quality nylon and stainless steel
- Non-slip bottom
- Use with Deep Drawer Insert

Flatware Insert



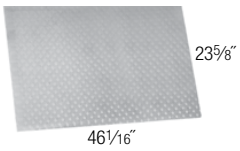
SKU	Price
LEGRAFLATWARE	529

- Steel frame
- Coated with a soft touch, noise-dampening material

Drawer Organization

Accessories

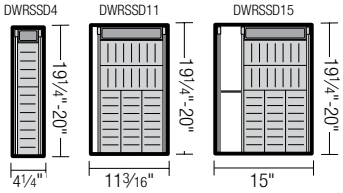
Non-Slip Mat



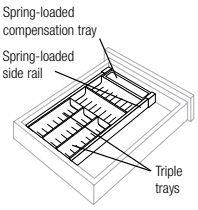
SKU	Price
DRAWERMATGRY	76
DRAWERMATWHT	76

- Grey or White non-slip mat reduces noise and prevents items from sliding in drawers or on shelves
- Polystyrene back, rubber front
- Field cut sheet to size

Stainless Steel Dividers for Wood Dovetail Drawer

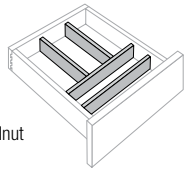


SKU	Price
DWRSSD4	167
DWRSSD11	269
DWRSSD15	291



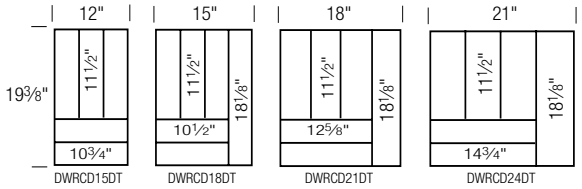
- For 24"-deep base cabinets only
- Compression fit front to back
- Can be combined, example: a 24"-wide drawer can house one DWRSSD4 and one DWRSSD15
- Drawer box width is cabinet width minus $2^{15}/_{16}$"
- For Wood Dovetail Drawers only

Dovetail Cutlery Insert

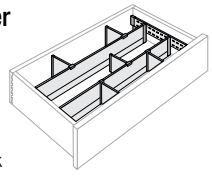


SKU	Price
DWRCD15DT	244
DWRCD18DT	294
DWRCD21DT	342
DWRCD24DT	387

- Add to price of cabinet
- Not available in Walnut



Deep Drawer Dividers



SKU	Price
DDD30	350
DDD36	393

- For 24"-deep cabinet only
- Compression fit front-to-back
- Wood Dovetail Drawers only; will not fit Metal Drawer box
- Order DDD30 for 30"-wide cabinet; DDD36 for 36"-wide

Wood Knife Block



SKU	Price
WKB24	234

- Fits 24" deep Wood Dovetail Drawer
- $18^{1}/_{2}$" wide x $2^{3}/_{8}$" high
- Trim to fit smaller widths
- Not available in Walnut

K-Cup Insert



KCUPINSERT18

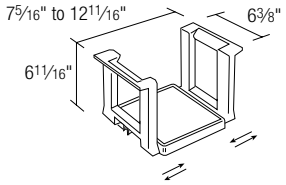


KCUPINSERT24

SKU	Price
KCUPINSERT18 16" wide; trimable to $2^{1}/_{4}$" wide	170
KCUPINSERT24 22" wide; trimable to $2^{1}/_{4}$" wide	205

- Holds 30 K-Cups; KCUPINSERT24 also has space for cutlery
- Solid wood, Natural Maple finish; not available in Walnut
- For 18" or 24" wide base drawers
- Simple drop-in installation
- Field cut to size
- $2^{1}/_{4}$" high

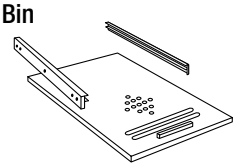
Convertible Plate Holder



SKU	Price
CPH	502

- Accomodates plates 7" to 12" wide
- Safely stack and transport up to 12 plates

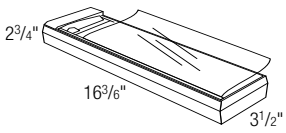
Bread Bin



SKU	Price
BREADBIN15/18	125
BREADBIN21	125

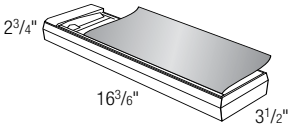
- See-through top
- Installs on top of deep drawer in DB cabinets
- Requires field installation and trimming

Blum Plastic Wrap Dispenser



SKU	Price
BLUMPWD	206

Blum Aluminum Foil Dispenser

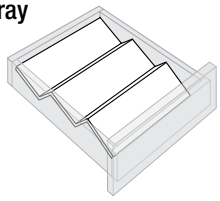


SKU	Price
BLUMAFD	195

Drawer Organization

Accessories

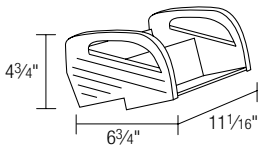
Spice Tray



SKU	Size	Price
SPICETRY1	9"-24"	199
SPICETRY2	27"-36"	346

- Field cut to size
- Made of wood
- Not available in Walnut

Orga Line Spice Tray

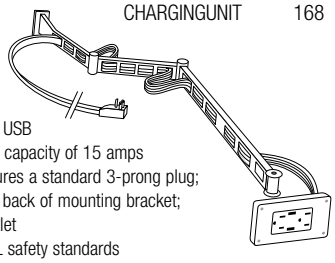


SKU	Price
SPICEORGA	146

- Will not fit into top drawer

Charging Drawer Unit

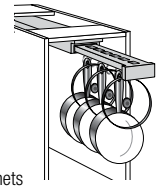
SKU	Price
CHARGINGUNIT	168



- Add a charging unit for phones and other devices into a 4″ high Wood Dovetail Drawer box
- Includes two 120V electrical plug-ins and two 2.1 amp rated USB charging ports with a total rated capacity of 15 amps
- Cord is 14-gauge wire and features a standard 3-prong plug; 3 ft. of length hangs freely from back of mounting bracket; plugs into an approved GFCI outlet
- Unit meets US, Canadian and UL safety standards
- Cabinet (or drawer section of cabinet) must be at least 18″ wide
- Only for a top drawer of a base cabinet or bottom drawer of a wall hutch
- Requires field-modification of and installation into an existing drawer box

Pull-out Organization

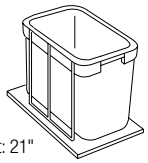
Glideware Pot & Pan Rack



SKU	Price
GLIDEWAREGRY	520
GLIDEWARENTL	520

- 24"-deep cabinet only
- Installs using 6 screws
- Blum soft close glide
- Includes 7 hooks
- Recommended on cabinets with full-height doors
- 6" w x 5" h x 22" d (including hooks)
- GRY is painted Grey; NTL is Natural Maple; not available in Walnut

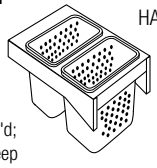
Vanity Hamper



SKU	Price
HAMPER	331

- Assembly complete
- 60 qt., ventilated, removable, white, **no lid**
- 14¾"w x 20"h x 19"d
- Minimum depth requirement: 21"

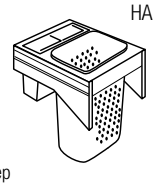
Hanging Base Hamper



SKU	Price
HAMPER45	708

- Two 35-quart hampers (blue), ventilated, removable
- Built-in lid
- Soft Close standard
- 16 7/16"w x 21 7/16"h x 20 13/16"d; fits cabinet 18" wide x 24" deep

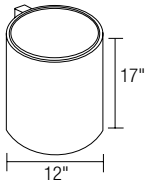
Hanging Vanity Hamper



SKU	Price
HAMPER45S	708

- One 35-quart hamper (blue) and one 12-quart bin (white), ventilated, removable
- Built-in lid
- Soft Close standard
- 16 7/16"w x 21 7/16"h x 17 5/8"d; fits cabinet 18" wide x 21" deep

Trash Can



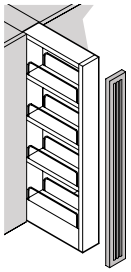
SKU	Price
TRASHCAN	410

- Swing-out waste bin; attached to door
- Available in white only
- Self-closing lids
- Requires field installation
- Fits in cabinet 18" wide or larger

Waste Baskets

	SKU	Price
Hanging Wastebasket 15"	WBHANG15	624
Hanging Wastebasket 18"	WBHANG18	644
Hanging Wastebasket 21"	WBHANG21	662

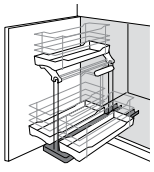
Pull-out Organizer



SKU	Price
WPO330	212
WPO336	260
WPO339	273
WPO342	286
WPO630	268
WPO636	324
WPO639	343
WPO642	357
BPO3	303
BPO6	327

- Install between two cabinets
- Apply Filler or Onlay of choice; order separately
- Fits 3" and 6" wide Wall and Base applications
- Not available in Walnut

Kessebohmer Sink Caddy

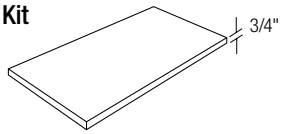


SKU	Price
SBCADDY1	501
SBCADDY3	797

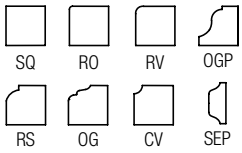
- SBCADDY1 comes with one removable basket; 6"w x 15"h x 18¾"d
- SBCADDY3 comes with two removable baskets and one top-mounted basket; 11"w x 19½"h x 18¾"d
- Consider plumbing location before ordering

Shelves (Field Installed)

3/4" Veneer Variable Edge Shelf Kit



Shelf Edging Options

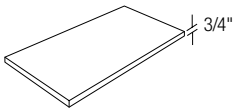


- Each kit includes three shelves and twelve metal shelf clips
- Available in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Red Birch, Alder, Walnut; and Quartersawn White Oak
- OGP, SEP not available in Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak
- Must specify edge profile

SKU	Price
V3SKT1513V	330
V3SKT1524V	445
V3SKT1813V	363
V3SKT1824V	500
V3SKT2113V	395
V3SKT2124V	555
V3SKT2413V	426
V3SKT2424V	609
V3SKT2713V	459
V3SKT2724V	664
V3SKT3013V	492
V3SKT3024V	719
V3SKT3313V	524
V3SKT3324V	774
V3SKT3613V	556
V3SKT3624V	828

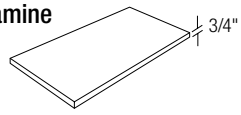
3/4" Shelf Kit

- Each kit includes three shelves and twelve metal shelf clips
- Edgebanded front



	Melamine	Eurotek	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Wood Veneer Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
3SKT1513	152	152	206	206	442	250	325	330	417
3SKT1524	171	171	277	277	689	365	475	528	697
3SKT1813	157	157	220	220	492	273	355	369	473
3SKT1824	178	178	305	305	787	412	536	605	808
3SKT2113	160	160	234	234	541	298	387	409	529
3SKT2124	186	186	335	335	887	456	593	684	920
3SKT2413	165	165	248	248	590	321	417	449	586
3SKT2424	192	192	363	363	986	503	654	763	1032
3SKT2713	168	168	265	265	641	343	446	488	642
3SKT2724	201	201	392	392	1084	549	714	840	1143
3SKT3013	171	171	278	278	689	366	476	528	697
3SKT3024	207	207	420	420	1183	593	771	917	1255
3SKT3313	175	175	293	293	740	389	506	566	752
3SKT3324	215	215	449	449	1281	641	833	995	1367
3SKT3613	178	178	307	307	790	414	538	606	808
3SKT3624	222	222	477	477	1380	686	892	1074	1480

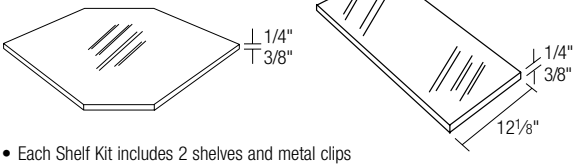
3/4" Melamine Shelf



SKU	Price
SHELF3/4	81

- Specify cabinet width and depth

Glass Shelf Kits



- Each Shelf Kit includes 2 shelves and metal clips
- Special sizes and modifications not available on Diagonal Shelves
- 1/4″-thick shelves are not available 30″ wide or wider
- To determine the size of glass shelves for special cabinets, call Customer Service

Please inspect all glass within 24 hours of receipt. All damage claims should be reported to (847) 289-7180 or your Customer Service Representative. Leave your name, Acknowledgement number, and the nature of your claim. New glass will be shipped according to Job Completion/ Replacement Parts Lead Times.

Jade Glass – Dark Green Edge

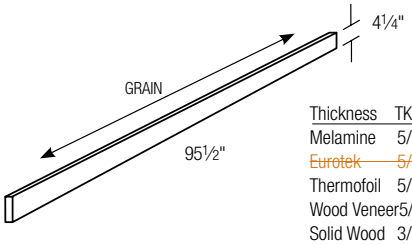
SKU	Price	SKU	Price	SKU	Price
1/4" SHELF		3/8" SHELF		DIAGONAL SHELF	
2GSK1213	316	2GSK12M	404	1/4" 2DGSK	836
2GSK1513	351	2GSK15M	464	1/4" 2D27GSK	1311
2GSK1813	390	2GSK18M	526	3/8" 2DGSKM	836
2GSK2113	430	2GSK21M	586	3/8" 2D27GSKM	1311
2GSK2413	467	2GSK24M	645		
2GSK3013	544	2GSK30M	768		
Special:		2GSK36M	889		
1/4" - per sq. ft.	248	Special:			
		3/8" - per sq. ft.	293		

Starfire Glass – Light Green Edge

SKU	Price	SKU	Price	SKU	Price
1/4" SHELF		3/8" SHELF		DIAGONAL SHELF	
2GSK1213S	340	2GSK12MS	442	1/4" 2DGSKS	991
2GSK1513S	384	2GSK15MS	513	1/4" 2D27GSKS	1453
2GSK1813S	430	2GSK18MS	583	3/8" 2DGSKMS	991
2GSK2113S	475	2GSK21MS	654	3/8" 2D27GSKMS	1453
2GSK2413S	517	2GSK24MS	723		
2GSK3013S	608	2GSK30MS	863		
Special:		2GSK36MS	1005		
1/4" - per sq. ft.	259	Special:			
		3/8" - per sq. ft.	316		

Toe Kicks

Fillers and Columns

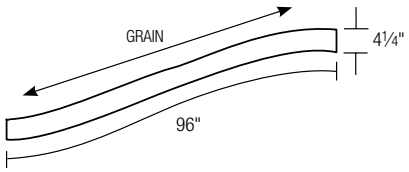


Thickness	TKST
Melamine	5/8"
~~Eurotek~~	~~5/8"~~
Thermofoil	5/8"
Wood Veneer	5/8"
Solid Wood	3/4"
Laminate	5/8"

Toe Kick – Straight

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
TKST	60	~~60~~	72	72	179	144			179	188
TKSTS							186	284		

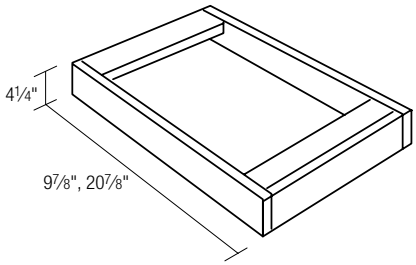
- Edgebanded one long side and two short sides in matching edgebanding
- Grain will run end-to-end for all
- Solid Wood Premium available in Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak
- **Toe Kick material for Thermofoil door styles will be the same as finished ends; see page 3.1 for details**



Toe Kick – Flexible

	Melamine	~~Eurotek~~	Textured Melamine	Standard Thermofoil	Premium Thermofoil	Wood Veneer	Solid Wood	Solid Wood Premium	Laminate For Metal	UltraLux
TOSRP						172				

- Can be flexed
- Not available in Red Birch, Walnut or Quartersawn White Oak
- Grain will run side-to-side



- Available in melamine only
- Mount Wall Cabinets on a Toe Kick Platform for 12"-deep Base Cabinets with Full-height Doors
- Toe Kick Platforms are undersized 3" from width listed; Example: TP3009 is 27" wide, 9" deep; TP3021 is 27" wide, 20⅞" deep
- For Recess Toe Kick 2 sides, order 2 sizes less than cabinet width

Toe Kick Platform

	Size	Melamine
TP0910	6"x9⅞"	49
TP1210	9"x9⅞"	51
TP1510	12"x9⅞"	55
TP1810	15"x9⅞"	58
TP2110	18"x9⅞"	60
TP2410	21"x9⅞"	63
TP2710	24"x9⅞"	64
TP3010	27"x9⅞"	68
TP3310	30"x9⅞"	69
TP3610	33"x9⅞"	71
TP3910	36"x9⅞"	72
TP4210	39"x9⅞"	73
TP0921	6"x20⅞"	68
TP1221	9"x20⅞"	70
TP1521	12"x20⅞"	73
TP1821	15"x20⅞"	78
TP2121	18"x20⅞"	81
TP2421	21"x20⅞"	86
TP2721	24"x20⅞"	90
TP3021	27"x20⅞"	95
TP3321	30"x20⅞"	99
TP3621	33"x20⅞"	102
TP3921	36"x20⅞"	105
TP4221	39"x20⅞"	107

WELLBORN CABINET

Select Series | 2024-2025 catalog

MANUFACTURER PARTS DIRECTORY

Accessories and Parts	208-210
Base Furniture Moldings	211-212
Drawer Boxes	213-214
Drawer Guides or Glides / Clips	208 215
Fillers	216-220
Inside/Outside Corner Molding	212
Light Rail	221
Other Moldings	211-212 221-225
Panels and Skins	226-231
Rollout Trays / Dividers	232-233
Scribe	225
Shelf / Shelves	214 233-235
Shoe Molding	225
Toe Kick	236
Touch-up / Paints	208 237

Replacement ordering instructions include Complete Drawer Box Only (CDBO).

Match manufacturer, product line, door style, finish, size and hardware system before ordering. Catalog prices and availability are as printed.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

WOOD VENEER EDGE BANDING



EB3/4W

- ¾" Width finished
- Pressure sensitive adhesive backing
- Oak is substituted for Hickory
- **MDF will be painted maple**
- Sold in 8' length. Must be ordered as 1 each

DELAMINATION SHIELDS



DSW (White)

- For use with a free standing range to prevent damage to doors caused by heat from ovens
- A ½" thick enamel coated metal shield
- Pre-drilled for screw placement
- Use on face frame sides of adjacent cabinets

CHROME SHELF SUPPORTS



QS C2333PK50

- Decorative chrome shelf supports to accent cabinetry
- Available in packs of 50 only
- 5mm Diameter

GLASS SHELF CLIP



QS GSC

- 5mm Diameter padded glass shelf supports

GLASS CLIPS FOR MULLION DOORS



QS C2315PK25

- For use on mullion doors except shaker door styles



QS C2318PK25

- For use on shaker, Monterey, Napa and Sonoma



C3053PK25

- For use on Harmony

QS C3052PK25

- Corner clips for use on Camden door styles

QS C3054PK25

- Side clips for use on Camden door styles

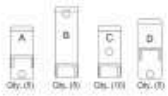
CLEAR SHELF CLIPS



QS 5MMSCPK25

- Pack of 25

SHELF CLIPS FOR MULLION DOORS



C2196 QS

- Assorted pack of mullion door shelf clips for FOL and TOL door styles
- Used to align shelves with mullions

FALSE FRONT TURNBUCKLE



QS C2325

CLEAR DOOR BUMPERS



QS C2223PK200

- 200 per sheet

INSTALLATION SCREWS



QS B7937

- Pack of 4
- #10 x 2½" screws

SCREW COVERS



QS C3350 (Wheat)

- Pack of 1000
- For use with natural maple interiors

DOOR SOFT CLOSE



QS C2195

- Soft close prevents door from slamming
- Cannot be used for drawers
- For use with doors with non soft close hinges

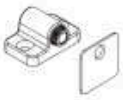
HINGE ANGLE RESTRICTOR CLIP



QS HARCPK10

- Pack of 10
- Use one clip per hinge
- Changes hinge from 108° to 86° opening

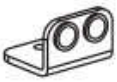
MAGNETIC CATCHES



MAGCTH-SN
MAGCTH-ORB

- Includes magnetic catch and strike plate
- Includes mounting hardware

DOOR STOP



C1080PK25

- For use with inset concealed hinges

HINGE COVERS

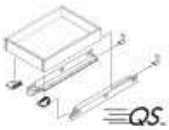


Right Shown

C3222PK10 (Left)
C3223PK10 (Right)

- Works with inset concealed hinges

SOFT CLOSE DRAWER SLIDE KITS

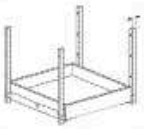


SCDS12K SCDS21K
SCDS15K SCDS24K
SCDS18K

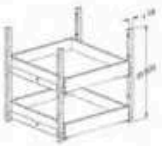
QS

- Each kit contains full extension slides to field install in one plywood or wood drawer
- Order additional kits for each drawer
- Instructions included in kit
- Codes are for cabinet depth

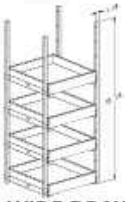
SLIDING SHELVES SUPPORTS NEW



SSB_PK4



SSBFH_PK4



SST_PK4

- Includes a pack of four (4) mounting supports

WIDE DRAWER STABILIZER KIT



MOD WDSKIT

- For use with Blum drawer slides only
- See Modification section to have these factory applied

REPLACEMENT PARTS KIT



QS B9937

- Each kit contains an assortment of parts to complete each job
  - Grommets
  - Shelf clips
  - Hinge spacers
  - Screws
  - Door bumpers
  - And more
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

TOUCH UP KIT



QS TUKIT

- Includes putty sticks and touch up marker
- This item is ordered by species and color
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

PUTTY STICKS



QS PUTTYSTICK

- Includes two 4 oz. putty sticks
- This item is ordered by species and color
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

TOUCH UP PEN



QS TUPEN

- Includes one touch up pen for base color
- This item is ordered by species and color
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

GLAZE TOUCH UP PEN



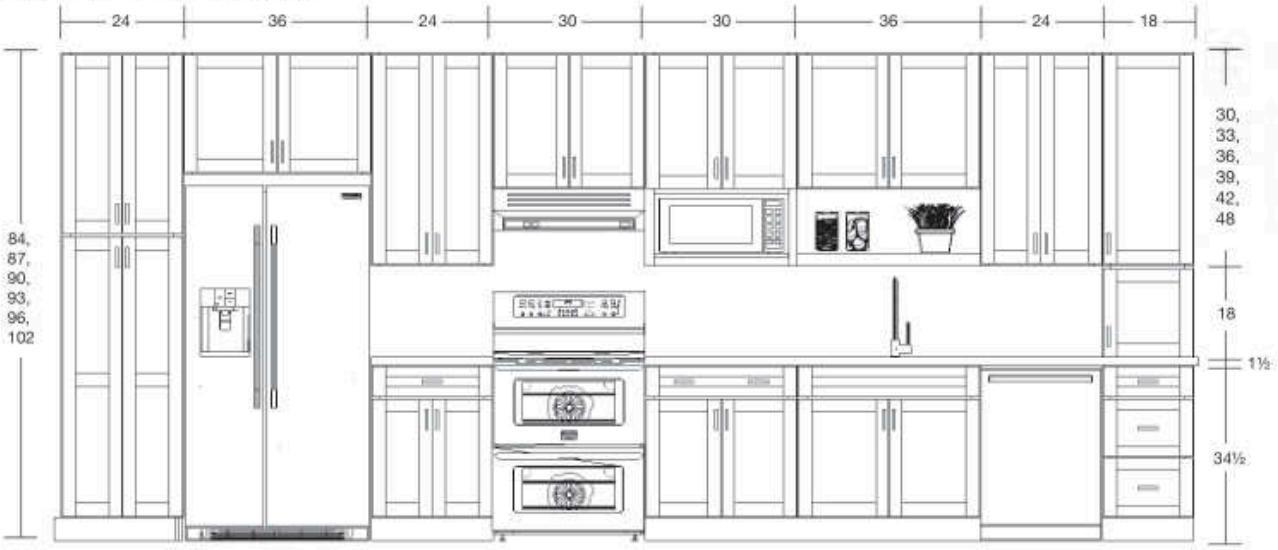
QS GTUPEN

- Includes one touch up pen for glaze color
- This item is ordered by species and color
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

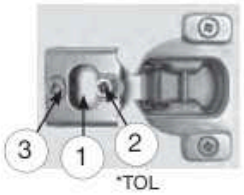
WELLBORN DOOR STYLE DESCRIPTIONS

Traditional Overlay Door Styles – Door styles with a concealed hinge and a ½" side, top and bottom door overlay.
Full Overlay Door Styles – Door styles with a concealed hinge and 1 7/16" sides and 1 7/16" top and bottom door overlay.
Square Door Styles – Represents all Wellborn door styles with square wall and base door designs.
Miter Door Styles – Represents all Wellborn door styles with mitered door designs.
Inset Door Styles – Door styles in which the door is set inside the face frame.

CABINETS – FRONT ELEVATION



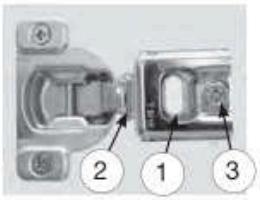
HINGE SPECIFICATIONS



*TOL

Hinge adjustment for all traditional overlay door styles used on all (2) door cabinets without center mullion:

1 **Height Adjustment:** Loosen fixing screw (screw #1) on all hinges of one door. Move door to desired position. Retighten fixing screws on all hinges.
2 **Side Adjustment:** Loosen side adjustment screw (screw #2) on all hinges of one door. Move door to desired position. Retighten fixing screws on all hinges. You have up to 1.5mm (1/16") in each direction.
3 **Depth Adjustment:** The cam (screw #3) moves the door in and out for depth of each hinge, just turn to adjust.



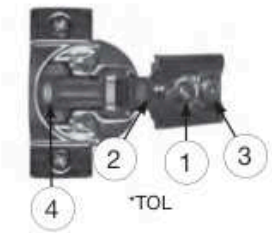
*FOL

Hinge adjustment for all full overlay door styles:

1 **Height Adjustment:** Loosen fixing screw (screw #1) on all hinges of one door. Move door to desired position. Retighten fixing screws on all hinges.
2 **Side Adjustment:** Loosen fixing screws (screw #1). Turn side adjustment screw (screw #2) until door is in proper position. You have up to 1.5mm (1/16") in each direction. Retighten fixing screw.
3 **Depth Adjustment:** The cam (screw #3) moves the door in and out for depth of each hinge, just turn to adjust.

Caution: Doors should not bind on adjacent doors or front of cabinet.

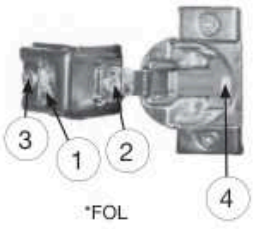
*** Use #2 Phillips head screwdriver for all adjustments**



*TOL

Smooth Close Hinge adjustment for all traditional overlay door styles used on all (2) door cabinets without center mullion:

1 **Height Adjustment:** Loosen fixing screw (screw #1) on all hinges of one door. Move door to desired position. Retighten fixing screws on all hinges.
2 **Side Adjustment:** Loosen side adjustment screw (screw #2) on all hinges of one door. Move door to desired position. Retighten fixing screws on all hinges. You have up to 1.5mm (1/16") in each direction.
3 **Depth Adjustment:** The cam (screw #3) moves the door in and out for depth of each hinge, just turn to adjust.
4 **Smooth Close Adjustment:** On/Off switch on each hinge allows adjustment of door closure speed.



*FOL

Smooth Close Hinge adjustment for all full overlay door styles:

1 **Height Adjustment:** Loosen fixing screw (screw #1) on all hinges of one door. Move door to desired position. Retighten fixing screws on all hinges.
2 **Side Adjustment:** Loosen fixing screws (screw #1). Turn side adjustment screw (screw #2) until door is in proper position. You have up to 1.5mm (1/16") in each direction. Retighten fixing screw.
3 **Depth Adjustment:** The cam (screw #3) moves the door in and out for depth of each hinge, just turn to adjust.
4 **Smooth Close Adjustment:** On/Off switch on each hinge allows adjustment of door closure speed.

Caution: Doors should not bind on adjacent doors or front of cabinet.

*** Use #2 Phillips head screwdriver for all adjustments**

HINGE SPECIFICATIONS continued

QS

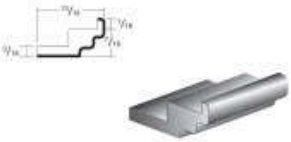
WELLBORN CABINET NON-SMOOTH CLOSE HINGE SPECIFICATIONS FOR OVERLAY DOOR STYLES		
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CABINET OR STYLE
C2232	1½" O/L, 7/16" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability	30" & 36" FOL utility cabinets
C2207	1 3/16" O/L, ½" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability	All FOL
C2208	¾" O/L, 7/16" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability	All FOL DC24s; TOL RAWs; TOL 9" wide cabinets
C2214	7/16" O/L, 7/16" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability	All TOL Select cabinets, except Franklin
C2240	½" O/L, 7/16" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability	Franklin

WELLBORN CABINET SMOOTH CLOSE HINGE SPECIFICATIONS FOR OVERLAY DOOR STYLES		
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CABINET OR STYLE
C1108	1½" O/L, 7/16" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability & Smooth Close	30" & 36" FOL utility cabinets
C1103	1 3/16" O/L, 7/16" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability & Smooth Close	Beaumont, Savannah, Seville and Sydney doors
C1105	1 3/16" O/L, ½" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability & Smooth Close	All FOL doors, except Beaumont, Savannah, Seville and Sydney doors
C1107	¾" O/L, 7/16" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability & Smooth Close	All FOL DC24s; TOL RAWs; TOL 9" wide cabinets
C1106	7/16" O/L, 7/16" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability & Smooth Close	All TOL cabinets
C1109	½" O/L, 7/16" Cup Depth, 6-way Adjustability	Franklin doors with Smooth Close Hinge option
C2187	170˚ Hinge, CSB/ERC24	FOL CSBs, DCBs and ERC24s
C2188	Hinge MTG Plate, CSB/ERC24, Full O/L	FOL CSBs, DCBs and ERC24s
C2187	170˚ Hinge, CSB/ERC24	TOL CSBs, DCBs and ERC24s
C2190	Hinge MTG Plate, CSB/ERC24, ½" O/L	TOL CSBs, DCBs and ERC24s
C2191	Hinge, CSB/ERC24, Center Pie-Cut	Center Hinge for CSBs, DCBs and ERC24s
C2192	Hinge MTG Plate, CSB/ERC24, Center Pie-Cut	Center Hinge for CSBs, DCBs and ERC24s
C2222	2" x 26" Chrome piano hinge	ERC3630 Center hinge
C2228	2" x 32" Chrome piano hinge	ERC3636 Center hinge
C2230	2" x 38" Chrome piano hinge	ERC3642 Center hinge
C2265	Brass Hinge, Mirror, 3/4"	Brass Hardware for TVs, CTVLs and MCs
C2267	Brass Strike Plate, Mirror	Brass Hardware for TVs, CTVLs and MCs
C2273	Chrome Hinge, Mirror, 3/4"	Chrome Hardware for TVs, CTVLs and MCs
C2274	Chrome Strike Plate, Mirror	Chrome Hardware for TVs, CTVLs and MCs

WELLBORN CABINET SMOOTH CLOSE HINGE SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSET DOOR STYLES		
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CABINET OR STYLE
CCLHG	Concealed Hinge with Smooth Close	All inset door styles
CCLHG45	45˚ Concealed Hinge and Adaptor Plate	All inset door styles
CCLHGCSB	CSB Concealed Hinge and Adaptor Plate	All inset door styles

EDGE MOULDING

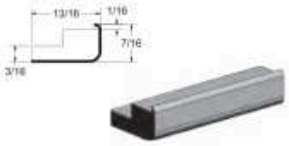
BOTTOM EDGE MOULDING



BEM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Used to add finished skin to bottom of cabinet
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

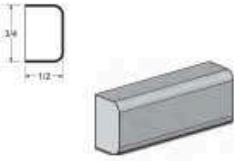
BOTTOM EDGE MOULDING CONTEMPORARY



BEMC

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Used to add finished skin to bottom of cabinet
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

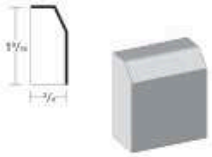
CONTEMPORARY EDGE MOULDING



CEM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

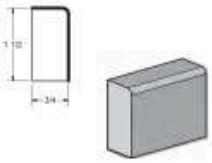
COUNTERTOP EDGE MOULDING BEVEL



CEMB

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

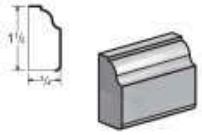
COUNTERTOP EDGE MOULDING CONTEMPORARY



CEMC

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

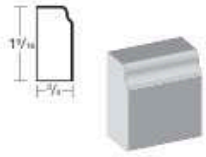
COUNTERTOP EDGE MOULDING OGEE



CEMO

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

CLASSIC WOOD EDGE MOULDING



CWE

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

SINGLE BEAD EDGE MOULDING



SBEM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

TRIPLE BEAD EDGE MOULDING



TBEM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

BASE MOULDING

BASE MOULDING



BM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

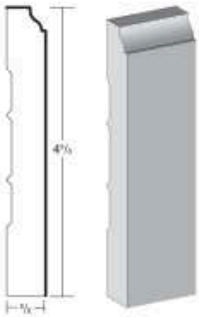
CONTEMPORARY BASE MOULDING



CTBM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

FURNITURE BASE MOULDING

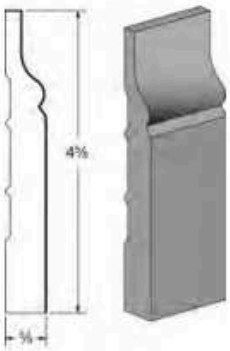


FBM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

Finished area of moulding is illustrated on drawings by bold line. All moulding is 8' in length unless otherwise noted.

SIMPLE CLASSIC BASE MOULDING



SCBM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

MISCELLANEOUS MOULDING

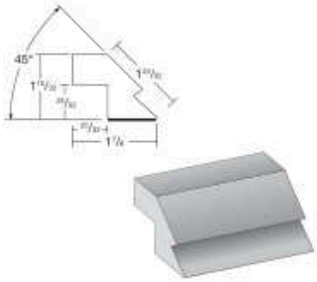
BATTEN MOULDING



B3/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

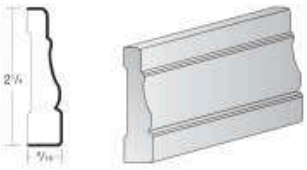
DIAGONAL TRANSITION MOULDING



DTM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- DTM is great for designing tall cabinets in corners
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

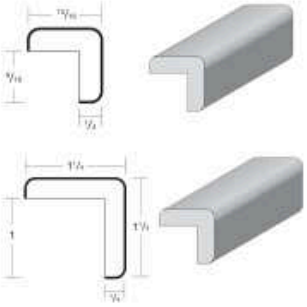
UNIVERSAL CASING MOULDING



UCM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

CORNER MOULDING



C3/4
C1 1/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

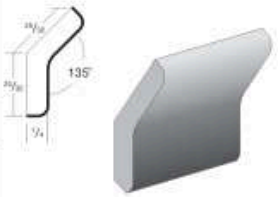
INSIDE CORNER MOULDING



IC3/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

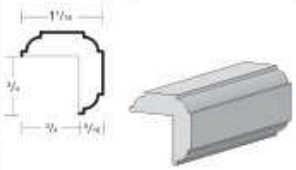
ANGLED INSIDE CORNER MOULDING



ICM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

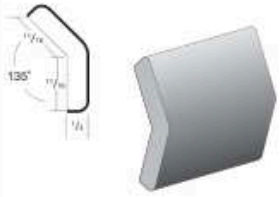
LARGE OUTSIDE CORNER MOULDING



LOC

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER MOULDING



OCM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

TRADITIONAL INSIDE CORNER MOULDING

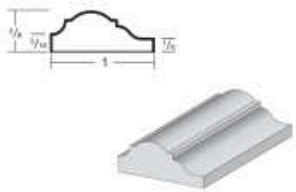


TIC3/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

MISCELLANEOUS DECORATIVE MOULDING

DECORATIVE PANEL MOULDING



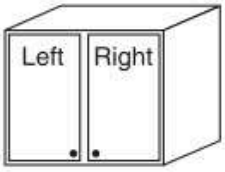
DPM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

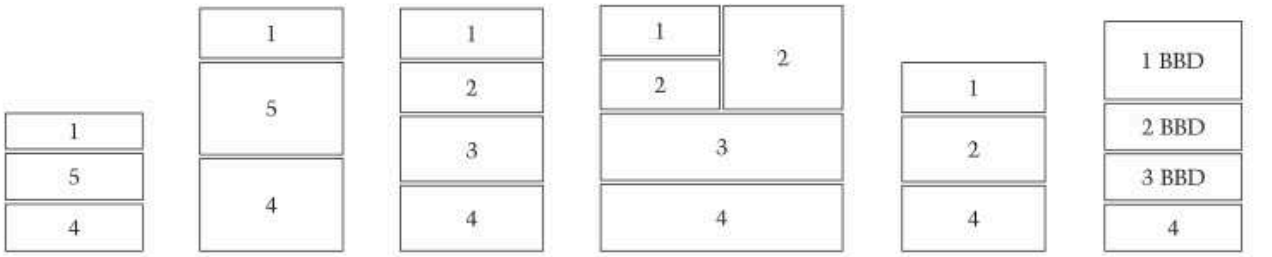
Available in all finishes unless otherwise noted.
3"- 6" Cumulative tolerance allowed on all mouldings.

ORDERING REPLACEMENT DOORS AND DRAWERS

To eliminate errors occurring when ordering replacements, please use the following guidelines. Note that some item codes are very similar and must have the description code to determine the correct item.



1. Always order using the item codes found in the Easy Parts Search Program found on the Wellborn and You (WAY) site under Order Management.
2. Search for your code in the Easy Parts Search Program using the following criteria:
   a. Cabinet
   b. Door Styles
   c. Classic Drawer Front Option (if applicable)
   d. Slab Drawer Front Option (if applicable)
3. In the Easy Parts Search Program, highlight the finished door or decorative door frame, copy the entire row and paste it into the material blank of your Direct Connect order. Remember to select any additional options. Always specify what hinge or hand type (right or left) you need. To determine which hand you need, always picture the cabinet as it would be installed and then specify which side of the door is hinged as you face the front of the cabinet.
4. In the Easy Parts Search Program, highlight the drawer front or complete drawer, copy the entire row and paste it into the material blank of your Direct Connect order. Remember to select any additional options. For drawers, you must specify the cabinet depth. When ordering replacements for Full Overlay door styles, you will need to specify the drawer position for drawer stacks. See the diagrams.



Wall & DC Cabinets with Drawers | **3DB, VDB, VSDB, VLC and Ovens** | **4DB, VDBBH and VSDBBH** | **5DB** | **DDB (Desk Height)** | **BBD18 requires special fronting on top (3) drawers. Note "BBD" when ordering.**

Pricing

For finished doors (RDOOR), take the actual square footage of the door and multiply by the price for the increment under the door style you are ordering. For decorative door frames, pricing is $80 per SF based on a minimum/SF charge. For Mullion Doors, pricing is $160 per SF based on a mininum/SF charge.

Select Doors $/SF	Camden	Alto Arlington Franklin Hancock Preston MDF	Bedford Bishop Harmony Harvest Millbrook Prairie Preston MPL, OAK, Urban	Concord
0 - 2.0	$49	$60	$80	$84
2.1 - 4.0	$39	$49	$67	$72
4.1 - 6.0	$35	$45	$62	$68
> 6.1	$31	$39	$56	$62

For Example:
W2130 replacement door in Arlington Square
27.5 x. 18.5 = 508.75 / 144 = 3.533 sq. ft.
3.533 x $49 = $173.12 which rounds to $173 List

Premier Doors $/SF	Saybrook Trestle	Alto Essex Everett Langley	Amelia Bishop Florence Galena Sq Muriel Prairie	Belmont Hartford Lexington	Breckinridge Ridgebrook Rose Hall	Davenport Henlow Milan Sandia Seville	Hanover Harbour New Haven	Beaumont Collins Napa Sonoma Wyatt	Chelsea II Marlow Monterey Savannah	Antigua Melrose	All Inset Door Styles
0 - 2.0	$53	$60	$80	$84	$88	$95	$100	$112	$114	$128	$148
2.1 - 4.0	$42	$49	$67	$72	$76	$80	$83	$94	$97	$108	$129
4.1 - 6.0	$37	$45	$62	$68	$72	$76	$79	$89	$91	$102	$123
> 6.1	$33	$39	$56	$62	$67	$70	$72	$80	$82	$93	$113

For Example:
W2130 replacement door in Essex
27.5 x. 18.5 = 508.75 / 144 = 3.533 sq. ft.
3.533 x $49 = $173.12 which rounds to $173 List

ORDERING REPLACEMENT DOORS AND DRAWERS continued

Pricing

For drawer fronts (RBLANKFRONT), take the actual square footage of the drawer front and multiply by the price for the increment under the door style you are ordering. For complete drawers (RCDRAWER), take the actual square footage of the drawer front and multiply it by $165 per sq. ft. for all Select door styles, by $325 per sq. ft. for all Premier overlay door styles and by $375 per sq. ft. for all Inset door styles.

- Blank fronts are a minimum of .5 SF charge based on door styles and tiered pricing.
- Complete Drawers are a minimum of 1 SF charge based.
- Complete Drawer Box Only option (CDBO) is 50% of List

Select Blank Fronts $/SF	Camden	Alto Arlington Franklin Hancock Preston MDF	Bedford Bishop Harmony Harvest Millbrook Prairie Preston MPL, OAK, Urban	Concord
< 1.0	$62	$67	$91	$95
> 1.1	$52	$57	$77	$82

For Example:
B21 replacement drawer front in Arlington Square
5 x 18.5 = 92.5 / 144 = 0.6424 sq. ft.
0.6424 x $67 = $43.04 which rounds to $43 List

Premier Blank Fronts $/SF	Saybrook Trestle	Alto Essex Everett Langley	Florence Muriel Amelia Bishop Galena Sq Prairie	Belmont Hartford Lexington	Breckenridge Ridgebrook Rose Hall	Davenport Henlow Milan Sandia Seville	Hanover Harbour New Haven	Beaumont Collins Napa Sonoma Wyatt	Chelsea II Marlow Monterey Savannah	Antigua Melrose	All Inset Door Styles
< 1.0	$66	$67	$91	$95	$108	$115	$121	$133	$135	$148	$169
> 1.1	$56	$57	$77	$82	$97	$101	$104	$114	$117	$129	$149

For Example:
B21 replacement drawer front in Essex
5 x 18.5 = 92.5 / 144 = 0.6424 sq. ft.
0.6424 x $67 = $43.04 which rounds to $43 List

ORDERING REPLACEMENT SHELVES

The Replacement Shelf Search Utility can be found in the same location as the existing Door, Blank Front and Drawer Easy Part Search within your Direct Connect Order.

- Use Shelf Easy Parts Search Utility link
- Fill in the information that matches the cabinet configuration, including options
- Click Search
- Click copy and paste the ordering information into your open order
- Pricing will automatically be validated

Pricing:
Multiply the square footage of the shelf by the appropriate dollar amount found on the chart provided.

For Example:
SEL MPL COF
10.25 x 5.5 = 56.375 / 144 = 0.3915 sq. ft.
0.3915 x $8 = $3.13

For easy pricing details, go to Main Menu>Order Management>Replacement Shelf Search Program

Choose either:

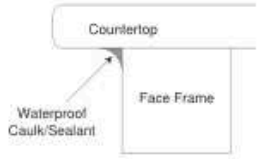
- Home Concepts Replacement Shelf Search Utility
- Wellborn & Aspire Replacement Shelf Search Utility

Wellborn	Price Per Sq. Ft. 1 Sq. Ft Minimum
Standard Interior	$8
Standard Interior APC	$12
Wood & MDF Doors FI	$20

More commonly ordered shelves:

Item Codes	Description	List Price
SHV1031	Fits 12" deep by 33" wide cabinets	18
SHV1031FI	Fits 12" deep by 33" wide cabinets	45
SHV1037FI	Fits 12" deep by 39" wide cabinets	54
SHV1043FI	Fits 12" deep by 45" wide cabinets	63
SHV1046FI	Fits 12" deep by 48" wide cabinets	67
SHV2222	Fits 24" deep by 24" wide cabinets	28
SHV2237FI	Fits 24" deep by 39" wide cabinets	116
SHV2246FI	Fits 24" deep by 48" wide cabinets	144
SHV2258FI	Fits 24" deep by 60" wide cabinets	163
NOTE: When ordering APC, up-charge will apply.		
NOTE: When ordering FI, Finish up-charges will apply.		

HELPFUL HINTS



Caulk Countertop

Wellborn recommends that all countertops be caulked underneath the sink. This is to help prevent water seepage into the endgrain of the cabinet frame members and door members. Bullnose countertops, no matter the composition of the top, must be caulked at the time of installation.

DRAWER SLIDES

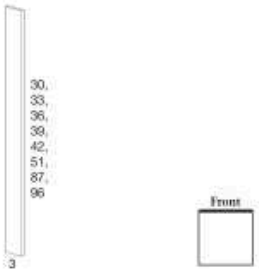
Select Sidemount Drawer Slides			
Description QS	24" Deep Item Code	21" Deep Item Code	18" Deep Item Code
Right Slide for Bottom Drawer	C2925	C2927	C2931
Left Slide for Bottom Drawer	C2924	C2926	C2930
Right Slide for all other Drawers	C2101	C2103	C2929
Left Slide for all other Drawers	C2100	C2102	C2928
Right Slide for Peninsula Drawers	C2925	C2927	C2931
Left Slide for Peninsula Drawers	C2924	C2926	C2930
Bracket for Peninsula Drawers	C3066	C3066	C3066

Select Undermount Drawer Slides					
Description QS	24" Depth Item Code	21" Depth Item Code	18" Depth Item Code	15" Depth Item Code	12" Depth Item Code
Slides for all Drawers	C2035	C2036	C2037	C2038	C2039
Plug-in Mounting Bracket, Right (Bottom Drawers)	C3064	C3064	C3064	C3064	C3064
Plug-in Mounting Bracket, Left (Bottom Drawers)	C3065	C3065	C3065	C3065	C3065
Plug-in Mounting Bracket, Right (All Drawers except Bottom)	C3063	C3063	C3063	C3063	C3063
Plug-in Mounting Bracket, Left (All Drawers except Bottom)	C3062	C3062	C3062	C3062	C3062
Rear Mounting Bracket for Peninsula Drawers (Two Required)	C2168	C2168	C2168	C2168	C2168
Universal Rear Mounting Brackets (Metal, Two Required)	C2161	C2161	C2161	C2161	C2161
Locking Device, Right (Wood Drawer)	C2797	C2797	C2797	C2797	C2797
Locking Device, Left (Wood Drawer)	C2798	C2798	C2798	C2798	C2798
Locking Device, Right (Plywood Drawer)	C2793	C2793	C2793	C2793	C2793
Locking Device, Left (Plywood Drawer)	C2792	C2792	C2792	C2792	C2792

Soft Close Drawer Slide Kits					
Description QS	24" Deep Item Code	21" Deep Item Code	18" Deep Item Code	15" Deep Item Code	12" Deep Item Code
Soft Drawer Slide Kits	SCDS24K	SCDS21K	SCDS18K	SCDS15K	SCDS12K

All fillers have vertical grain.

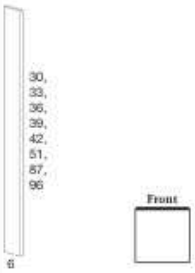
3" SOLID WOOD FILLERS



F330 F339 F387
F333 F342 F396
F336 F351

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Finished front only
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

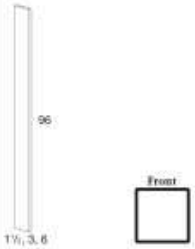
6" SOLID WOOD FILLERS



F630 F639 F687
F633 F642 F696
F636 F651

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Finished front only
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

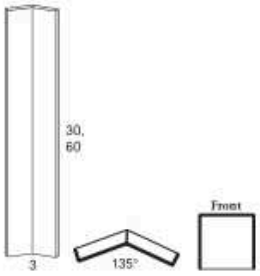
SOLID STOCKS



SS1.596
SS396
SS696

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Finished all 4 sides
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

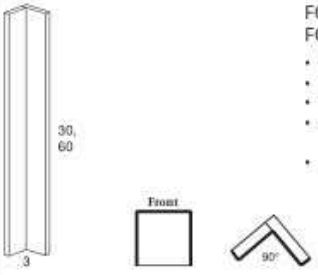
ANGLED CORNER SOLID WOOD FILLERS



FCRA330
FCRA360

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Trim to fit
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

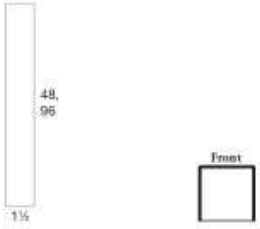
CORNER SOLID WOOD FILLERS



FCR330
FCR360

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Trim to fit
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

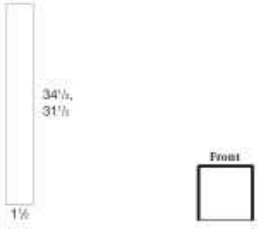
1½" WIDE FILLERS WALL



F1.548W
F1.596W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

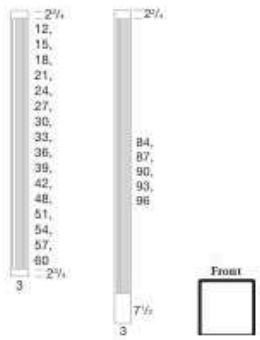
1½" WIDE FILLERS BASE/VANITY



F1.534B
F1.531V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

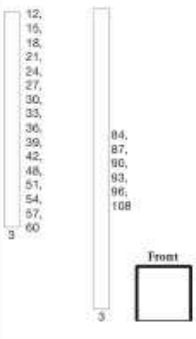
3" WIDE FLUTED FILLERS WALL



FF12W FF36W FF84W
FF15W FF39W FF87W
FF18W FF42W FF90W
FF21W FF48W FF93W
FF24W FF51W FF96W
FF27W FF54W
FF30W FF57W
FF33W FF60W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

3" WIDE FILLERS WALL



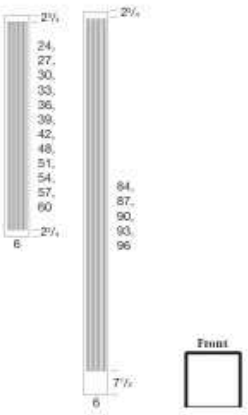
F12W F36W F84W
F15W F39W F87W
F18W F42W F90W
F21W F48W F93W
F24W F51W F96W
F27W F54W F108W
F30W F57W
F33W F60W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

8 – FILLERS/PANELS

Finished area is illustrated on drawings by bold line.

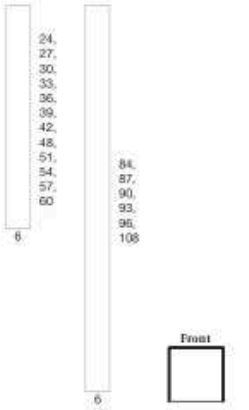
6" WIDE FLUTED FILLERS WALL



FF624W FF654W
FF627W FF657W
FF630W FF660W
FF633W FF684W
FF636W FF687W
FF639W FF690W
FF642W FF693W
FF648W FF696W
FF651W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

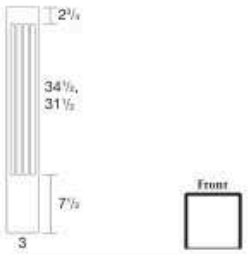
6" WIDE FILLERS WALL



F624W F654W
F627W F657W
F630W F660W
F633W F684W
F636W F687W
F639W F690W
F642W F693W
F648W F696W
F651W F6108W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

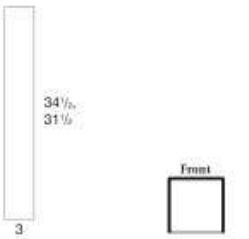
3" WIDE FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



FF34B
FF31V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

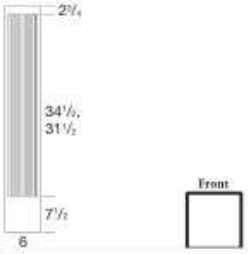
3" WIDE FILLERS BASE/VANITY



F34B
F31V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

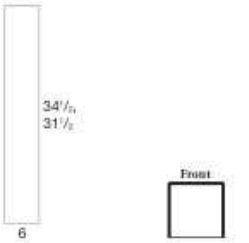
6" WIDE FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



FF634B
FF631V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

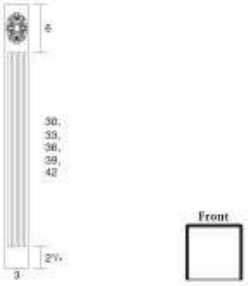
6" WIDE FILLERS BASE/VANITY



F634B
F631V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

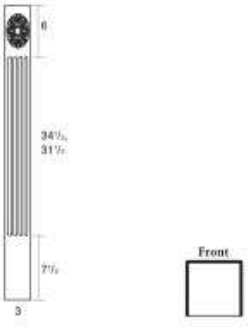
3" WIDE ROSETTE FLUTED FILLERS WALL



RFF330
RFF333
RFF336
RFF339
RFF342

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

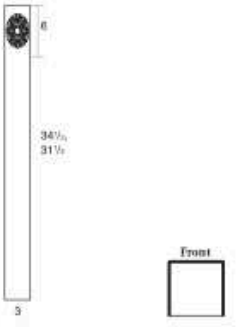
3" WIDE ROSETTE FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



RFF334B
RFF331V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

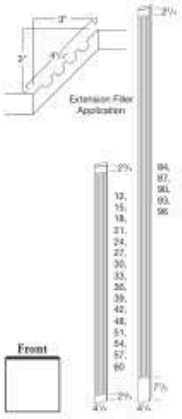
3" WIDE ROSETTE FILLERS BASE/VANITY



RF334B
RF331V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

3" EXTENSION FLUTED FILLERS WALL



EFF12W EFF30W EFF51W
EFF15W EFF33W EFF54W
EFF18W EFF36W EFF57W
EFF21W EFF39W EFF60W
EFF24W EFF42W
EFF27W EFF48W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Left or Right reversibility
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

EFF84WL EFF84WR
EFF87WL EFF87WR
EFF90WL EFF90WR
EFF93WL EFF93WR
EFF96WL EFF96WR

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Must specify left or right
- Not reversible
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

3" EXTENSION FILLERS WALL

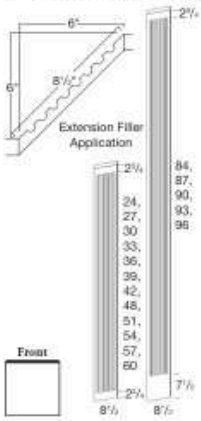


EF12W EF30W EF51W
EF15W EF33W EF54W
EF18W EF36W EF57W
EF21W EF39W EF60W
EF24W EF42W
EF27W EF48W

EF84W
EF87W
EF90W
EF93W
EF96W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Left or Right reversibility
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

6" EXTENSION FLUTED FILLERS WALL



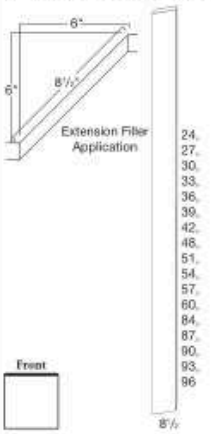
EFF624W EFF642W
EFF627W EFF648W
EFF630W EFF651W
EFF633W EFF654W
EFF636W EFF657W
EFF639W EFF660W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Left or Right reversibility
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

EFF684WL EFF684WR
EFF687WL EFF687WR
EFF690WL EFF690WR
EFF693WL EFF693WR
EFF696WL EFF696WR

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Must specify left or right
- Not reversible
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

6" EXTENSION FILLERS WALL

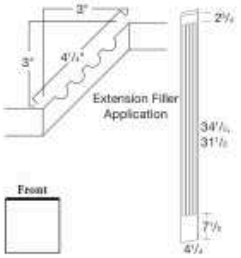


EF624W EF642W
EF627W EF648W
EF630W EF651W
EF633W EF654W
EF636W EF657W
EF639W EF660W

EF684W
EF687W
EF690W
EF693W
EF696W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Left or Right reversibility
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

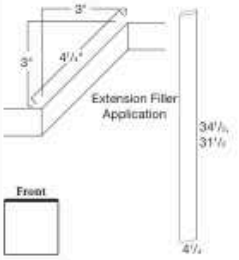
3" EXTENSION FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



EFF34BL
EFF34BR
EFF31VL
EFF31VR

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- Must specify left or right
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

3" EXTENSION FILLERS BASE/VANITY



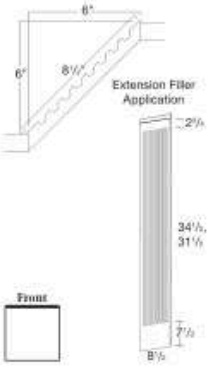
EF34BL
EF34BR
EF31VL
EF31VR

- ¼" Thick solid wood
- Edges not finished
- Left or right reversibility
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

8 – FILLERS/PANELS

Finished area is illustrated on drawings by bold line.

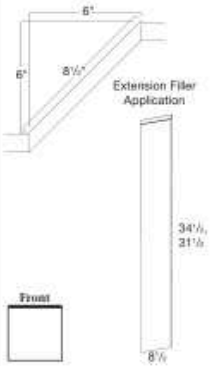
6" EXTENSION FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



EFF634BL
EFF634BR
EFF631VL
EFF631VR

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- Must specify left or right
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

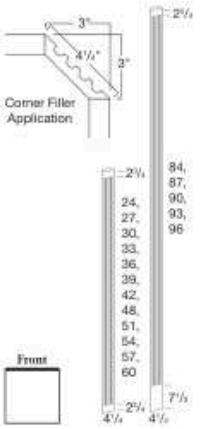
6" EXTENSION FILLERS BASE/VANITY



EF634BL
EF634BR
EF631VL
EF631VR

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Edges not finished
- Left or right reversibility
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

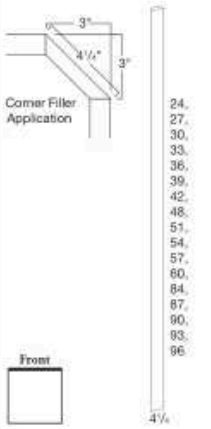
3" CORNER FLUTED FILLERS WALL



CFF24W
CFF27W
CFF30W
CFF33W
CFF36W
CFF39W
CFF42W
CFF48W
CFF51W
CFF54W
CFF57W
CFF60W
CFF84W
CFF87W
CFF90W
CFF93W
CFF96W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

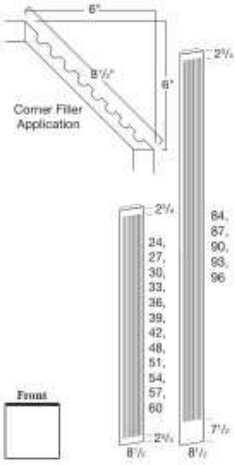
3" CORNER FILLERS WALL



CF24W
CF27W
CF30W
CF33W
CF36W
CF39W
CF42W
CF48W
CF51W
CF54W
CF57W
CF60W
CF84W
CF87W
CF90W
CF93W
CF96W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

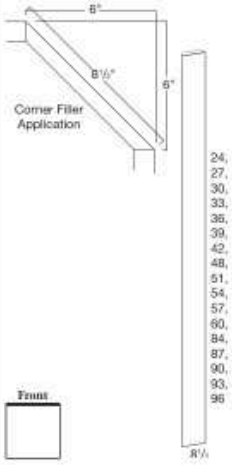
6" CORNER FLUTED FILLERS WALL



CFF624W
CFF627W
CFF630W
CFF633W
CFF636W
CFF639W
CFF642W
CFF648W
CFF651W
CFF654W
CFF657W
CFF660W
CFF684W
CFF687W
CFF690W
CFF693W
CFF696W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

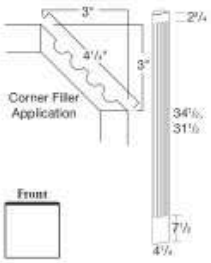
6" CORNER FILLERS WALL



CF624W
CF627W
CF630W
CF633W
CF636W
CF639W
CF642W
CF648W
CF651W
CF654W
CF657W
CF660W
CF684W
CF687W
CF690W
CF693W
CF696W

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

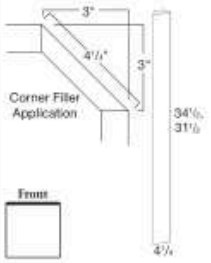
3" CORNER FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



CFF34B
CFF31V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

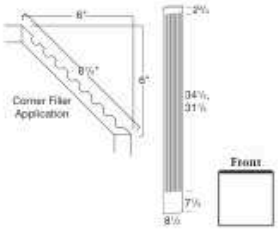
3" CORNER FILLERS BASE/VANITY



CF34B
CF31V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

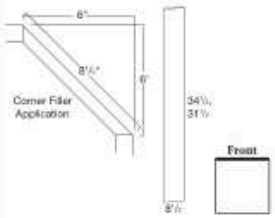
6" CORNER FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



CFF634B
CFF631V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

6" CORNER FILLERS BASE/VANITY



CF634B
CF631V

- ¾" Thick solid wood
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

FILLER TRIMS

- Available in cherry, maple, oak, hickory and MDF
- For MDF door styles, Filler Trims are painted MDF
- Available in Full Overlay Door Styles only
- Order a Filler plus Filler Trim to flush with doors
- Use Tall Filler Trim item codes for all tall cabinets, such as, Utilities, Vanity Linen and Oven Cabinets

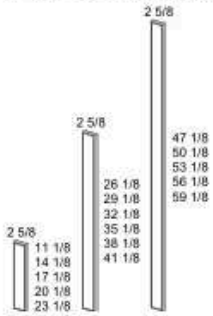

Edge Profile: Prairie & Urban

Edge Profile: Bedford Square, Concord, Harmony, Millbrook Square & Preston

Edge Profile: Alto, Bishop & Hancock

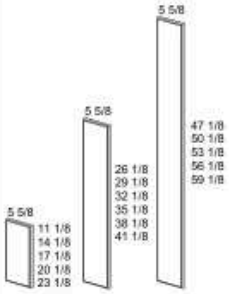

Edge Profile: Camden Square

3" WIDE FULL OVERLAY FILLER TRIMS



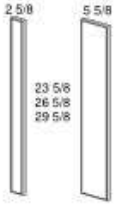
3FT12W	3FT30W	3FT51W
3FT15W	3FT33W	3FT54W
3FT18W	3FT36W	3FT57W
3FT21W	3FT39W	3FT60W
3FT24W	3FT42W	
3FT27W	3FT48W	

6" WIDE FULL OVERLAY FILLER TRIMS



6FT12W	6FT30W	6FT51W
6FT15W	6FT33W	6FT54W
6FT18W	6FT36W	6FT57W
6FT21W	6FT39W	6FT60W
6FT24W	6FT42W	
6FT27W	6FT48W	

FULL OVERLAY DESK, VANITY AND BASE FILLER TRIMS



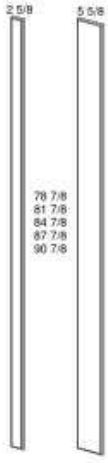
3FT28D	6FT28D
3FT31V	6FT31V
3FT34B	6FT34B

ACTIVE LIVING FULL OVERLAY BASE FILLER TRIMS



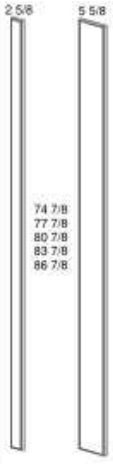
3FT32B-AC	6FT32B-AC

FULL OVERLAY TALL FILLER TRIMS



3FT84T	6FT84T
3FT87T	6FT87T
3FT90T	6FT90T
3FT93T	6FT93T
3FT96T	6FT96T

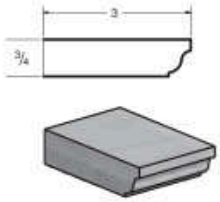
ACTIVE LIVING FULL OVERLAY TALL FILLER TRIMS



3FT84T-AC	6FT84T-AC
3FT87T-AC	6FT87T-AC
3FT90T-AC	6FT90T-AC
3FT93T-AC	6FT93T-AC
3FT96T-AC	6FT96T-AC

Finished area is illustrated on drawings by bold line.

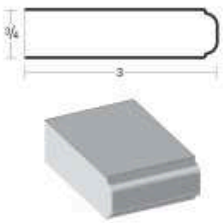
OGEE STACK MOULDING



OSM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

SINGLE BEAD STACK MOULDING

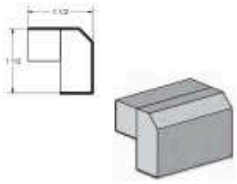


SBSM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

LIGHT RAIL MOULDING

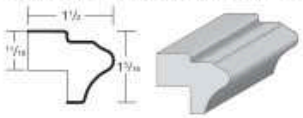
BEVELED LIGHT RAIL MOULDING



BLRM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

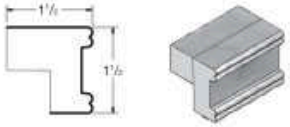
COVE LIGHT RAIL MOULDING



CVLRM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

INSET LIGHT RAIL MOULDING



ILRM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

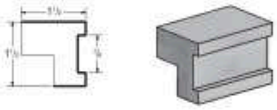
LIGHT RAIL MOULDING



LRM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

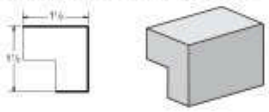
MISSION LIGHT RAIL MOULDING



MLRM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

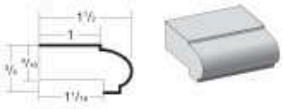
SHAKER LIGHT RAIL MOULDING



SKLRM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

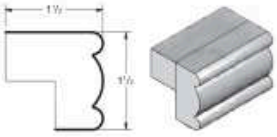
SMALL LIGHT RAIL MOULDING



SLRM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

SMALL TRADITIONAL LIGHT RAIL MOULDING



STLRM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

SMALL WAINSCOT CAP MOULDING



SWCM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

WAINSCOT CAP MOULDING



CAPM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

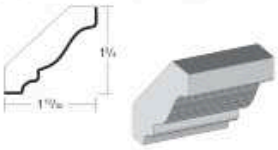
Available in all finishes unless otherwise noted.
3"- 6" Cumulative tolerance allowed on all mouldings.

MOULDING

Mouldings ordered in painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood

CROWN MOULDING

CROWN MOULDING



CM
CM10 (10' length)

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

DECORATIVE CROWN MOULDING



DCM
DCM10 (10' length)

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

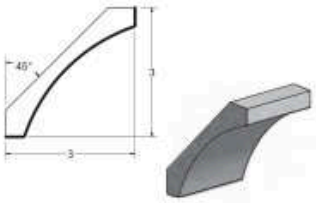
FULL OVERLAY CROWN MOULDING



FOCM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

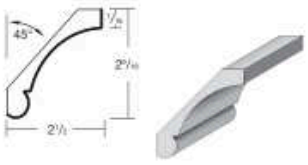
LARGE COVE CROWN MOULDING



LCCM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

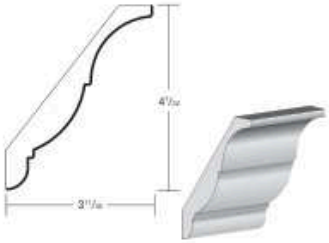
LARGE COVE MOULDING



LCVM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

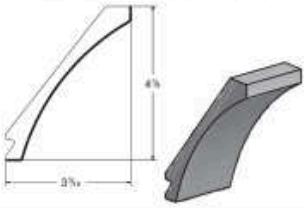
LARGE CROWN MOULDING



LGCM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

LARGE SIMPLE COVE CROWN MOULDING



LSCVM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak, and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**
- **Mounting Strip (MS8) sold seperately**

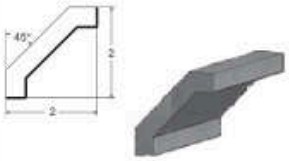
LARGE STEP COVE CROWN MOULDING



LSCCM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

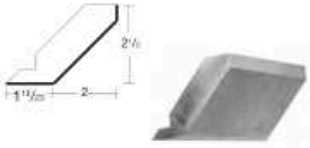
MISSION CROWN MOULDING



MCM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

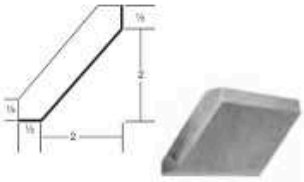
SHAKER CROWN MOULDING



SCM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

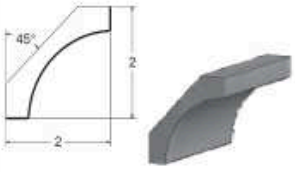
SHAKER CROWN FLAT MOULDING



SCMF

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

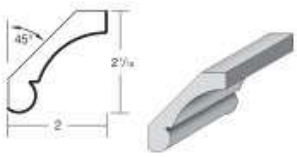
SIMPLE SMALL COVE MOULDING



SSCVM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

SMALL COVE CROWN MOULDING



SCVM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

Available in all finishes unless otherwise noted.
3"- 6" Cumulative tolerance allowed on all mouldings.

CROWN MOULDING (continued)

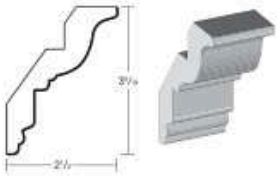
SMALL CROWN MOULDING



SMCM
SMCM10 (10' length)

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

TRADITIONAL CROWN MOULDING



TCM
TCM10 (10' length)

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

Various mouldings can be placed on Traditional Crown Moulding

INSET MOULDING

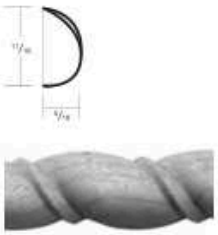
ROPE MOULDING



RM3/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Rope moulding is used as an accent piece and may not match exactly
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

RIBBON TWIST MOULDING

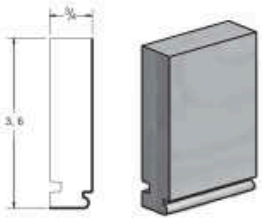


RTM

- Carved solid wood
- Available in cherry and maple
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

FASCIA MOULDING

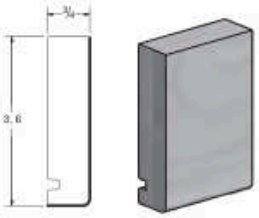
BEADED FASCIA MOULDING



FMB3
FMB6

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**
- **Mounting Strip (MS8) sold separately**

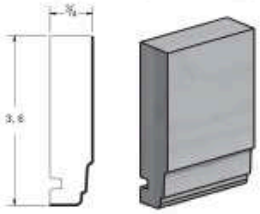
CONTEMPORARY FASCIA MOULDING



FMC3
FMC6

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**
- **Mounting Strip (MS8) sold separately**

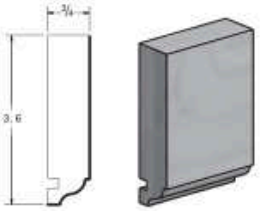
MADISON PROFILE FASCIA MOULDING



FMM3
FMM6

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**
- **Mounting Strip (MS8) sold separately**

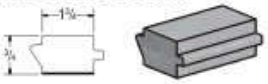
OGEE FASCIA MOULDING



FMO3
FMO6

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**
- **Mounting Strip (MS8) sold separately**

MOUNTING STRIP



MS8

- Solid wood
- 96" lengths
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **Fascia and crown sold separately**
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

SOFFIT MOULDING

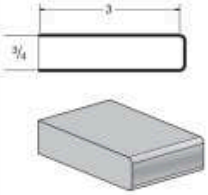
SOFFIT MOULDING



SO3/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

CONTEMPORARY STACK MOULDING

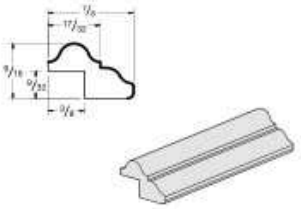


CSM8

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

Finished area of moulding is illustrated on drawings by bold line. All moulding is 8' in length unless otherwise noted.

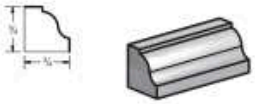
MELROSE MOULDING



MEL8

- Solid wood
- Profile matches applied moulding on Melrose door style
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

OGEE MOULDING 3/4"

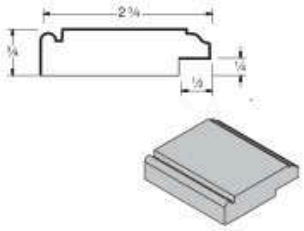


OM3/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

MISCELLANEOUS FRAME MOULDING

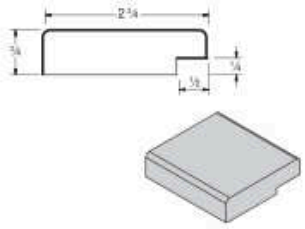
DECORATIVE MIRROR SURROUND BEADED



DMSB

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

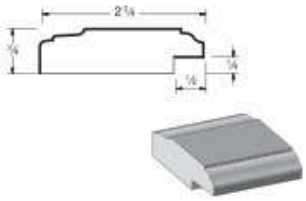
DECORATIVE MIRROR SURROUND CONTEMPORARY



DMSC

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

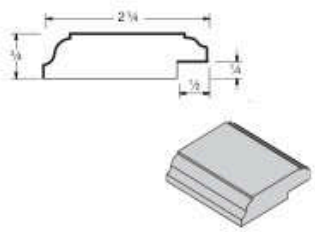
DECORATIVE MIRROR SURROUND MADISON



DMSM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

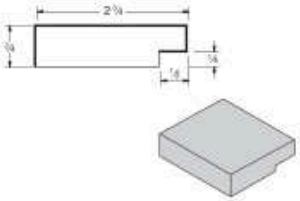
DECORATIVE MIRROR SURROUND OGEE



DMSO

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

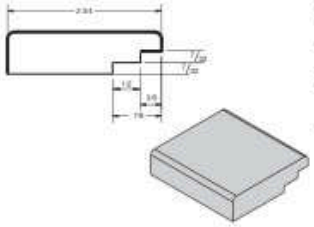
DECORATIVE MIRROR SURROUND SQUARE



DMSS

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

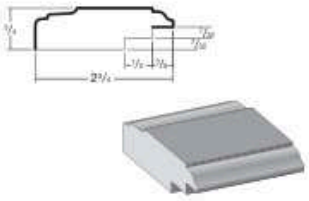
MIRROR FRAME MOULDING CONTEMPORARY



MFMC

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

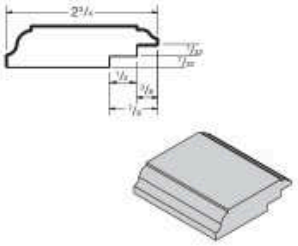
MIRROR FRAME MOULDING MADISON



MFMM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

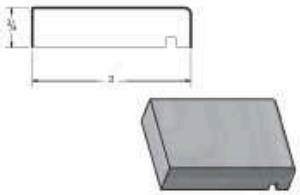
MIRROR FRAME MOULDING OGEE



MFMO

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

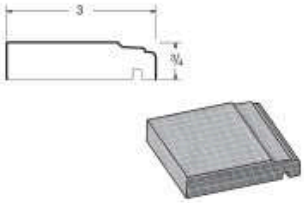
SIMPLE DECORATIVE MIRROR SURROUND MOULDING CONTEMPORARY



SDMSC

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

SIMPLE DECORATIVE MIRROR SURROUND MOULDING MADISON



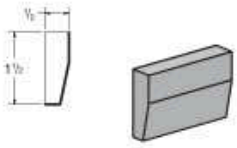
SDMSM

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**
- **Mounting Strip sold separately**

Finished area of moulding is illustrated on drawings by bold line. All moulding is 8' in length unless otherwise noted.

MISCELLANEOUS SCRIBE MOULDING

MISSION SCRIBE MOULDING



MS1 1/2

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

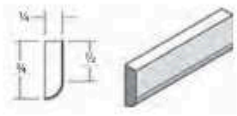
SHOE MOULDING



SM3/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

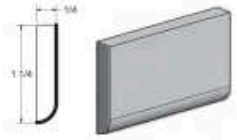
SCRIBE MOULDING 3/4"



SSM3/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

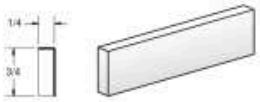
SCRIBE MOULDING 1 1/4"



SSM1 1/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

SPACER STRIP

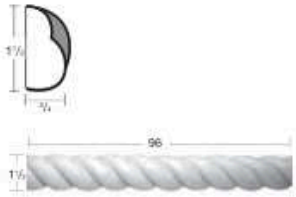


SS3/4

- Solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

MISCELLANEOUS SPINDLE

ROPE SPLIT SPINDLE



RPSS

- 96" Length
- Trimmable
- Available in solid cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

SPLIT SPOOL



SS

- 1¼" Thick
- Available in solid cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, moulding is finished hardwood**

SPLIT PLINTH BLOCK

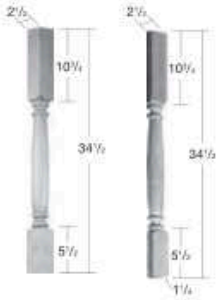


SPB

- 1" Thick
- Available in solid cherry, maple, and oak
- Painted maple will utilize paint grade hardwood
- **For MDF door styles, turning is finished hardwood**

LEGS (TABLE)

CLASSIC DECORATIVE LEGS

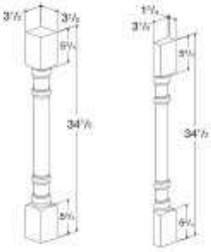


Split

CDL234
SCDL234 (Split)

- Available in cherry, maple and oak
- Oak is substituted for hickory
- **For MDF door styles, leg is finished hardwood**

CLASSIC ROMAN LEG



Split

CRL334
SCRL334 (Split)

- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- **For MDF door styles, leg is finished hardwood**

Available in all finishes unless otherwise noted.
3"- 6" Cumulative tolerance allowed on all mouldings.

WALL SKINS



WS30V (Veneer)
WS33V (Veneer)
WS36V (Veneer)
WS39V (Veneer)
WS42V (Veneer)
WS48V (Veneer)
WS51V (Veneer)
WS54V (Veneer)
WS57V (Veneer)
WS60V (Veneer)

- 3/16" Thick
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

15" DEEP WALL SKINS



WS3015V (Veneer)
WS3315V (Veneer)
WS3615V (Veneer)
WS3915V (Veneer)
WS4215V (Veneer)
WS4815V (Veneer)
WS5115V (Veneer)
WS5415V (Veneer)
WS5715V (Veneer)
WS6015V (Veneer)

- 3/16" Thick
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

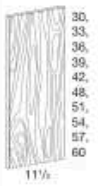
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL SKINS



DCWS2730V (Veneer)
DCWS2733V (Veneer)
DCWS2736V (Veneer)
DCWS2739V (Veneer)
DCWS2742V (Veneer)
DCWS2748V (Veneer)
DCWS2751V (Veneer)
DCWS2754V (Veneer)
DCWS2757V (Veneer)
DCWS2760V (Veneer)

- 1/16" Thick
- **For DC27 only**
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

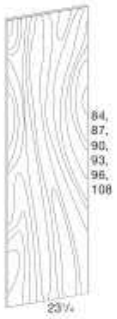
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL SKINS



DCWS30V (Veneer)
DCWS33V (Veneer)
DCWS36V (Veneer)
DCWS39V (Veneer)
DCWS42V (Veneer)
DCWS48V (Veneer)
DCWS51V (Veneer)
DCWS54V (Veneer)
DCWS57V (Veneer)
DCWS60V (Veneer)

- 3/16" Thick
- **For DC24 only**
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

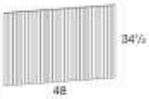
UTILITY SKINS



US84V (Veneer)
US87V (Veneer)
US90V (Veneer)
US93V (Veneer)
US96V (Veneer)
US108V (Veneer)

- 3/16" Thick
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

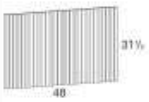
BASE BEAD BOARD SKINS



BBBS

- 3/16" Thick MDF core
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

VANITY BEAD BOARD SKINS



VBBS

- 3/16" Thick MDF core
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

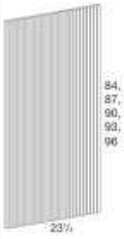
WALL BEAD BOARD SKINS



W30BBS
W33BBS
W36BBS
W39BBS
W42BBS
W48BBS
W51BBS
W54BBS
W57BBS
W60BBS

- 3/16" Thick MDF core
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

UTILITY BEAD BOARD SKINS



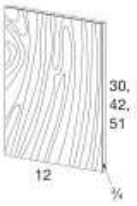
U84BBS
U87BBS
U90BBS
U93BBS
U96BBS

- 3/16" Thick MDF core
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

8 – FILLERS/PANELS

Finished area is illustrated on drawings by bold line.

¾" VENEER WALL END PANELS

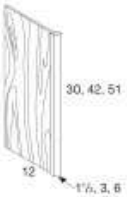


WEP3/430V (Veneer)
WEP3/442V (Veneer)
WEP3/451V (Veneer)

- ¾" Plywood
- Finished on both sides
- Edge banded on front edge
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL			•	▲	•

1½"– 6" VENEER WALL END PANELS





1½" Stile
WEP30V (Veneer)
WEP42V (Veneer)
WEP51V (Veneer)

3" Stile
WEP330V (Veneer)
WEP342V (Veneer)
WEP351V (Veneer)

6" Stile
WEP630V (Veneer)
WEP642V (Veneer)
WEP651V (Veneer)

- 1½", 3" and 6" front stiles
- Laminated on interior side
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Panel is ½" plywood
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	•	•	•	▲	•

½" & ¾" BASE END PANELS

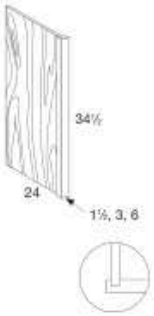


BEP1/2V (Veneer)
BEP3/4V (Veneer)

- ½" or ¾" Plywood
- Finished on both sides
- Edge banded on front edge
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL				▲	•

1½" – 6" VENEER BASE END PANELS



1½" Stile
BEPV (Veneer)

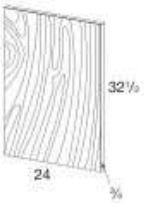
3" Stile
BEP3V (Veneer)

6" Stile
BEP6V (Veneer)

- 1½", 3" and 6" front stiles
- Laminated on interior side
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Panel is ½" plywood
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	•	•		▲	•

¾" VENEER ACTIVE LIVING BASE END PANELS

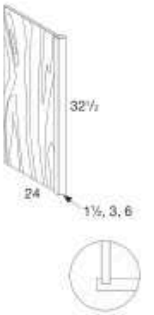


ACBEP3/4V (Veneer)

- ¾" Plywood
- Finished on both sides
- Edge banded on front edge
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL				▲	•

1½" – 6" VENEER ACTIVE LIVING BASE END PANELS



1½" Stile
ACBEPV (Veneer)

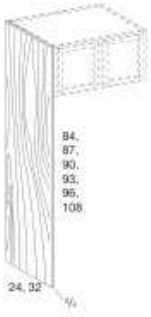
3" Stile
ACBEP3V (Veneer)

6" Stile
ACBEP6V (Veneer)

- 1½", 3" and 6" front stiles
- Laminated on interior side
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Panel is ½" plywood
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	•	•		▲	•

¾" VENEER REFRIGERATOR END PANELS

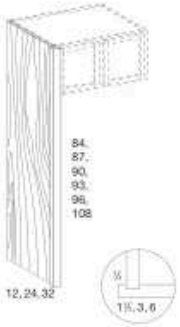


3/4REP2484V (Veneer)
3/4REP2487V (Veneer)
3/4REP2490V (Veneer)
3/4REP2493V (Veneer)
3/4REP2496V (Veneer)
3/4REP3284V (Veneer)
3/4REP3287V (Veneer)
3/4REP3290V (Veneer)
3/4REP3293V (Veneer)
3/4REP3296V (Veneer)
3/4REP32108V (Veneer)

- ¾" Plywood
- Finished on both sides
- Edge banded on front edge
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL		▲		▲	•

1½" – 6" VENEER REFRIGERATOR END PANELS



1½" Stile

REP1284V (Veneer)
REP1287V (Veneer)
REP1290V (Veneer)
REP1293V (Veneer)
REP1296V (Veneer)
REP2484V (Veneer)
REP2487V (Veneer)
REP2490V (Veneer)
REP2493V (Veneer)
REP2496V (Veneer)
REP3284V (Veneer)
REP3287V (Veneer)
REP3290V (Veneer)
REP3293V (Veneer)
REP3296V (Veneer)
REP32108V (Veneer)

3" Stile

3REP2484V (Veneer)
3REP2487V (Veneer)
3REP2490V (Veneer)
3REP2493V (Veneer)
3REP2496V (Veneer)
3REP32108V (Veneer)

6" Stile

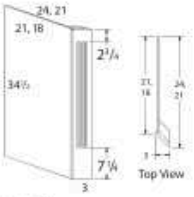
6REP2484V (Veneer)
6REP2487V (Veneer)
6REP2490V (Veneer)
6REP2493V (Veneer)
6REP2496V (Veneer)
6REP32108V (Veneer)

- 1½", 3" and 6" front stiles
- Laminated on interior side
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Veneer is ½" plywood
- ID option available on 24" deep panels to 30" depth only
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	•	•		▲	•

Finished area is illustrated on drawings by bold line.

3" ANGLE FLUTED FILLERS WITH BASE/VANITY END PANEL



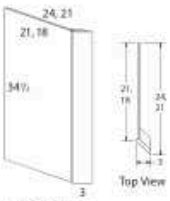
Left Shown

AFF34BEPL AFF34BEPR

- Must specify Left or Right
- ¾" Thick solid wood filler
- Panel is ½" plywood
- 4 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	•			▲	

3" ANGLE FILLERS WITH BASE/VANITY END PANEL



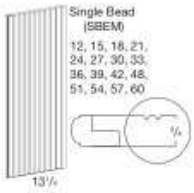
Left Shown

AF34BEPL AF34BEPR

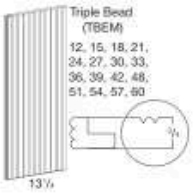
- Must specify Left or Right
- Panel is ½" plywood
- ¾" Thick solid wood filler
- Edges not finished
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	•			▲	

BEAD BOARD WALL END PANELS



BBWEP12SBEM	BBWEP36SBEM
BBWEP15SBEM	BBWEP39SBEM
BBWEP18SBEM	BBWEP42SBEM
BBWEP21SBEM	BBWEP48SBEM
BBWEP24SBEM	BBWEP51SBEM
BBWEP27SBEM	BBWEP54SBEM
BBWEP30SBEM	BBWEP57SBEM
BBWEP33SBEM	BBWEP60SBEM



BBWEP12TBEM	BBWEP36TBEM
BBWEP15TBEM	BBWEP39TBEM
BBWEP18TBEM	BBWEP42TBEM
BBWEP21TBEM	BBWEP48TBEM
BBWEP24TBEM	BBWEP51TBEM
BBWEP27TBEM	BBWEP54TBEM
BBWEP30TBEM	BBWEP57TBEM
BBWEP33TBEM	BBWEP60TBEM

- ¾" Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Three edges unfinished
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

PENINSULA BEAD BOARD WALL END PANELS



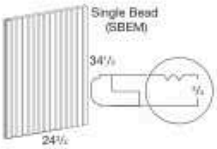
PBBWEP12SBEM	PBBWEP36SBEM
PBBWEP15SBEM	PBBWEP39SBEM
PBBWEP18SBEM	PBBWEP42SBEM
PBBWEP21SBEM	PBBWEP48SBEM
PBBWEP24SBEM	PBBWEP51SBEM
PBBWEP27SBEM	PBBWEP54SBEM
PBBWEP30SBEM	PBBWEP57SBEM
PBBWEP33SBEM	PBBWEP60SBEM



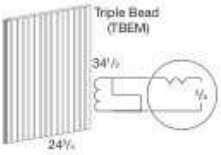
PBBWEP12TBEM	PBBWEP36TBEM
PBBWEP15TBEM	PBBWEP39TBEM
PBBWEP18TBEM	PBBWEP42TBEM
PBBWEP21TBEM	PBBWEP48TBEM
PBBWEP24TBEM	PBBWEP51TBEM
PBBWEP27TBEM	PBBWEP54TBEM
PBBWEP30TBEM	PBBWEP57TBEM
PBBWEP33TBEM	PBBWEP60TBEM

- ¾" Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Top and bottom edges unfinished
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

BEAD BOARD BASE END PANELS



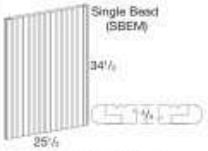
BBBEPSBEM



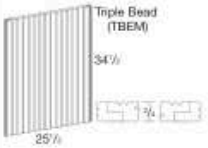
BBBEPTBEM

- ¾" Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Three edges unfinished
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

PENINSULA BEAD BOARD BASE END PANELS



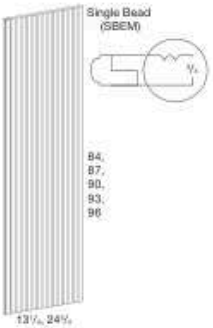
PBBBEPSBEM



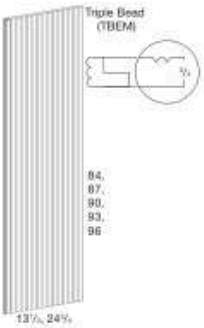
PBBBEPTBEM

- ¾" Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Top and bottom edges unfinished
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

BEAD BOARD TALL END PANELS



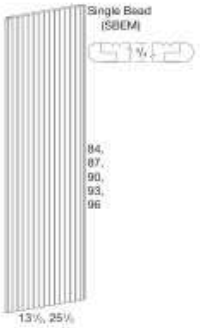
BBTEP1284SBEM	BBTEP2484SBEM
BBTEP1287SBEM	BBTEP2487SBEM
BBTEP1290SBEM	BBTEP2490SBEM
BBTEP1293SBEM	BBTEP2493SBEM
BBTEP1296SBEM	BBTEP2496SBEM



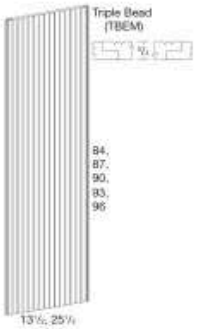
BBTEP1284TBEM	BBTEP2484TBEM
BBTEP1287TBEM	BBTEP2487TBEM
BBTEP1290TBEM	BBTEP2490TBEM
BBTEP1293TBEM	BBTEP2493TBEM
BBTEP1296TBEM	BBTEP2496TBEM

- ¾" Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Three edges unfinished
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

PENINSULA BEAD BOARD TALL END PANELS



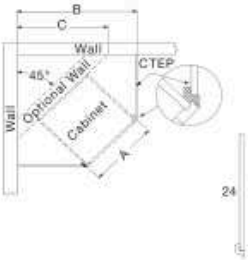
PBBTEP1284SBEM	PBBTEP2484SBEM
PBBTEP1287SBEM	PBBTEP2487SBEM
PBBTEP1290SBEM	PBBTEP2490SBEM
PBBTEP1293SBEM	PBBTEP2493SBEM
PBBTEP1296SBEM	PBBTEP2496SBEM



PBBTEP1284TBEM	PBBTEP2484TBEM
PBBTEP1287TBEM	PBBTEP2487TBEM
PBBTEP1290TBEM	PBBTEP2490TBEM
PBBTEP1293TBEM	PBBTEP2493TBEM
PBBTEP1296TBEM	PBBTEP2496TBEM

- ¾" Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Top and bottom edges unfinished
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

CORNER TALL END PANELS



CTEP84
CTEP90
CTEP93
CTEP96

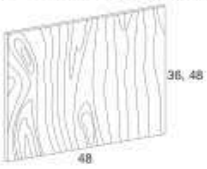
- ¾" Plywood
- Diagonal transitional moulding available in moulding section
- **For MDF door styles, items are finished hardwood**
- **Panel will not work with cabinets that have a Flush Cabinet End (FCE) option**

Installation Diagram

A=Cabinet Width	B=Distance from Corner	C=Optional Wall Location
24	41	31
27	43 1/16	33 1/4
30	45 1/16	35 1/4
33	47 1/16	37 1/4
36	49 1/16	39 1/2

Finished area is illustrated on drawings by bold line.

FINISH BACK PANELS



FBP4836V (Veneer)
FBP4848V (Veneer)

- 3/16" Plywood
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Specialty Finishes available
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted MDF**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

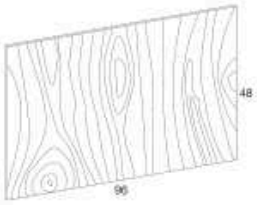
FINISH BACK PANELS



FBP4896V (Veneer)

- 3/16" Plywood
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Specialty Finishes available
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted MDF**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

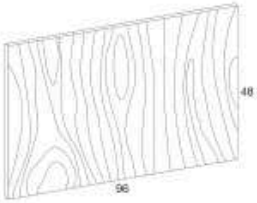
FINISH BACK PANELS



FBP9648V (Veneer)

- 3/16" Plywood
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted MDF**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

FINISH BACK PANELS



1/2FBP9648V (Veneer)

- 1/2" Veneer MDF core panel
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted MDF**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

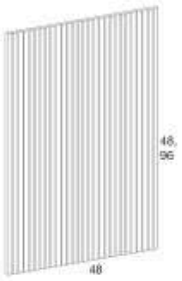
FINISH BACK PANELS



3/4FBP4896 (Veneer)

- 3/4" Veneer core panel
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted MDF**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

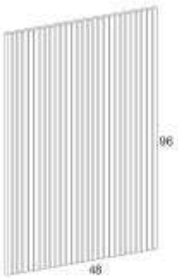
BEAD BOARD FINISH BACK PANELS



BBFBP4848
BBFBP4896

- 3/16" Thick MDF core
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

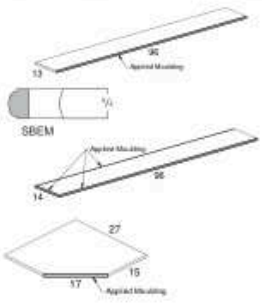
BEAD BOARD



BB4896

- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- ¾" Thick MDF core
- 1½" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted Maple veneer**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

UNDER CABINET PANELS

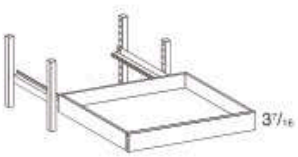


UCP1296SBEM
PUCP1296SBEM
DCUCP2727SBEM

- ¾" Plywood with attached Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM)
- Order finish same as cabinets
- All edges with moulding attached will be finished along with top & bottom
- Trimmable
- **For MDF door styles, items are finished hardwood**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL			•		•

24" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE



MOD

SSSC1224 (for U12__24)
SSSC1524 (for U15__24)
SSSC1824 (for U18__24)
SSSC2124 (for U21__24)
SSSC2424 (for U24__24)
SSSC2724 (for U27__24)
SSSC3024 (for U30__24)
SSSC3324 (for U33__24)
SSSC3624 (for U36__24)

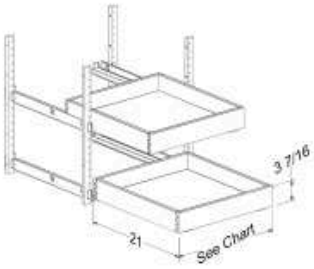
- Includes solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides and attachment hardware
- See Base Section for more sizes

Traditional and Full Overlay		
Cabinet Depth	SS Nomenclature	Actual SS Size (depth)
24	24	21
21	21	18
18	18	15
15	15	12
12	12	9

Traditional and Full Overlay		
Cabinet	SS Nomenclature	SS Size (width x depth)
B12	SSSC1224	7 ½ x 21
B15	SSSC1524	10 ½ x 21
B18	SSSC1824	13 ½ x 21
B21 & B42	SSSC2124	16 ½ x 21
B24	SSSC2424	19 ½ x 21
B27	SSSC2724	22 ½ x 21
B30	SSSC3024	25 ½ x 21
B33	SSSC3324	28 ½ x 21
B36	SSSC3624	31 ½ x 21
B39	SSSC3924	(2) 15 x 21
B42	SSSC4224	(2) 16 ½ x 21
B45	SSSC4524	(3) 10 ½ x 21
B45D2	SSSC45224D2	(2) 18 x 21
B48	SSSC4824	(1) 13 ½ & (2) 10 ½ x 21
B48D2	SSSC4824D2	(2) 19 ½ x 21

24" DEEP, SLIDING SHELF KITS - 2 SLIDING SHELVES

NEW



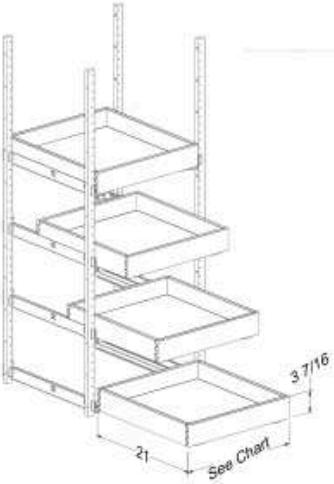
2SSSC1224 2SSSC1824 2SSSC2424 2SSSC3024 2SSSC3624
2SSSC1524 2SSSC2124 2SSSC2724 2SSSC3324

- Kit contains two (2) sliding shelves and one set of base height support sticks that are 23 3/16" high

Cabinet width	SS Nomenclature	SS Width
12	2SSSC1224	7 1/2
15	2SSSC1524	10 1/2
18	2SSSC1824	13 1/2
21	2SSSC2124	16 1/2
24	2SSSC2424	19 1/2
27	2SSSC2724	22 1/2
30	2SSSC3024	25 1/2
33	2SSSC3324	28 1/2
36	2SSSC3624	31 1/2

24" DEEP, SLIDING SHELF KITS - 4 SLIDING SHELVES

NEW



4SSSC1224 4SSSC1824 4SSSC2424 4SSSC3024 4SSSC3624
4SSSC1524 4SSSC2124 4SSSC2724 4SSSC3324

- Kit contains four (4) sliding shelves and one set of tall Utility height support sticks that are 52 1/8" high

Cabinet width	SS Nomenclature	SS Width
12	4SSSC1224	7 1/2
15	4SSSC1524	10 1/2
18	4SSSC1824	13 1/2
21	4SSSC2124	16 1/2
24	4SSSC2424	19 1/2
27	4SSSC2724	22 1/2
30	4SSSC3024	25 1/2
33	4SSSC3324	28 1/2
36	4SSSC3624	31 1/2

PENINSULA PLYWOOD SHELF KIT



PPS48KIT

- Includes 2 shelves and shelf clips
- Shelves are ¾" veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on 2 long edges
- Fits standard peninsula base cabinets
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

STACK SPACER KITS 1½"



SSK1.524
SSK1.527
SSK1.530
SSK1.533

- For use when stacking to fill the 1½" countertop gap allowing for easier alignment of upper cabinets

PLYWOOD SHELF KITS



PS24KIT
PS36KIT
PS48KIT

- Includes 2 shelves and shelf clips
- Shelves are ¾" veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on one long edge
- Fits standard base and wall cabinets
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

TIERED CUTLERY TRAY DRAWER

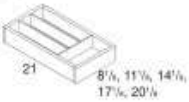


MOD

TCTD15 (for B15, 3DB15, 4DB15)
TCTD18 (for B18, 3DB18, 4DB18)
TCTD21 (for B21, B42, 3DB21, 4DB21)
TCTD24 (for B24, B48D2, 3DB24, 4DB24)

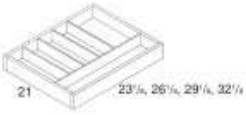
- Replaces the existing drawer
- Existing drawer front reattaches to the front of the kit with screws
- Once installed, will open and close as a standard drawer
- Cannot be installed in cabinets less than 24" deep
- Includes full extension soft close drawer slides

CUTLERY DRAWER KITS



MOD

CDK12 (for B12, 3DB12, 4DB12)
CDK15 (for B15, 3DB15, 4DB15, B45, B48)
CDK18 (for B18, 3DB18, 4DB18, B48)
CDK21 (for B21, B42, 3DB21, 4DB21)
CDK24 (for B24, B48, 3DB24, 4DB24)

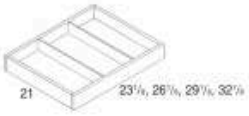


CDK27 (for B27, 3DB27, 4DB27)
CDK30 (for B30, 3DB30, 4DB30)
CDK33 (for B33, 3DB33)
CDK36 (for B36, 3DB36)

UTENSIL DRAWER KITS



UDK15 (for B15, 3DB15, 4DB15, B45, B48)
UDK18 (for B18, 3DB18, 4DB18, B48)
UDK21 (for B21, B42, 3DB21, 4DB21)
UDK24 (for B24, B48, 3DB24, 4DB24)



UDK27 (for B27, 3DB27, 4DB27)
UDK30 (for B30, 3DB30, 4DB30)
UDK33 (for B33, 3DB33)
UDK36 (for B36, 3DB36)

- Solid wood
- Available in natural finish only
- Replaces the existing drawer
- Existing drawer front reattaches to the front of the kit with screws
- Once installed, will open and close as a standard drawer
- Cannot be installed in cabinets less than 24" deep
- Includes full extension soft close drawer slides

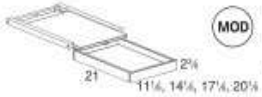
KNIFE DRAWER KITS



MOD

KDWRK15
KDWRK18
KDWRK21
KDWRK24

CUTTING BOARD DRAWER KITS



MOD

CBDK15
CBDK18
CBDK21
CBDK24

CUTTING BOARD AND KNIFE DRAWER KITS



MOD

CBKDK15
CBKDK18
CBKDK21
CBKDK24

- Replaces the existing drawer
- Existing drawer front reattaches to the front of the kit with screws
- Once installed, will open and close as a standard drawer
- Cannot be installed in cabinets less than 24" deep
- Includes full extension soft close drawer slides

BREAD BOX DRAWER COVERS



MOD

BBDC15 (for 3DB15)
BBDC18 (for 2DB18, 3DB18)
BBDC21 (for 2DB21, 3DB21)

- Clear plastic
- Not trimmable
- Fits standard base depth only

SPICE RACK DRAWER INSERTS



MOD

SRDI12 (for 12")
SRDI15 (for 15")
SRDI18 (for 18")
SRDI21 (for 21")
SRDI24 (for 24")
SRDI27 (for 27")

- Solid wood
- Natural finish
- Includes spice drawer unit only, not a complete drawer

KNIFE BLOCK INSERTS



MOD

KBI24

- Natural finished wood
- Trimmable

K-CUP DRAWER INSERTS



KCDI18
KCDI24

- Natural finished solid wood
- Trimmable
- 24" holds up to 30 pods

PLYWOOD SHELF KITS



PS24KIT
PS36KIT
PS48KIT

- 2 Shelves and shelf clips
- Shelves are ¾" veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge
- Fits standard base and wall cabinets
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

DIAGONAL CORNER PLYWOOD SHELF KIT



DCPSKIT

- 2 Shelves
- Use shelf clips from existing cabinet
- Shelves are ¾" veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

EASY REACH CORNER PLYWOOD SHELF KIT



ERCPSKIT

WHATNOT SHELVES

GENERAL INFORMATION

All whatnot shelves have L or R reversibility. Finish techniques are not included. For MDF door styles, shelves are finished hardwood.

Shelf spacing applicable to all whatnot shelves:
42" high - 9 3/16"
39" high - 8 13/16"
36" high - 11"
33" high - 10"
30" high - 9"

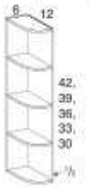
Number of Shelves per Unit

All whatnot shelves have a certain number of shelves based on height including the floor. Those amounts are as follows:

Height	# of Shelves (including floor)
39-42	4
30-36	3

This count doesn't include top shelf.

42", 39", 36", 33" & 30" HIGH WHATNOT SHELVES



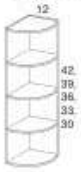
Left Shown

WN42
WN39
WN36
WN33
WN30

- 12" Depth
- ¾" Solid wood shelves
- 5½" Corner radius
- ID/RD options change depth only - width will not change
- Square top and bottom shelf available in the Modification Section

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲						▲			•			▲		•					

42", 39", 36", 33" & 30" HIGH WALL WHATNOT SHELVES

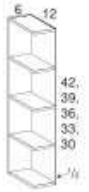


WWN42
WWN39
WWN36
WWN33
WWN30

- 12" Depth
- ¾" Plywood shelves
- ID/RD options change width and depth
- Square top and bottom shelf available in the Modification Section

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲						▲			•			▲		•					

42", 39", 36", 33" & 30" HIGH SQUARE WHATNOT SHELVES



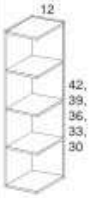
Left Shown

SWN42
SWN39
SWN36
SWN33
SWN30

- ¾" Solid wood shelves
- ID/RD options change depth only - width will not change

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲						▲			•			▲		•					

42", 39", 36", 33" & 30" HIGH WALL SQUARE WHATNOT SHELVES



WSWN42
WSWN39
WSWN36
WSWN33
WSWN30

- ¾" Plywood shelves
- ID/RD options change width and depth

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲						▲			•			▲		•					

FURNITURE DRAWER UNITS



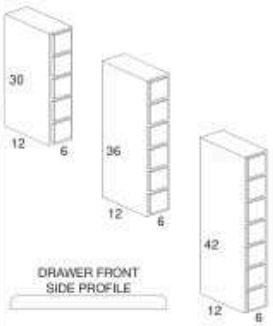
FDU18
FDU21
FDU24
FDU27
FDU30
FDU36

- Drawer front matches door style
- Cabinet end panels have ¼" reveal
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

1 Drawer

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	•	•	•					•	•	▲		▲							▲

42", 36" & 30" HIGH SPICE DRAWER WALL CABINETS



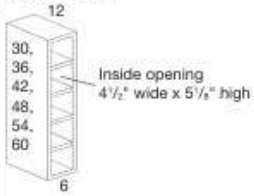
SDWC630
5 Drawers

SDWC636
6 Drawers

SDWC642
7 Drawers

- Sides, top and bottom have ¾" plywood frameless construction
- Drawers are ½" plywood with natural finish
- Drawer fronts have an eased edge profile that complements door styles, but is not identical
- Cabinet has finished plywood ends
- **Not for horizontal applications**
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

60", 54", 48", 42", 36" & 30" HIGH WALL OPEN SHELF CABINETS



WOSC630
5 Openings

WOSC636
6 Openings

WOSC642
7 Openings

WOSC648
8 Openings

WOSC654
9 Openings

WOSC660
10 Openings

- ¾" Plywood top, sides, bottom and back
- Frameless construction
- Can be used for vertical or horizontal applications
- **For MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲		▲			▲			•	▲		▲		•					

WHATNOT SHELVES

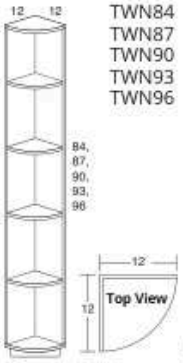
GENERAL INFORMATION

All whatnot shelves have L or R reversible ¾" plywood shelves. End panels are ¾" plywood. Finish techniques are not included. For MDF door styles, shelves are finished plywood.

Shelf spacing applicable to all whatnot shelves:

84" high - 15"	(6 shelves including top and bottom)
87" high - 12⅝"	(7 shelves including top and bottom)
90" high - 13⅜"	(7 shelves including top and bottom)
93" high - 13⅞"	(7 shelves including top and bottom)
96" high - 14⅜"	(7 shelves including top and bottom)

84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH TALL WHATNOT SHELVES



TWN84
TWN87
TWN90
TWN93
TWN96

- Square Top and Bottom Shelf available in Modification Section
- **Matching toe kick shipped unattached**



Square Top/Bottom Option Available

Shown TWN84

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲						▲			•			▲		•					

84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH TALL END SHELVES



TES84
TES87
TES90
TES93
TES96

- Square Top and Bottom Shelf is available in Modification Section
- **Matching toe kick shipped unattached**
- Cabinet has a 1½" stile on each side
- ID/RD options change depth only - width will not change



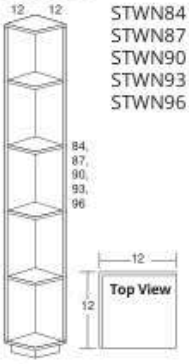
Square Top/Bottom Option Available

Shown TES96

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲						▲			•			▲		•					

84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH SQUARE TALL WHATNOT SHELVES

- **Matching toe kick shipped unattached**



STWN84
STWN87
STWN90
STWN93
STWN96

Shown STWN84

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲						▲			•			▲		•					

84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH SQUARE TALL END SHELVES



STES84
STES87
STES90
STES93
STES96

- **Matching toe kick shipped unattached**
- Cabinet has a 1½" stile on each side

Shown STES96

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲						▲			•			▲		•					

UTILITY ACCESSORIES

PENINSULA PLYWOOD SHELF KIT



PPS48KIT

- Includes 2 shelves and shelf clips
- ¾" Veneered plywood with a natural finish on both sides
- Edge banded on both front edges
- Fits standard peninsula base cabinets
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

PLYWOOD SHELF KITS



PS24KIT
PS36KIT
PS48KIT

- Includes 2 shelves and shelf clips
- ¾" Veneered plywood with a natural finish on both sides
- Edge banded on front edge
- Fits standard wall and base cabinets
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

TOE KICKS AND COVERS

FILLER TOE KICKS



F3TK
F6TK

- Unfinished plywood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

CORNER TOE KICK



CTK

- Unfinished plywood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

BASE TOE SPACE COVER BLACK



BTSB

- Black finish
- 3/16" Laminated MDF
- Use Bottom Edge Moulding to cover ends

BASE TOE SPACE COVER MATCHING



BTSM

- 3/16" Plywood
- Grain will run horizontal
- Order finish same as cabinet
- Use Bottom Edge Moulding to cover ends
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted MDF**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

Skins are available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory. Order finish same as cabinets.

BASE SKINS



BSV (Veneer)

- 3/16" Thick
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted MDF**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

VANITY SKINS



VSV (Veneer)

- 3/16" Thick
- **For painted Maple and MDF door styles, panels are painted MDF**
- **For painted Oak door styles, panels are painted Oak veneer**

Design Tip

Skins can also be used under wall cabinets with either of the bottom edge mouldings to provide seamless beauty there too. It will also create a space to hide wires and recess under cabinet lighting for a beautifully finished and functional space.

Design Tip

When stacking cabinets – whether to reach soaring heights or to provide the best functionality – remember that skins can hide those telling seams providing a clean seamless end panel appearance that also flushes the end panel with the face frame offering a clean purposeful look.

TOUCH UP SPRAY



QS TUSPRAY

- For wood and MDF door styles only
- Includes one spray can for base color
- Available in the following base paint colors: Alabaster, Aqua, Bleu, Bright White, Cape, Celtic, Divinity, Dove, Glacier, Gray Mist, Mink Gray, Olive, Onyx, Oyster White, Pebble, Sapphire, Whisper and Willow
- This item is ordered by species and color
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

COLOR RITE CAULK



CAULK

- Colored caulk works well on door repairs
- The caulk has flexibility; therefore, no visual difference can be noticed
- This item is ordered by species and color
- Available for most stains and paints
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

KÖNIG SANDING & POLISHING PAD



QS B8025

- For use to repair shiny spots in finishes

COLORINSPIRE TOUCH UP KIT

CITUKIT

- Kit contents:
  (1) 30ml bottle of uncatalyzed ColorInspire paint. Cap secured with tape.
  (1) 1.5ml dropper vial of acid catalyst. Cap secured with tape.
  (1) Instructions for mixing and precautions for handling catalyst
  (1) Pair of nitrile gloves
- Contents packed in a sealable poly bag and boxed for shipping
- Eligible for 100% Coop Reimbursement

AEROSOL CLEAN & POLISH



QS B8020

WT

- 12.5 oz. Lemon scent aerosol wood polish
- Protects while producing a deep, brilliant shine and a fresh lemon scent
- Does not leave a dull wax build-up
- Features a wax free and silicone free, premium blend of natural and organic oils, plus cleaning agents
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

WOOD DEEP CLEAN AEROSOL



QS B8024

WT

- 12.5 oz. Wood cleaner aerosol
- Safely removes wax build-up, old polish and many types of stains and discolorations on wood furnishings
- Excellent for use on fine wood furniture, antiques, wood paneling and cabinetry
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

WATER MARK REMOVER



QS B8023

- 5¾" x 11" specially formulated cloth that removes stains and rings from wood furniture caused by water, alcohol and other moisture
- Effective and reusable
- Not for use on dull wood finishes
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

DUSTING CLOTH



QS B8021

- Approximately 14"x18" specially treated 100% cotton cloth that absorbs and locks in dust
- Attracts and bonds dust to the cloth, giving you healthier and cleaner air
- Also hand washable and reusable
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

APPLICATOR CLOTHS



QS B8022PK3

- Three durable 100% cotton, lint-free cloths with a soft nap that helps achieve optimum polishing results
- Gives wood a natural sheen
- Washable and reusable
- 14"x18"
- Eligible for 100% Co-op reimbursement

SINK BASE & FRONTS PACKAGE



- Care & Warranty and Putty Sticks are included with all sink base cabinets

QS



ACCENT COLOR PROGRAM

Wellborn Cabinet, Inc., in collaboration with Sherwin-Williams, have established a program providing easy access to stains, stains with glazes, paints and paints with glazes that coordinate with our full palette of finishes. With over 3,300 locations across North America, you can easily find a Sherwin-Williams location near you. Visit their site at www.sherwin-williams.com.

Things to remember:

1) Take your Wellborn finished door with you.
2) Know the Wellborn finish/color name.
3) Bring a sample of the wood or material that you plan to finish for in-store color check.
   - For the best results, Wellborn recommends using the same wood species or material as the door you bring with you.
4) Be sure it meets your color, sheen and appearance expectations before you leave the store.

MIDDLEFIELD GLASS

Middlefield Glass can do special sizes, different designs and colors for your project. Visit their site at middlefieldglass.com, call them at 1-800-772-1477 or email them at info@middlefieldglass.com. You can easily get the measurements you need by measuring the interior of the decorative door frame.

